

Fizikadan Uzoqov to`plami boyicha nazariy  
darslik

# FIZIKA

*(qisqacha ma'lumotlar)*

*Akademik litsey , kasb-hunar kollejlari, maktab  
o'quvchilari va oliy o'quv yurtiga kiruvchi  
abituriyentlar uchun mo'ljallangan.*

**NARZULLOYEV ANVAR**

Abituriyent-2014-2017

Talaba-2017...

# 1. Moddiy nuqta. Ko'chish.

**Fizika** — materiyaning tuzilishi va uning xilma-xil o'zgarishlarini o'rgatadi.

**Materiya** — bu inson ongiga bog'liq bo'lmagan ko'zga ko'rinadigan va ko'rinmaydigan butun borliqdir. Materiyaga

- funksiyalar ( $\sin, \cos$ )
- psixologik tushunchalar (vijdon, his-tuygu) kirmaydi.

Fizika 5 ta katta bo'limdan iborat

- Mexanika
- Molekulyar fizika
- Elektr
- Optika
- Atom va yadro fizikasi.

Mexanikaning asosiy masalasi **jismning ixtiyoriy vaqt momentidagi vaziyatini** aniqlashdan iborat.

Mexanika 3 bo'limdan iborat.

- Kinematika
- Dinamika
- Statika

**Kinematika** — jismning harakatini, shu harakatlarni yuzaga keltiruvchi sabablarsiz o'rgatadi.

**Dinamika** — jismning harakat sabablarini o'rgatadi.

**Statika** — kuch ta'sirida jismning muvozanatda bo'lish shartlarini o'rgatadi.

**Mexanik harakat** — vaqt o'tishi bilan bir jismning boshqa jismga nisbatan vaziyatining o'zgarishiga aytiladi.



**Trajektoriya** — jismning harakati davomida qoldirgan oxirgi aytiladi.

**Yo'l** — trajektoriya uzunligiga aytiladi.  
 $S$  — yo'l [m]

**Ko'chish** — jismning boshlang'ich vaziyati bilan oxirgi vaziyatini tutashitiruvchi vatar.

! Yo'l hech qachon 0 ga teng emas  $S \neq 0$   
Ko'chish nolga teng bo'lishi m-n  $\vec{S} = 0$ .

**Skalyar kattaliklar** — faqat son qiymatiga ega bo'lgan kattaliklarga aytiladi.

$S$  — yo'l [m]  
 $t$  — vaqt [s]  
 $I$  — tok kuchi [A]  
 $m$  — massa [kg]  
 $V$  — hajm [m<sup>3</sup>]  
 $P$  — bosim [Pa]  
 $A$  — ish [J]  
 $S$  — yuz

EYK. Zaryad.

**Vektor kattaliklar** — ham son qiymatiga, ham yo'nalishga ega bo'lgan kattaliklarga aytiladi.

$\vec{S}$  — ko'chish [m]  
 $\vec{v}$  — tezlik [m/s]  
 $\vec{a}$  — tezlanish [m/s<sup>2</sup>]  
 $\vec{F}$  — kuch [N]  
 $\vec{j}$  — tok zichligi [A/m<sup>2</sup>]  
 $\vec{p}$  — impuls [kg·m/s]  
 $\vec{E}$  — maydon kuchlanganligi  
 $\vec{j}$  — tok zichligi

**Sdnog Sistemasi** — Sdnog jismi va unga bog'langan koordinatalar sistemasi hamda vaqt ni o'lchaydigan asbobdan iborat sistemasi-ga aytiladi.



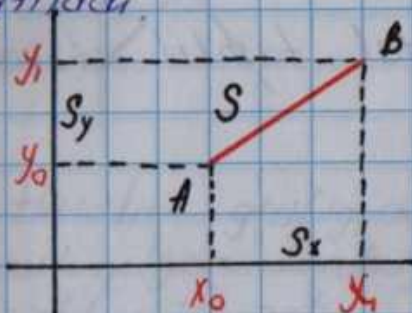
Sanoq sistemasi 2 xil boladi

- Inersial sanoq sistemasi
- Noinersial sanoq sistemasi

**Inersial sanoq sistemasi** deb, tinch turgan yoki to'g'ri chiziqli tekis harakat qila yotgan sanoq sistemasiqa aytiladi.

Shu sanoq sistemada Nyuton qonunlari bajariladi.

**Noinersial sanoq sistemasi** deb, tezlanish bilan harakatlana yotgan sanoq sistemasiqa aytiladi.



$$A(x_0, y_0) \quad S_x = x - x_0$$

$$B(x, y) \quad S_y = y - y_0$$

$$\vec{S} = \sqrt{S_x^2 + S_y^2}$$

x<sub>0</sub>, y<sub>0</sub> — boshlang'ich koordinata  
x, y — oxirgi koordinata

**Moddiy nuqta** — ma'lum sharoitda o'lchamlarini etiborga olmasdan ham, boladigan jisimga aytiladi.

## To'g'ri chiziqli tekis harakat. Tezlik.

Harakat 3 turga bolinadi:

- to'g'ri chiziqli tekis harakat
- to'g'ri chiziqli notekis harakat
- Egri chiziqli harakat.

**To'g'ri chiziqli tekis harakat** — hech, qanday tezlanishga ega bolmagan harakatqa aytiladi, ya'ni

$$a = 0$$
$$v = \text{const.}$$

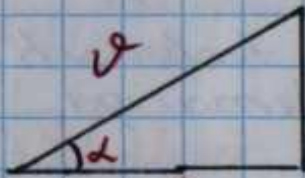


**Tezlik** — vaqt birligi ichida bosib o'tilgan masofaga deyiladi.

$$v = \frac{S}{t}$$

$v$  — tezlik [m/s]  
 $S$  — masofa [m]  
 $t$  — vaqt [s]

$$v \frac{\text{km}}{\text{h}} = \frac{v}{3,6} \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$$



$v_y$  — tezlikni vertikal tashkil etuvchi

$v_x$  — tezlikni gorizontal tashkil etuvchi.

$$v_y = v \sin \alpha$$
$$v_x = v \cos \alpha$$
$$\operatorname{tg} \alpha = \frac{v_y}{v_x} = v$$

$$\vec{S} = \vec{v} t$$

$$S_x = v_x t \quad S_x = x - x_0$$
$$v_x t = x - x_0$$

$$x = x_0 + v_x t$$
$$y = y_0 + v_y t$$

to'g'ri chiziqli  
tekis harakat  
tenglamasi

Masalan,  $x_1 = 4 + 2t$

$$x_2 = t + 7$$

• Uchrashishi uchun  $x_1 = x_2$

$$4 + 2t = t + 7$$

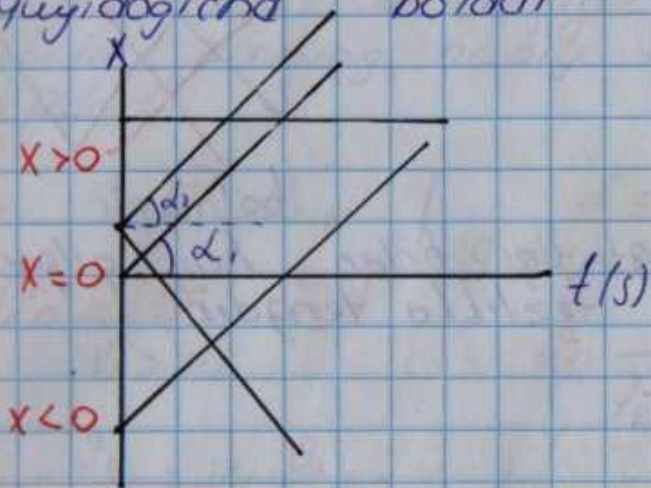
$$t = 3$$

•  $t \leq 0$  bo'lsa uchrashmaydi.



# Harakatni grafik ravishda tasvirlash

- To'g'ri chiziqli tekis harakat grafigi quyidagicha bo'ladi



- ! Harakat grafigidagi chiziqning vaqt oqi bilan hosil qilgan burchagi qanchalik katta bo'lsa, tezlik shuncha katta bo'ladi.



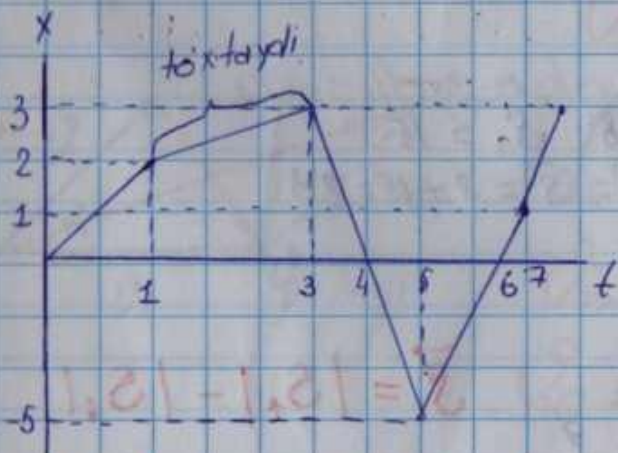
$$x_0 = -8$$

$$k = 20 \quad x = x_0 + vt$$

$$t = 4$$

$$v_x = \frac{x - x_0}{t} = \frac{20 + 8}{4} = 7$$

$$x = -8 + 7t$$

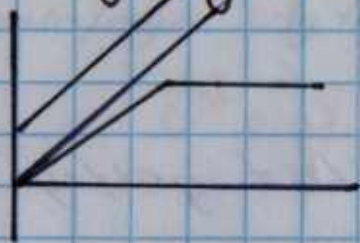


$S = \text{yol}$      $\vec{S} = \text{ko'chirish}$

$t = 1$	$S = 2$	$\vec{S} = 2$
$t = (3 - 1) = 2$	to'xtaydi	
5 sekund harakat qiladi		
	$7 - 2 = 5 \text{ s.}$	
$t = 3$	$S = 2$	$\vec{S} = 2$
$t = 4$	$S = 4$	$\vec{S} = 0$
$t = 5$	$S = 9$	$\vec{S} = -5$
$t = 6$	$S = 14$	$\vec{S} = 0$
$t = 7$	$S = 15$	$\vec{S} = 3$



• Yöl grafigi.



balısbı mubıbn

$S > 0$   
 $S < 0$

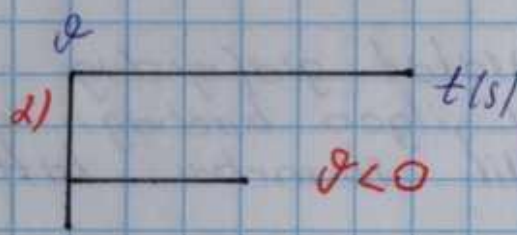
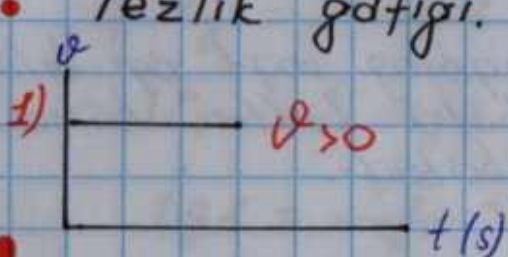


bölmaydı

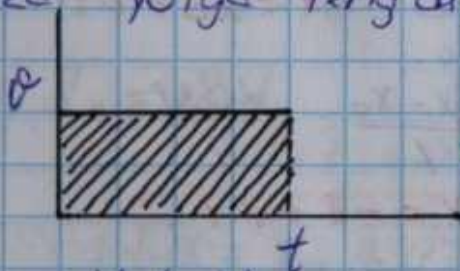
! Yöl grafigidagi vaqt öqi bilan hasil qilgan burchal tangensi tezlikka tengdir.

$$\operatorname{tg} \alpha = v$$

• Tezlik grafigi.

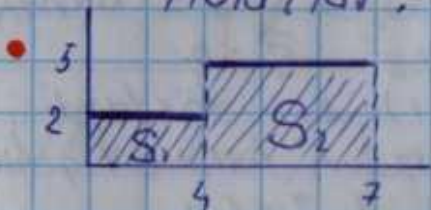


! Tezlik grafigidagi vaqt öqi bilan hasil qilgan y uza yölge tengdir



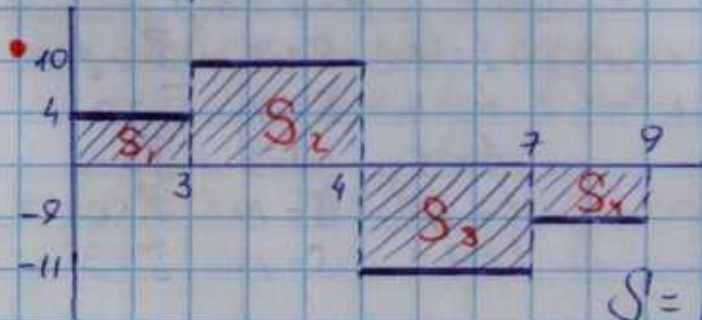
$$S = v \cdot t = S_{\square}$$

Holatlar:



$$S_1 = 8 \quad S_2 = 15$$

$$S = \vec{S} = 8 + 15 = 23$$



$$\vec{S} = |S_1| - |S_2|$$

$$S = |S_1| + |S_2|$$

$$S = |2 + 10| + |-33 - 18| = 73$$

$$\vec{S} = |22| - |51| = -29$$



# Harakat nisbiyligi

Hech qanday harakat: **absolyut** emas nisbiydir, Tinchlik ham nisbiydir.

I. Harakati bir-biriga bog'liq bo'lmagan — ikkita jismlarning nisbiy tezliklari quyidagicha topiladi:

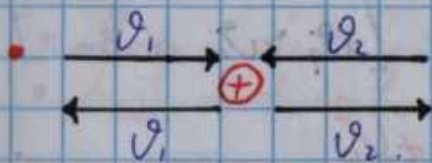


$$v_n = |v_1 - v_2|$$

$v_1 > v_2$

$\alpha = 0^\circ$   
 qurishib ketaydipi, bir xil yo'nalish)

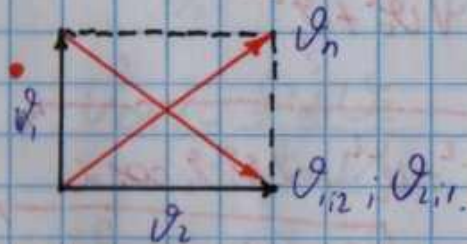
$v_n$  — ularning yerga nisbatan tezligi. Natijaviy tezlik



$$v_n = v_1 + v_2$$

$$v_{1;2} = v_{2;1} = v_1 + v_2$$

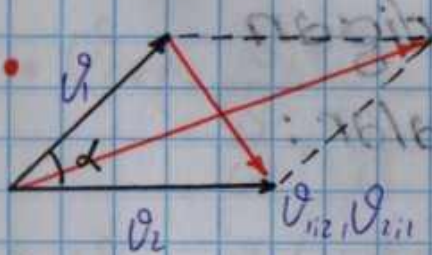
(bir-biriga tomon, qarama-qarshi yo'nalish,  $\alpha = 180^\circ$ )



(Bir-biriga tik yo'nalish perpendikulyar  $\alpha = 90^\circ$ )

$$v_n = \sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2}$$

$$v_{1;2} = v_{2;1} = \sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2}$$



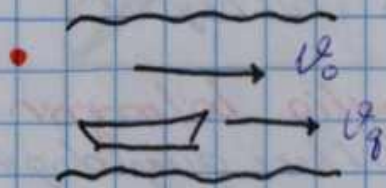
( $\alpha$  burchak ostida)

$$v_n = \sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2 + 2v_1v_2 \cos \alpha}$$

$$v_{1;2} = v_{2;1} = \sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2 - 2v_1v_2 \cos \alpha}$$



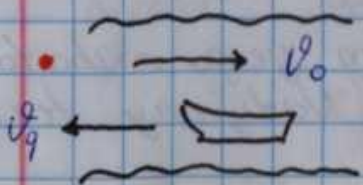
**II. Harakati bir-biriga bog'liq bo'lgan**  
 ikkita jismning nisbiy tezligi quyidagicha  
 topiladi. (oqim, qayiq, suzuvchi)



$v_n = v_q + v_0$   
 qayiqning yerga (qirg'oqqa) nisbatan tezligi.

(Bir xil yo'nalishda; oqim boylab)

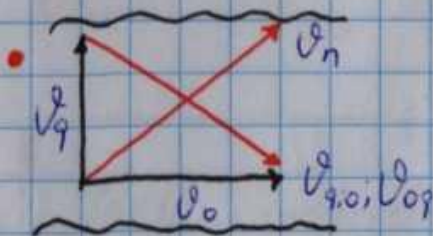
$v_{q;o} = v_{o;q} = v_q - v_0$  bir-biriga nisbatan tezligi



(qarama-qarshi yo'nalishda)

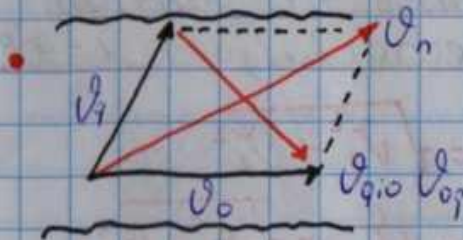
$v_n = v_q - v_0$  [ $v_q > v_0$  doimo.]

$v_{q;o} = v_{o;q} = v_q + v_0$



$v_n = \sqrt{v_0^2 + v_q^2}$

$v_{q;o} = v_{o;q} = \sqrt{v_0^2 + v_q^2}$



$v_n = \sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2 + 2v_1v_2 \cos \alpha}$

$v_{q;o} = v_{o;q} = \sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2 - 2v_1v_2 \cos \alpha}$

**Eng ko'p uchraydigan  
 old qo'shimchalar:**

Karrali	Tird	$T = 10^{12}$
	Giga	$G = 10^9$
	Mega	$M = 10^6$
	Kilo	$K = 10^3$
Ulushli	Milli	$m = 10^{-3}$
	Mikro	$\mu = 10^{-6} \text{ (m/k)}$
	Nano	$n = 10^{-9}$
	Piko	$p = 10^{-12}$



gекто —  $g = 10^{-2} = 10$  (kerakli qo'shimchalari).  
Angestrun —  $A^{\circ} = 10^{-10}$

# O'rtacha va Oniy tezliklar.

Har qanday harakatda o'rtacha tezlik quyidagicha topiladi.

$$V_{\text{ort}} = \frac{S_{\text{um}}}{t_{\text{um}}} \quad (\text{butun yo'lning butun vaqtga nisbati})$$

- $S_{\text{um}} = S_1 + S_2 + S_3 + \dots + S_n$
- $t_{\text{um}} = t_1 + t_2 + t_3 + \dots + t_n$

$$V_{\text{ort}} = \frac{S_1 + S_2 + \dots + S_n}{t_1 + t_2 + \dots + t_n}$$

$$S_1 = v_1 t_1, \quad S_2 = v_2 t_2, \quad S_n = v_n t_n$$
$$t_1 = \frac{S_1}{v_1}, \quad t_2 = \frac{S_2}{v_2}, \quad t_n = \frac{S_n}{v_n}$$

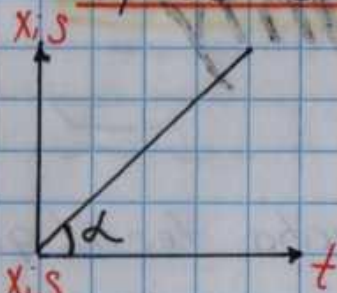
- $V_{\text{ort}} = \frac{2v_1 v_2}{v_1 + v_2}$  agar  $S_1 = S_2$  bo'lsa
- $V_{\text{ort}} = \frac{v_1 + v_2}{2}$  agar  $t_1 = t_2$  bo'lsa
- $V_{\text{ort}} = \frac{S_1 + S_2}{\frac{S_1}{v_1} + \frac{S_2}{v_2}}$  agar  $t$  yo'q bo'lsa bo'ladi.
- $V_{\text{ort}} = \frac{v_1 t_1 + v_2 t_2}{t_1 + t_2}$  agar  $S$  yo'q bo'lsa bo'ladi.

**Oniy (dohiriy) tezlik** deb, jismning ixtiyoriy eng kichik vaqt momentidagi tezligiga aytiladi.

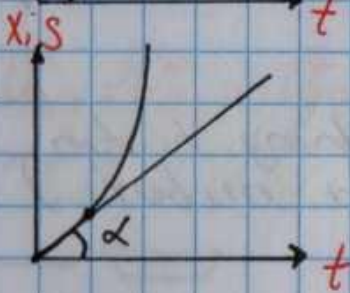


yoki trayektoriyaning ma'lum nuqtasi-dagi tezlikda **oniq tezlik** deyiladi.

Spidometr oniy tezlikni ko'rsatadi



$$\operatorname{tg} \alpha = v$$



$$\operatorname{tg} \alpha = v$$

Qo'shimcha } Asosiy birliklar

	Kattalik nomi	Belgisi	Birligi nomi	Qisqacha	Izoh
1	Uzunlik	s, l	metr	m	Mexanika
2	Massa	m	kilogramm	kg	Mexanika
3	Vaqt	t	sekund	s	Mexanika
4	Temperatura	T	Kelvin	K	Molek. fizika
5	Modda miqdori	D	mol	mol	Molek. fizika
6	Tok kuchi	I	amper	A	Elektr
7	Yorug'lik	J	kandeld	Kd	Optika
8	Yassi burchak	$\alpha$ ( $\beta$ ...)	radian	rad	fizika
9	fazoviy burchak	$\Omega$	Steradian	SZ	fizika



# Tezlanish. Tekis tezlanuvchan harakat.

Vaqt o'tishi bilan tezlikning o'zgarishiga **tezlanish** deyiladi.

$$\vec{a} = \frac{\Delta \vec{v}}{\Delta t}$$

$\Delta \vec{v}$  — tezlikning o'zgarishi  
 $a$  — tezlanish

$$\Delta v = v - v_0$$

$$\Delta t = t - t_0$$

$$a = \frac{v - v_0}{t - t_0} \text{ yoki } a = \frac{v - v_0}{t}$$

- To'g'ri chiziqli tekis harakat.

$$v = v_0 \quad a = 0$$

- To'g'ri chiziqli tekis tezlanuvchan harakat.

$$v > v_0 \quad a > 0 \quad \begin{array}{l} +v - +a \\ -v - -a \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l} v \uparrow a \uparrow \\ v \downarrow a \downarrow \end{array}$$

- To'g'ri chiziqli tekis sekinlanuvchan harakat.

$$v < v_0 \quad a < 0 \quad \begin{array}{l} +v - -a \\ -v - +a \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l} v \uparrow a \downarrow \\ v \downarrow a \uparrow \end{array}$$

$$v = v_0 + at$$

oniy tezlik yoki oxirgi tezlik

$$v = v_0 - at$$

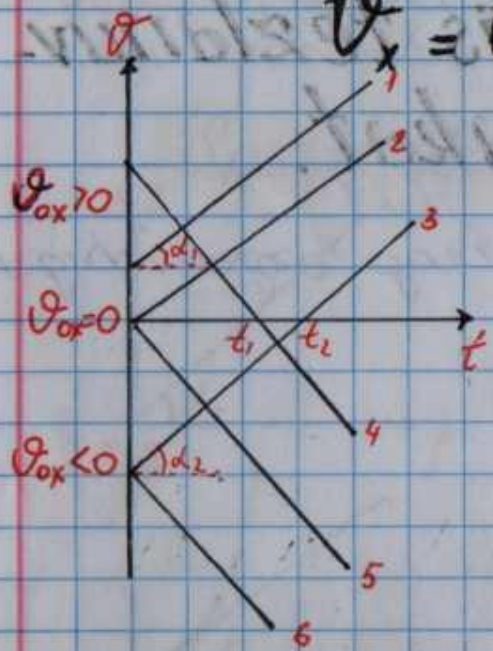
qachon to'xtaydi, qachon tezlik o'zgaradi

$$t_+ = \frac{v_0}{|a|}$$

toxtash vaqti ( $v = 0$ ).



$$v_x = v_{0x} + a_x t$$



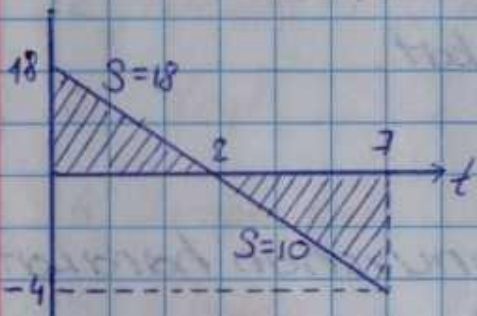
**Izoh**

- 1)  $v_1 = v_{01} + 0 \cdot t$  tezlanuvchan
- 2)  $v_2 = 0 \cdot t$  tezlanuvchan ( $a=0$ )
- 3)  $v_3 = -v_0 + 0 \cdot t$   
 $t_2$  gacha sekinlanuvchan  
 $t_2$  dan keyin tezlanuvchan
- 4)  $v_4 = v_0 - 0 \cdot t$  sekinlanuvchan
- 5)  $v_5 = -0 \cdot t$  tezlanuvchan
- 6)  $v_6 = -v - 0 \cdot t$  tezlanuvchan

Tezlik grafigidagi burchak tangensi tezlanishni beradi.

$$\boxed{\operatorname{tg} \alpha = a}$$

**Misol:**

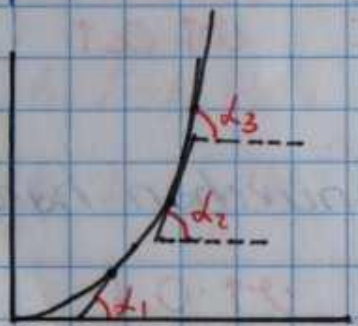


$$v = -4 \quad a = \frac{-4 - 18}{7} = \frac{-22}{7} \text{ (tezlanish)}$$

$$v_0 = 18 \quad t = 7 \quad v_x = 18 - \frac{22}{7} t \text{ ( tenglamasi)}$$

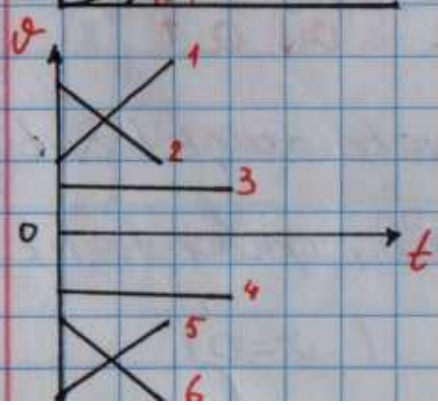
$$S = S_{1\Delta} + S_{2\Delta} = 18 + 10 = 28 \text{ (yol)}$$

$$\vec{S} = 18 - 10 = 8 \text{ (ko'chish)}$$



$$\boxed{a_1 < a_2 < a_3}$$

$$d_1 < d_2 < d_3$$



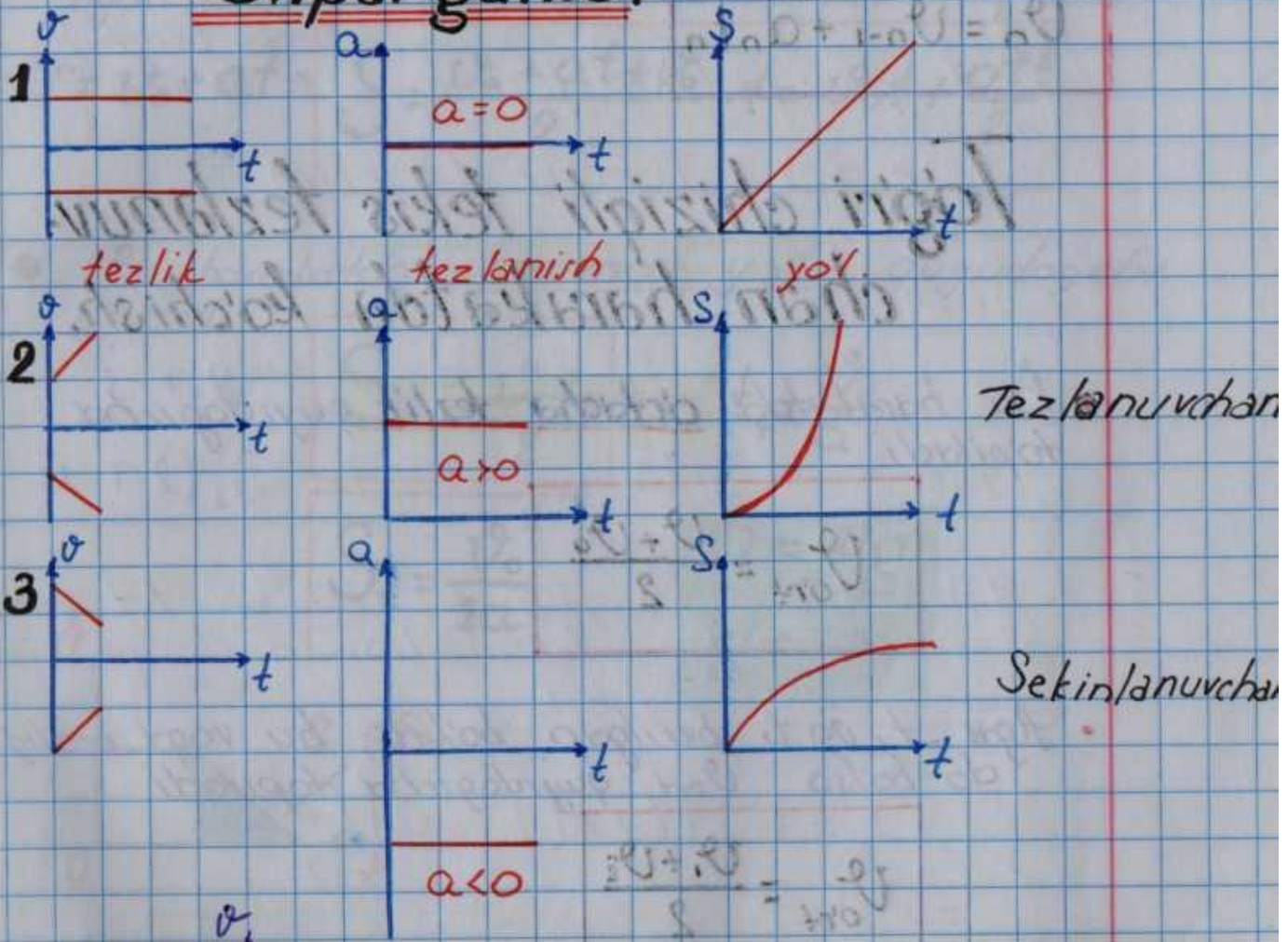
- 1, 6 — tezlanuvchi
- 2, 5 — sekinlanuvchi
- 3 — t.ch.t. tezlanuvchi h.
- 4 — t.ch.t. sekinlanuvchi h.



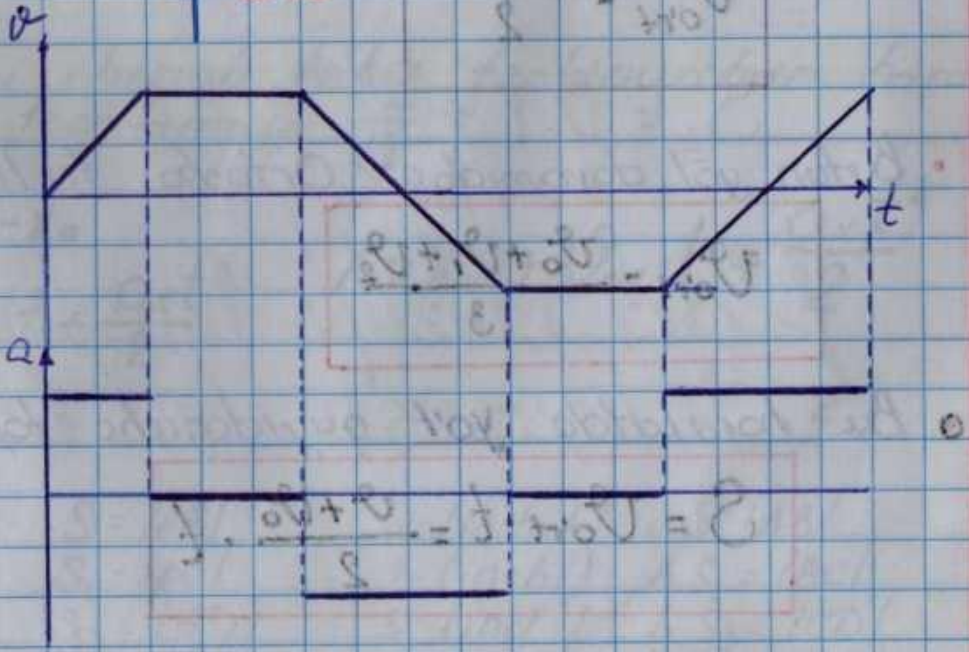
! Tezlanish gafigidagi vaqt o'tishi bilan chegaralangan yuzd tezlikni o'zgarishi ni beradi.

$$\Delta v = S_{(yuzd)}$$

## Shpargalka.



Misol:





$$v_1 = v_0 + a_1 t_1$$

$$v_2 = v_1 + a_2 t_2 = v_0 + a_1 t_1 + a_2 t_2$$

$$v_3 = v_2 + a_3 t_3$$

.....

$$v_n = v_{n-1} + a_n t_n$$

## Tog'ri chiziqli tekis tezlanuvchan harakatda ko'chish.

- Bu harakatda o'rtacha tezlik quyidagicha topiladi.

$$v_{\text{ort}} = \frac{v + v_0}{2}$$

- Agar  $t_1$  va  $t_2$  berilgan bo'lsa, bu vaqt oralig'ida bo'lsa  $v_{\text{ort}}$  quyidagicha topiladi.

$$v_{\text{ort}} = \frac{v_1 + v_2}{2}$$

- Butun yo'l davomidagi o'rtacha tezlik

$$v_{\text{ort}} = \frac{v_0 + v_1 + v_2}{3}$$

- Bu harakatda yo'l quyidagicha topiladi.

$$S = v_{\text{ort}} \cdot t = \frac{v + v_0}{2} \cdot t$$



- Agar vaqt yo'q bo'lsa yo'l quyidagicha topiladi.

$$t = \frac{v - v_0}{a} \Rightarrow S = \frac{v + v_0}{2} \cdot \frac{v - v_0}{a} = \frac{v^2 - v_0^2}{2a}$$

- Agar vaqt bo'lsa yo'l quyidagicha topiladi.

$$v = v_0 + at \Rightarrow S = \frac{v_0 + at + v_0}{2} \cdot t = v_0 t + \frac{at^2}{2}$$

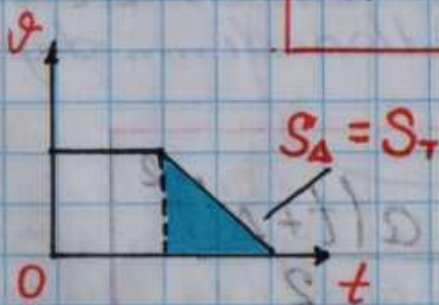
- Bu harakatda tormoz yo'li quyidagicha topiladi.

$$S_T = \frac{v_0 t}{2} \Rightarrow t_T = \frac{v}{a}$$

$$S_T = \frac{v_0^2}{2a}$$

$$a = \mu g$$

$$g = 10$$

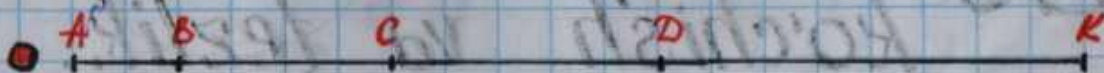


- Tögrü chiziqli tekis tezlanuvchan harakat tenglamasi.

$$S_x = X - X_0$$

$$S_x = v_{0x} t + \frac{a_x t^2}{2}$$

$$X = X_0 + v_{0x} \cdot t + \frac{a_x t^2}{2}$$



$t_1 = 1$	$S_1 =  AB $	1- (inchi)	$\Delta S_1 =  AB $
$t_2 = 2$	$S_2 =  AC $	2- (inchi)	$\Delta S_2 =  BC $
$t_3 = 3$	$S_3 =  AD $	3- (inchi)	$\Delta S_3 =  CD $
$t_n = n$	$S_n =  AK $	$n$ - (inchi)	$\Delta S_n =  DK $



$$S_n = v_0 t_n + \frac{at_n^2}{2}$$

$$\Delta S_n = v_0 + \frac{a}{2} (2t_n - 1) \quad (\text{inchi})$$

- Agar  $v_0 = 0$  bolsa 2-formulada (inchi) toqlar jadvali dan foydalanib topish mumkin.

$v_0 = 0$  Toqlar (inchi)

Vaqt	1	2	3	4	5	n
toq sonlar	1	3	5	7	9	$2n-1$
Yo'l	$S_1$	$3S_1$	$5S_1$	$7S_1$	$9S_1$	$S_1(2n-1)$

- Masalalarda 2 tojum bir-biridan  $\Delta t$  vaqt intervali bilan harakatlanadi.... deyilsa quyidagicha topiladi:

$$S_1 = v_0 (t + \Delta t) + \frac{a(t + \Delta t)^2}{2}$$

$$S_2 = v_0 t + \frac{at^2}{2}$$

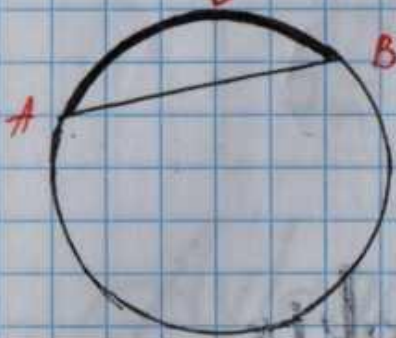
## Egri chiziqli harakatda ko'chish va tezlik.

Tismning harakat trayektoriyasi aylana yoki aylana yoyidan iborat bolsa bunday harakatga aylana harakat deyiladi.



Aylanma hərəkətdə **chiziqli tezlik** və **burchak tezlik** təsvirləri barədə.

**Chiziqli tezlik** deb vaxt ötüşü birin bərabər ötilən yay uzunluğına deyilirdi.



$$v = \frac{l}{t}$$

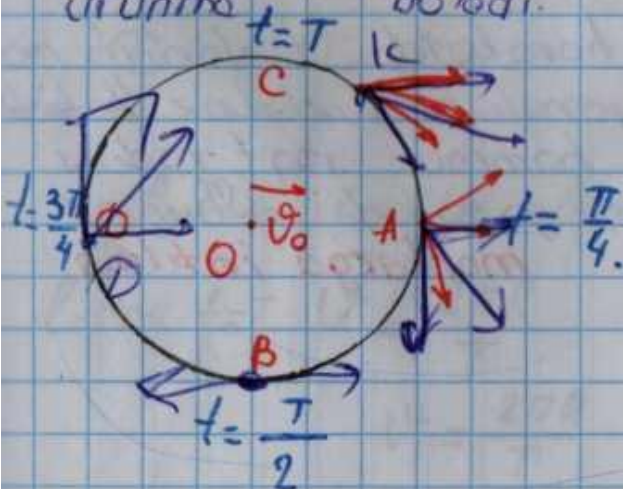
Birligi  $[\frac{m}{s}]$ .

$$l = \overset{\frown}{AB}$$

- Aylana bəylob təkis hərəkətdə **chiziqli tezlik** modulu (qiyamət) özgərməs, yönəlişi **uzluksız** özgərib turadi və hər bir vaxt **trayektoriyaya** **otkəziltən** **urunma** bəylob yönəkdir.



- Eğri chiziqli** **notekis** hərəkətdə **chiziqli tezlik** modulu və yönəlişi **uzluksız** özgərib turadi. **taqətgimə** **oniy** **tezlik** modulu özgərməydi, yönəlişi **urunma** bələdi.



$$v_C = 2v_0$$

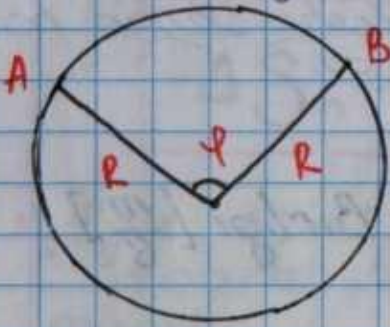
$$v_A = \sqrt{2} \cdot v_0 = v_D$$

$$v_B = 0$$

$$v_K = \sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2 + 2v_1^2 \cos \alpha}$$



- **Burchak tezlik** deb vaqt birligi ichida radius vektorining burulish burchagiga aytiladi.  $[\omega]$



$$\omega = \frac{\varphi}{t}$$

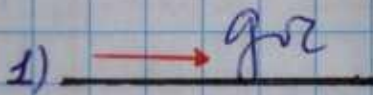
$$v = \omega R$$

## Aylana bo'ylab tekis harakatdagi tezlanishi.

Tezlanish 2 xil bo'ladi:

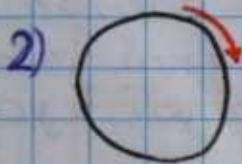
- $a_T$  — tangensial tezlanish
- $a_n$  — normal tezlanish

$$a_{to'la} = \sqrt{a_T^2 + a_n^2}$$



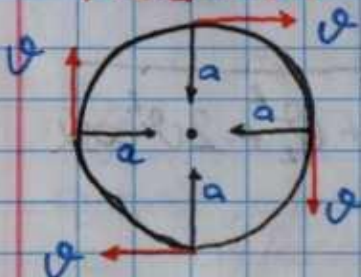
$$a_n = 0 \quad a_T \neq 0$$

$$a_T = \frac{v - v_0}{t}$$



$$a_T = 0 \quad a_n \neq 0$$

• Aylana bo'ylab tekis harakatda tezlanish moduli o'zgarmas bo'lib yo'nalishi uzluksiz (batafsil) o'zgarib turadigan va hamma vaqt radius bo'ylab markazga tomon yo'naladi. Shuning uchun bu tezlanishga **markazga intilma tezlanish** deyiladi.



$$\vec{v} \perp \vec{a}$$

$$\alpha = 90^\circ = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$a$  hamma nuqtada bir xil bo'ladi  $= \frac{v^2}{R}$



$$a_m = \frac{v^2}{R}$$

markazga intilma tezlanish formulasi

$$a_m = \omega^2 \cdot R$$

Burchak tezlik bilan ifodalangan formula

$$a_m = \omega \cdot v$$

$$a_n \Rightarrow a_{M.I.}$$

## Aylanish davri va chastotasi.

Aylanish davri yoki davr deb bir marta to'liq aylanish uchun ketgan vaqtga aytiladi.

$$T = \frac{t}{N}$$

$N$  — aylanishlar soni  
 $t$  — vaqt  
 $T$  — davr.

Aylanish chastotasi yoki chastotasi deb vaqt birligi ichidagi aylanishlar soniga aytiladi.

$$\nu = \frac{N}{t}$$

$\nu$  — chastota  $\left[ \frac{ayl}{s} \right] \left[ \frac{T}{s} \right] [Hz]$

$$\text{Davr } T = \frac{1}{\nu}$$

$$\text{chastota } \nu = \frac{1}{T}$$

- Aylana bo'ylab harakatda chiziqli funktsiya.

$$l = 2\pi R \quad t = T \quad v = \frac{2\pi R}{T} \quad v = 2\pi R \cdot \nu$$

$$v = \frac{2\pi R}{T} \cdot \cos \varphi$$

$$\omega = \frac{2\pi}{T}$$

$$\omega = 2\pi \nu$$



$$a = \frac{v^2}{R} = \frac{4\pi^2 R}{T^2}$$

$$a = 4\pi^2 R v^2$$

- Endi ikkita yoki bir nechta oggga maxkamlangan aylanuvchi sistemalarning harakatini qaraymiz.

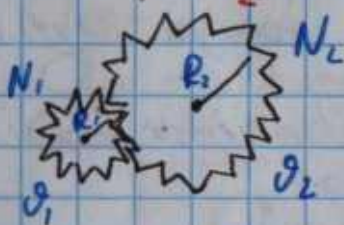


zanjirli



friktsion

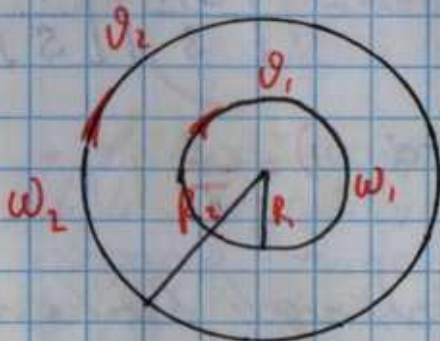
$$\begin{aligned} v_1 &= v_2 & \omega_1 &\neq \omega_2 & v &= \omega R \\ \omega_1 R_1 &= \omega_2 R_2 & \omega &= \frac{v}{R} & \omega &\sim \frac{1}{R} \\ R_1 &< R_2 & & & & \\ \omega_1 &> \omega_2 & & & & \end{aligned}$$



Tishli.

$$\begin{aligned} \omega_1 N_1 &= \omega_2 N_2 \\ v_1 N_1 &= v_2 N_2 \\ R_1 &< R_2 \\ \omega_1 &> \omega_2 \end{aligned}$$

- Bitta ogga yoki umumiy ogga maxkamlangan aylanuvchi sistema



$$\begin{aligned} \omega_1 &= \omega_2 & v_1 &\neq v_2 \\ v &= \omega R & v &\sim R \\ R_1 &< R_2 & a &= \omega^2 R & a &\sim R \\ v_1 &< v_2 & R_1 &< R_2 & a_1 &< a_2 \end{aligned}$$



# Dinamika asoslari.

## Nyutoning birinchi va ikkinchi qonunlari:

Galeleyning nisbiylik prinsipi 2ta postulot (aksioma) ga asoslanadi:

1. Inersial sanog sistemasi tinch yoki harakatda ekanligini sistemaning ichida hech qanday mexanik tajribalar bilan aniqlab bo'lmaydi.

2. Barcha inersial sanog sistemalarida harakat qonunlari bir xil.

**Massa** deb, jismning inertligini harakterlovchi kattalikka aytiladi.

$m$  - massa. [kg]

! Massasi katta jism inertroq hisoblanadi.

[Inertlik - jismning tinch holatini saqlashi.]

! Inert massa va gravitatsion massa tengdir.



33 mm

Platina va iridiy qotishmasidan tayyorlangan.

1960-yil. Sevra shahrida saqlanadi  
**Massa etaloni.**



**Hajm** deb, jismlarning uchta o'lchamining ko'paytmasiga aytiladi.

$$V = a \cdot b \cdot h$$

$$V = S \cdot h$$

$V$  - hajm [ $m^3$ ] birligi.

$$1 \text{ mm}^3 = 10^{-9} \text{ m}^3$$

$$1 \text{ sm}^3 = 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3$$

$$1 \text{ dm}^3 = 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3$$

$$1 \text{ l} = 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3$$

$$1 \text{ km}^3 = 10^6 \text{ m}^3$$

**Zichlik** deb, hajm birligidagi massaga aytiladi.

$$\rho = \frac{m}{V}$$

$$\left[ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3} \right] \quad \rho \frac{\text{g}}{\text{sm}^3} = \rho \cdot 10^3 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3}.$$

Suyug'lik zichligi **ariometr** bilan o'lchanadi.

**Kuch** — jismlarning o'zaro ta'sirini miqdor jihatidan hamda yo'nalish jihatidan harakterlovchi fizik kattalik.

$F$  — kuch [ $N$ ]

- Kuch ta'sirida jism shaklini o'zgartiradi yoki tezlanish oladi. Ikkalasi bo'lishi ham mumkin.



Kuch dinamometr bilan o'lchanadi.

Teng ta'sir etuvchi kuch yoki

Notijaviy kuch deb jisimga qo'yilgan kuchlarning geometrik yig'indisiga aytiladi.

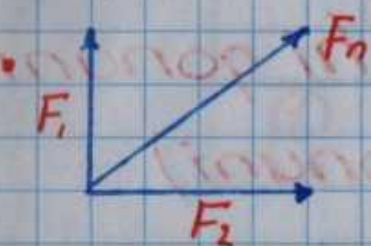
2 ta kuchning teng ta'sir etuvchisi quyidagi topiladi.



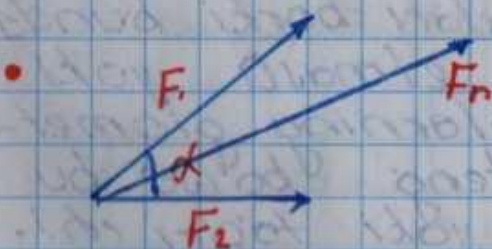
$$F_n = F_1 + F_2$$



$$F_n = |F_1 - F_2|$$



$$F_n = \sqrt{F_1^2 + F_2^2}$$



$$F_n = \sqrt{F_1^2 + F_2^2 + 2F_1F_2 \cos \alpha}$$

Bir necha (2 dan kop) teng ta'sir etuvchisi quyidagicha topiladi.

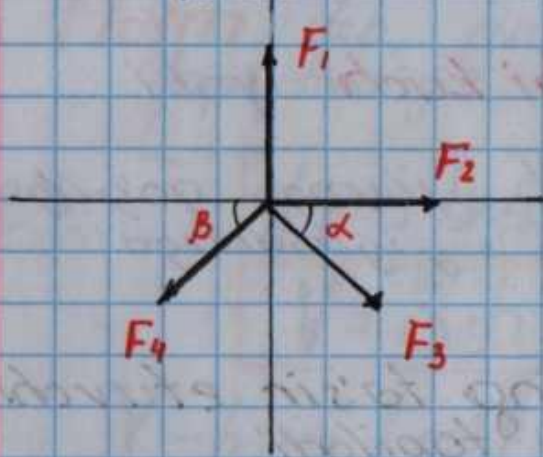
$$F_n = \sqrt{F_x^2 + F_y^2}$$

$$F_x = F_{1x} + F_{2x} + F_{3x} + \dots + F_{nx}$$

$$F_y = F_{1y} + F_{2y} + F_{3y} + \dots + F_{ny}$$



Masalan:



$$\begin{aligned}F_{1x} &= 0 \\ F_{2x} &= F_2 \\ F_{3x} &= F_3 \cos \alpha \\ F_{4x} &= -F_4 \cos \beta\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}F_{1y} &= F_1 \\ F_{2y} &= 0 \\ F_{3y} &= -F_3 \sin \alpha \\ F_{4y} &= -F_4 \sin \beta\end{aligned}$$

Keyin  $F_x$  lar va  $F_y$  lar qo'hib formulaga qo'yiladi.

! Jism tinch turganda teng ta'sir etuvchi kuch nolga tengdir.

## Nyutonning birinchi qonuni (Energiya qonuni)

Shunday sanoq sistemalarida borki bunda jismga kuch ta'sir etmasa yoki ta'sir etayotgan kuchlarning geometrik yigindisi 0 ga teng bo'lsa bu jism tinch turadi yoki to'g'ri chiziqli tekis harakat qiladi.

$$\vec{F} = 0 \quad \sum \vec{F} = 0 \quad v = \text{const}$$
$$\sum_{i=1}^n \vec{F}_i = \vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 + \dots + \vec{F}_n$$

## Nyutonning ikkinchi qonuni (O'zaro ta'sir qonuni)

Jismning oladigan tezlanishi kuchga to'g'ri proporsional, massada teskari proporsional, yonda Pishi



kuch yo'nalishida bo'ladi.

$$\vec{a} = \frac{\vec{F}_n}{m}$$

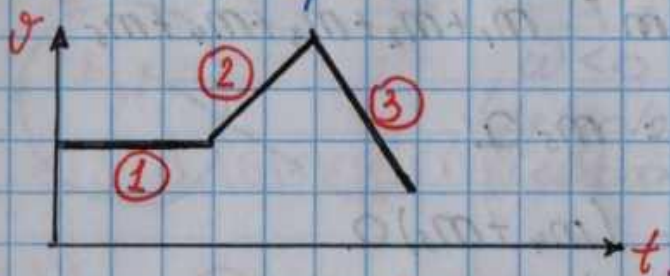
$$a \uparrow \quad F \uparrow$$



flylanma harakatda  $a$  markazga intiladi

$$F \uparrow$$

- Tezlik grafigi berilgan bo'lsa quyidagilarni aniqlash mumkin



①  $F_{\text{tortishish}} = F_{\text{ishqalanish}} \quad F=0 \quad a=0$   
to'g'ri chiziqli tekis h.

②  $F_T > F_{\text{ish}} \quad F = \text{const} \quad a > 0$   
to'g'ri ch. t. tezlanuvchan. h.

③  $F_T < F_{\text{ish}} \quad F = \text{const} \quad a < 0$   
t. ch. t. sekinlanuvchan. h.

- Jismlar o'zaro ta'sirlashsa kuchlar tenglashadi,

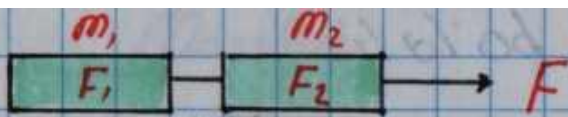
$$F_1 = F_2$$

$$m_1 a_1 = m_2 a_2$$

$$\frac{m_1 v_1}{t_1} = \frac{m_2 v_2}{t_2}$$

$$m_1 v_1 = m_2 v_2$$

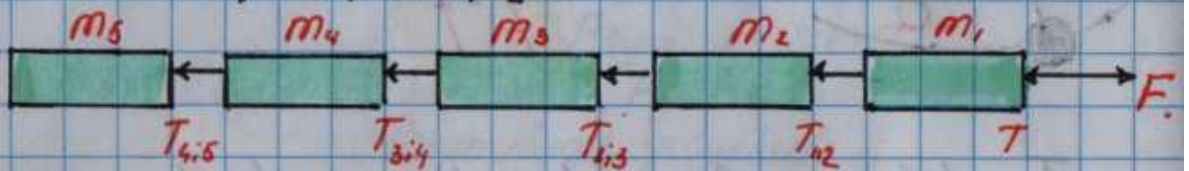




$$a = \frac{F}{m_1 + m_2}$$

$$F_1 = m_1 a \quad F_2 = m_2 a$$

$$F = F_1 + F_2$$



$$a = \frac{F}{\Sigma m} = \frac{F}{m_1 + m_2 + m_3 + m_4 + m_5}$$

$$T_{4:5} = m_5 a$$

$$T_{3:4} = (m_4 + m_5) a$$

$$T_{2:3} = (m_3 + m_4 + m_5) a$$

$$T_{1:2} = (m_2 + m_3 + m_4 + m_5) a$$

$$T = (m_1 + m_2 + m_3 + m_4 + m_5) a$$

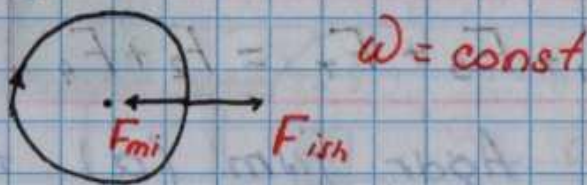
Agar jism aylana bo'ylab tekis aylansa markazga intilma kuch yuzaga keladi. Agar aylana bo'ylab tezlanish bilan harakatlansa markazdan qochma kuch yuzaga keladi.

$$F_{m.1} = m \cdot a = \frac{m v^2}{R} = m \omega^2 R = m \omega v$$

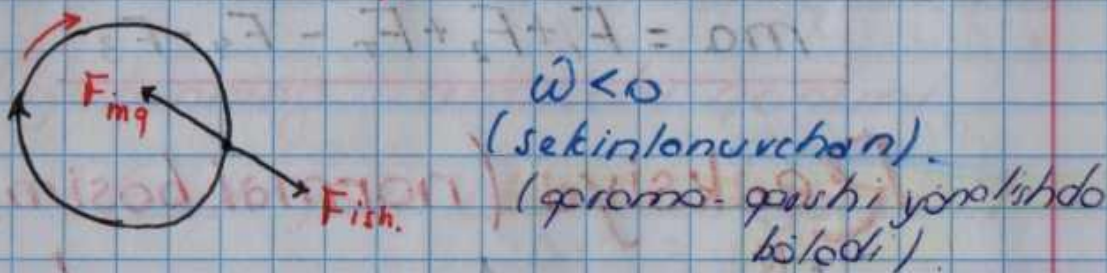
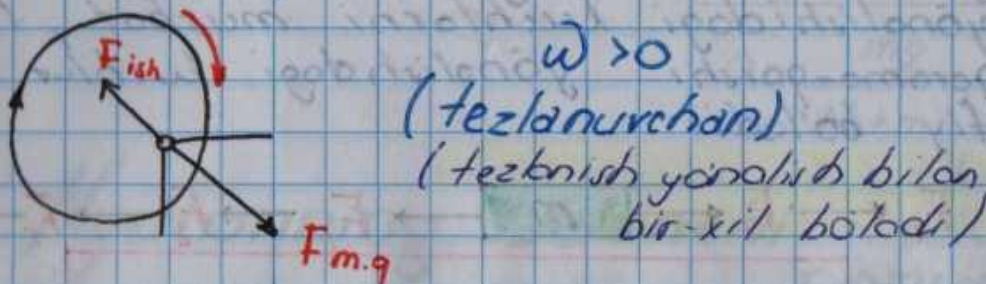
$$F_{m.2} = m a = \frac{m v^2}{R} = m \omega^2 R = m \omega v$$



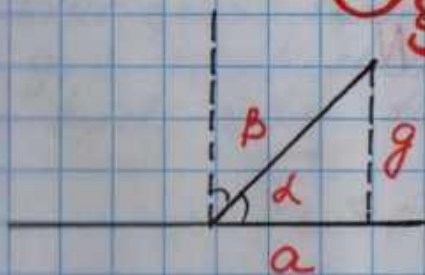
- Markazga intilma kuch.



- Markazdan qochma kuch



## Og'ish burchagi.



$\alpha$  — gorizontalga og'ish burchagi  
 $\beta$  — vertikalga og'ish burchagi.

$$\operatorname{tg} \alpha = \frac{g}{a}$$

$$a = \frac{g^2}{R}$$

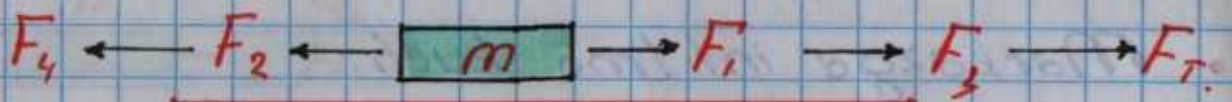
$$\operatorname{tg} \beta = \frac{a}{g}$$

$$g = 10$$

## Oltin qoidalar:

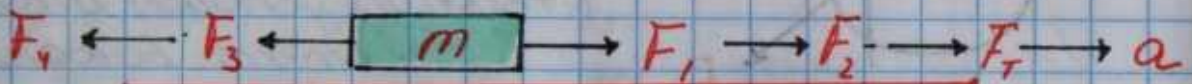
**I-qoida.** Agar jism tinch turgan bo'lsa jismga bir xil yo'nalishda ta'sir qilayotgan kuchlarning yigindisi qarama-qarshi yo'nalishda ta'sir qilayotgan kuchlarning yigindisiga tenglashtiriladi. (tekis kelayotgan bo'ladi)





$$F_1 + F_3 + F_T = F_2 + F_4$$

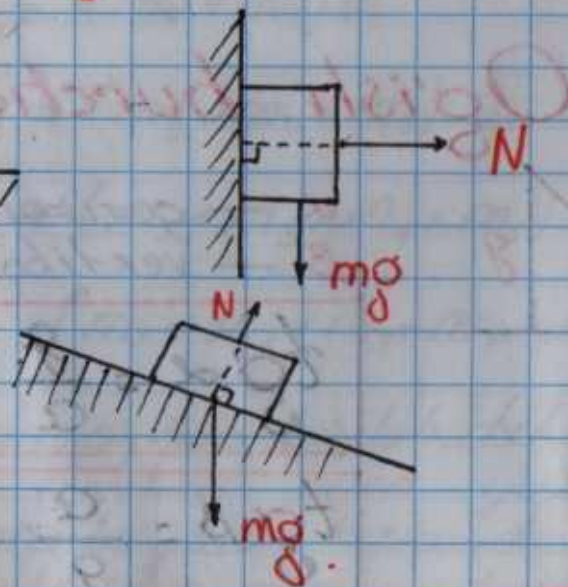
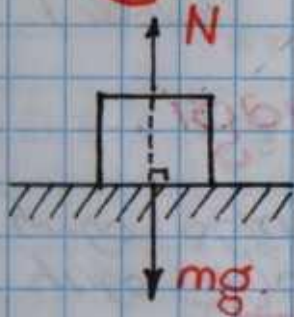
**2-qoida** Agar jism (a) tezlanish bilan harakatlanayotgan bo'lsa (a) ga nisbatan tenglamada tuzamiz. (a) ning yo'nalishidagi kuchlarni musbat, (a) ga qarama-qarshi yo'nalishidagi kuchlar manfiy bo'ladi.



$$ma = F_1 + F_2 + F_T - F_4 - F_3$$

## Reaksiya (normal bosim)

kuchi.



$mg$  - ogirlik kuchi.

$N$  - reaksiya (normal bosim) kuchi.



Misol.

$y$ : M uchun  $N = Mg$   
 $x$ : M uchun  $Ma = T - F_{ish}$   
 $y$ : m uchun  $ma = mg - T$

$$a = \frac{mg - F_{ish}}{M + m}$$

$F_{ish} = 0$  бўlsa  
 $F_{ish} = M$  бўлади.  
 $a = \frac{mg}{M + m}$

## Nyutonning Uchinchi qonuni.

### Nyutonning uchinchi qonuni (ta'sir yoki aks ta'sir qonuni)

Bir jism ikkinchi jismga qanday kuch bilan ta'sir qilsa, ikkinchi jism ham birinchi jismga xuddi shunday lekin qarama-qarshi kuch bilan ta'sir qiladi.

$$\vec{F}_1 = -\vec{F}_2$$

- Ikki xil kuch tortilib tursa ( $v=0$ , tinch) dinamometr kichkina kuchni ko'rsatadi.  
Agar kuchlar bir xil bo'lsa bittasini ko'rsatadi.
- Sudrab ketse, harakatda bo'lsa ayirmaning ko'rsatadi.  
Kuchlar bir xil bo'lsa 0 ni ko'rsatadi.

## Elastiklik kuchi.

Jism diformatsiyaboganda yuzaga kelgan kuchga **elastiklik kuchi** deyiladi.



Diformatsiya deb jismining shakli yoki hajmining o'zgarishiga aytiladi.

Diformatsiya 2 xil bo'ladi.

- Elastik diformatsiya
- Plastik diformatsiya.

Diformatsiya 5 turga bo'linadi.

- Cho'zilish diformatsiyasi
- Siqilish diformatsiyasi
- Siljish diformatsiyasi
- Egilish diformatsiyasi
- Buralish diformatsiyasi

Elastiklik kuchi **Guk qonuni** bilan topiladi:

$$F_{el} = k \cdot \Delta l.$$

$$(F_{el})_x = -k \cdot \Delta l \quad (x \text{ o'qdag}i \text{ proektsiyasi}).$$

- (-) ishorasi elastiklik kuchi ta'sir etayotgan kuchga qarama-qarshi yo'nalishdagi bildiradi.

$k$  - bixirlik  $[\frac{N}{m}]$ .  
 $\Delta l$  - absolyut uzayish  $[m]$ .

$$k = \frac{ES}{l_0}$$

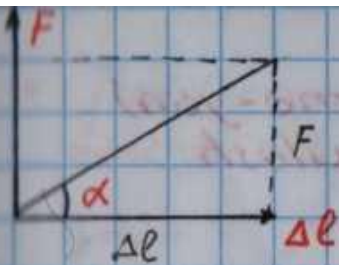
$E$  - yung moduli (elastiklik moduli)  $[Pa]$ .  
 $S$  - yuzasi (kandabng kesim yuzasi).

$$F_{el} = \frac{ES}{l_0} \cdot \Delta l$$

$$\Delta l = l - l_0$$

$$F_{el} = \frac{ES}{l_0} \cdot (l - l_0)$$





$$F = k \cdot \Delta l$$

$$k = \frac{F}{\Delta l}$$

$$\operatorname{tg} \alpha = \frac{F}{\Delta l}$$

$$k = \operatorname{tg} \alpha$$

$$k = \frac{ES}{l_0}$$

$$k \sim S$$

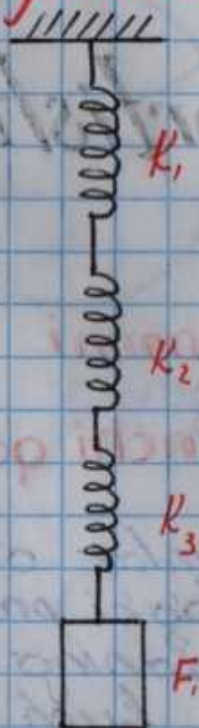
$$k \sim \frac{1}{l_0}$$

- Agar prujinaning bixirliigi  $k$  ga teng bolsa prujina yarmining bixirliigi 2 kerra katta bo'ladi

$$\mathcal{E} = \frac{\Delta l}{l_0} \cdot 100\%$$

$\mathcal{E}$  - nisbiy uzayish (absolut).

**Prujinalarni ketma-ket ulash.**



$$\frac{1}{k_{k.k}} = \frac{1}{k_1} + \frac{1}{k_2} + \frac{1}{k_3} + \dots + \frac{1}{k_n}$$

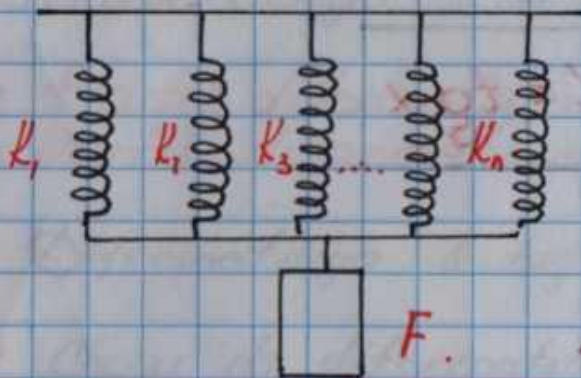
- Agar  $k$  lar teng bolsa unda quyidogicha bo'ladi:

$$k_1 = k_2 = k_3 = \dots = k_n = k_0$$

$$k_{k.k} = \frac{k_0}{n}$$



## Prujinalarni parallel (yonma-yon) ulash



$$K_{\text{par}} = K_1 + K_2 + K_3 + \dots + K_n$$

- Agar  $k$  lar teng bo'lsa unda quyidagicha bo'ladi.

$$K_1 = K_2 = K_3 = \dots = K_n = K_0$$

$$K_{\text{par}} = n \cdot K_0$$

- Parallel va ketma-ket ulashda bog'lanish.

$$K_{\text{par}} = n^2 \cdot K_{\text{kk}}$$

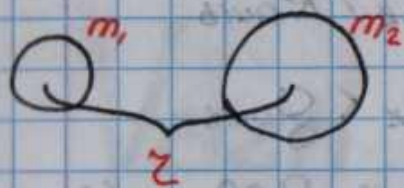
# Butun olam tortishish kuchi.

## Butun olam tortishish qonuni (Nyutonning tortinchi qonuni)

Massalari  $m_1$  va  $m_2$  bo'lgan jismlar o'zaro massalarining ko'paytmalariga tegri proporsional ular orasidagi masofaning kvadratiga teskari proporsional kuch bilan tortishadi.



- Jismlar orasidagi tortishish kuchiga **gravitatsiya kuchi** deyiladi.



$$F_1 = F_2 = F_{gr} = G \cdot \frac{m_1 \cdot m_2}{z^2}$$

$G, \gamma$  — gravitatsiya doimiysi. [Kavendish]

$$G = \gamma = 6,67 \cdot 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N} \cdot \text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$$

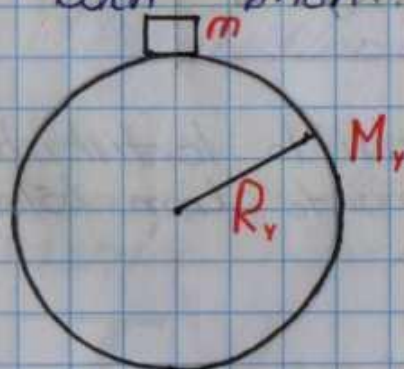
## Og'irlik kuchi.

**Og'irlik kuchi** — jismlarning yerga tortadigan kuchidir.

$$F = m \cdot g$$

$$P = m \cdot g$$

- Yer sirtida turgan jismlni yer quyidagi kuch bilan tortib turadi.



$$M_y = 6, \cdot 10^{24} \text{ kg} \quad (\text{yer massasi})$$

$$R_y = 64 \cdot 10^5 \text{ m} \quad (\text{yer radiusi})$$

$$F_y = \gamma \cdot \frac{M_y \cdot m}{R_y^2}$$

$$F = mg$$

$$F = \gamma \cdot \frac{M_y \cdot m}{R_y^2}$$

$$mg = \gamma \cdot \frac{M_y \cdot m}{R_y^2}$$

$$g_y = 9,8 \text{ m/s}^2 \quad \text{yer uchun}$$

$$g_{oy} = 1,6 \text{ m/s}^2 \quad \text{oy uchun}$$

$$g_o = 270 \text{ m/s}^2 \quad \text{quyosh uchun.}$$



Yer



$$R_{ekv} = 6378 \text{ km}$$
$$R_{qutb} = 6356 \text{ km}$$

$$g \sim \frac{1}{R^2}$$

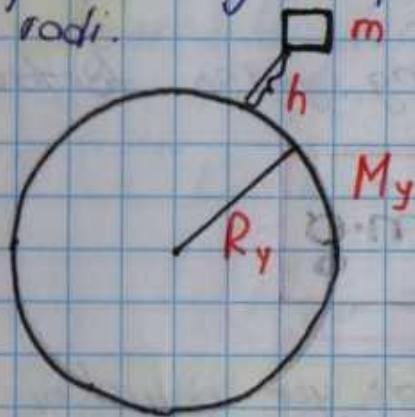
$$R_{ekv} > R_{or.k.} > R_{qutb}$$

$$g_{ekv} < g_{or.k.} < g_{qutb}$$

$$9,78 < 9,8 < 9,82 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$P_{ekv} < P_{or.k.} < P_{qutb}$$

- Agar jism yer sirtidan  $h$  balandlikda turgan jismni yer quyidagi kuch bilan tortib tutadi.



$$F_h = \gamma \cdot \frac{M_y \cdot m}{(R_y + h)^2}$$

$$g_h = \gamma \cdot \frac{M_y}{(R_y + h)^2}$$

- Yer sirtidan qanday balandlikda tortishish kuchi yer sirtidagidan  $n$  marta kam bo'ladi.

$$\frac{F_h}{F_y} = \frac{1}{n}$$

$$F_h \cdot n = F_y$$

$$\gamma \cdot \frac{M_y \cdot m}{R_y^2} = n \cdot \gamma \cdot \frac{M_y \cdot m}{(R_y + h)^2}$$

$$(R_y + h)^2 = n \cdot R_y^2$$

$$\sqrt{n} \cdot R_y = R_y + h$$



$$h = R_v \cdot (\sqrt{n} - 1)$$

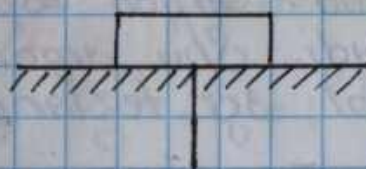
## Vazn. Vaznsizlik.

Og'irlik kuchi ta'sirida jismlarning tayanchga yoki osmaga bo'lgan ta'sir kuchiga **vazn** (**og'irlik**) deyiladi.

- Og'irlik kuchi jisimga tushadi.  
Og'irlik tayanchga yoki osmaga tushadi.



$$F_{og} = mg$$



$$P = mg$$

- Agar jism faqat og'irlik kuchi ta'sirida harakatlansa u **vaznsiz** bo'ladi. ( $F=0$ ).
- Yer o'z o'qi atrofida 17-18 marta tezroq aylansa ekvator dagi nuqtalar vaznsiz harakatda bo'ladi.

## Tezlanish bilan harakatlanyotgan jismlarning vazni.

- Agar jism pastga yoki yuqoriga tekis ( $a=0$ ) harakat qilsa uning og'irligi o'zgarmaydi va quyidagiga teng.



$$F_0 = mg$$

Bunda  $a = 0$   
 $v = \text{const}$   
tekis harakat

- Agar jism yuqoriga tezlanish bilan harakat qilsa umumiy og'irligi ortadi.

$$F_1 = m(g+a)$$



Botiq sirtida

$$a = \frac{v^2}{R}$$

$$F_1 = m\left(g + \frac{v^2}{R}\right)$$

Masala: Arqon kipi bilan 10 kg lik yukni ko'tarish mumkin. Shu arqon bilan qanday massali jismni 3g tezlanish bilan ko'tarish mumkin.

$$F = m_1 g$$

$$F = m_2 (g+a)$$

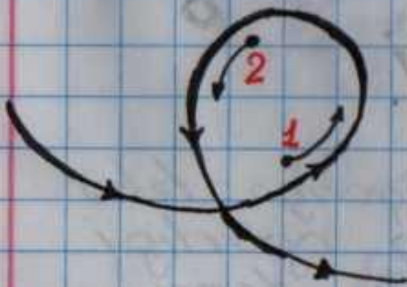
$$m_1 g = m_2 (g+3g)$$

$$m_1 g = m_2 4g$$

$$m_2 = \frac{m_1}{4} = \frac{10}{4} = 2,5 \text{ kg}$$

- Jismning yuqoriga harakatdagi (tezlanish bilan) og'irligining, tinch holatdagi og'irligi-ga nisbatiga **yuklama** deyiladi.

$$\frac{F_1}{F_0} = n$$



O'lik sirtmoq, o'lim sirtmoqi

$$n_1 = \frac{m(g+a)}{mg} = \frac{g+a}{g}$$

! Pastan tepaga



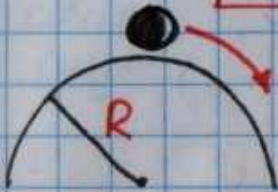
$$n_2 = \frac{a-g}{g}$$

$$(a > g)$$

! yuqori nuqta, tepadan pastga

- Agar jism pastdan tezlanish bilan harakat qilsa uning og'irligi kamayadi.

$$F_{\downarrow} = m(g-a)$$



qavariq sirtida (koprit)

$$a = \frac{v^2}{R}$$

$$F_{\downarrow} = m\left(g - \frac{v^2}{R}\right)$$

- Jismning og'irligi yo'qoladigan harakatga **vaznsizlik** deyiladi. ( $F=0$ )

## Jismning og'irlik kuchi ta'siridagi vertikal harakati.

- Agar jism yuqoriga tik (vertikal) otilsa, uning harakati **to'g'ri chiziqli - tekis sekinlanuvchan** harakat qiladi.

$$h_{\uparrow} = v_0 t - \frac{gt^2}{2}$$

$$h_{\uparrow} = \frac{v^2 - v_0^2}{-2g}$$

$$h_{\max} = \frac{v_0^2}{2g}$$



$$t_1 = \frac{v_0}{g}$$

Kotarilish vaqti.

$$v_1 = v - gt$$

Kotarilish tezligi.

- Agar jism pastga otilso, harakat **to'g'ri chiziqli tekis tezlanuvchan** bo'ladi.

$$h_1 = v_0 t + \frac{gt^2}{2}$$

$$h_1 = \frac{v^2 - v_0^2}{2g}$$

$$v_1 = v_0 + gt$$

Tushish tezligi

$$t_1 = \sqrt{\frac{2h_{\max}}{g}}$$

Tushish vaqti

- Hamma <sup>vaqt</sup> kotarilish va tushish vaqti teng bo'ladi.

$$t_1 = t_1$$
$$t = t_1 + t_1 = 2t_1 = 2t_1$$

$$t_1 = \frac{t}{2}$$

$$h_{\max} = \frac{gt_1^2}{2}$$

$$h_{\max} = \frac{gt^2}{8}$$

Umumiy (kotarilish va tushish uchun)

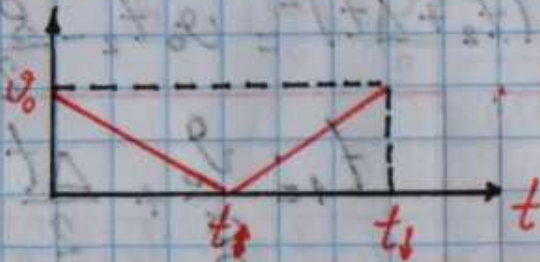




$$v_2 = gt_2 - v_0$$

$$v_1 = v_0 - gt_1$$

- Jism qanday tezlik bilan yuqoriga otilsa, xuddi shunday tezlik bilan qaytib tushadi.



$$\Delta h_{\downarrow} = v_0 + \frac{g}{2} (2t-1)$$

$v_0 = 0$ , erkin tushish, bosh tezliksiz

$$\Delta h_{\downarrow} = \frac{g}{2} (2t-1) = 5(2t-1)$$

$$\Delta h_{\uparrow} = v_0 - \frac{g}{2} (2t-1)$$

Masala. Jism 180 m balandlikdan erkin tushyapti, oxirgi sekundda necha metr yo'l bosadi.

$$h = v_0 t + \frac{gt^2}{2}$$

$v_0 = 0$

$$h = \frac{gt^2}{2}$$

$$180 = \frac{10 \cdot t^2}{2}$$

$$t = 6$$

$$h = 5 \cdot (12-1) = 55 \text{ m}$$



- Agar ikkita jism biror vaqt intervali bilan yuqoriga tik otilsa ularning uchrashish vaqtlari quyidagicha topiladi:

$$h_1 = v_0 t_1 - \frac{g t_1^2}{2}$$

$$h_2 = v_0 t_2 - \frac{g t_2^2}{2}$$

$$h_1 = h_2 \quad t_1 = t_2 + \Delta t$$

$$v_0 (t_2 + \Delta t) - \frac{g}{2} (t_2 + \Delta t)^2 = v_0 t_2 - \frac{g t_2^2}{2}$$

$$t_2 = \frac{v_0}{g} - \frac{\Delta t}{2}$$

$$t_1 = \frac{v_0}{g} + \frac{\Delta t}{2}$$

Masala: 2 sekund vaqt intervali 2 tomchi uzuldi. ikkinchisi uzulganidan qancha vaqt o'tgach ular orasidagi masofa 45 m bo'ladi.

$$h_1 = h_2 + 45 \quad (t_1 - t_2) \frac{g}{2} = \Delta h$$

$$h_1 = \frac{g t_1^2}{2}$$

$$h_2 = \frac{g t_2^2}{2}$$

$$t_1 = t_2 + \Delta t$$

$$\Delta h = h_1 - h_2$$

$$\Delta h = \frac{g}{2} (t_2 + \Delta t)^2 - \frac{g t_2^2}{2}$$

$$45 = 5 (t_2 + 2)^2 - 5 t_2^2$$

$$9 = (t_2 + 2)^2 - t_2^2$$

$$t_2 = 1,25$$

$$t_1 = \Delta t + t_2 = 2 + 1,25 = 3,25$$



①



$$v = \text{const} \quad v = 0$$

$$h_1 = 0$$

$$h_2 = \frac{gt^2}{2}$$

②



$$h_1 = vt$$

$$h_2 = vt + \frac{gt^2}{2}$$

③



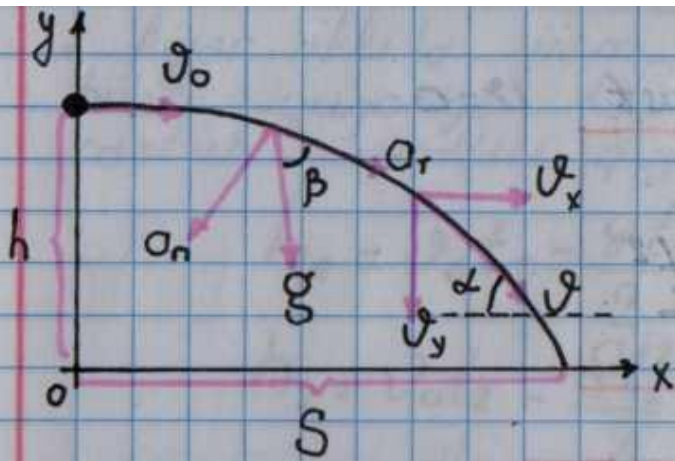
$$h_1 = vt$$

$$h_2 = -vt + \frac{gt^2}{2}$$

Jismning ogirlik kuchi  
tasirida harakati:  
boshlangich tezlik gorizontga  
qiyayonalgan

- Agar jism biror  $h$  balandlikdan  $v_0$  boshlangich tezlik bilan gorizontol otilsa bu jismning harakat trayektoriyasi paraboladan iborat bo'ladi.





$$v_x = v_0 = \text{const}$$

$$v_y = gt = \sqrt{2gh}$$

$$v = \sqrt{v_x^2 + v_y^2} = \sqrt{v_0^2 + (gt)^2} = \sqrt{v_0^2 + 2gh}$$

$$t = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}}$$

$$h = \frac{gt^2}{2}$$

$$h = \frac{v_y^2}{2g}$$

$$s = v_x t = v_0 \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}}$$

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{v_y}{v} = \frac{gt}{v}$$

$$\cos \alpha = \frac{v_0}{v}$$

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{v_y}{v_x} = \frac{gt}{v_0}$$

$$g = \sqrt{a_t^2 + a_n^2}$$



$$\sin \beta = \frac{a_n}{g} \quad a_n = g \sin \beta$$

$$\cos \beta = \frac{a_T}{g} \quad a_T = g \cos \beta$$

$$a_n = g \cdot \frac{v_0}{v} = \frac{g v_0}{\sqrt{v_0^2 + (gt)^2}}$$

$$\alpha + \beta = 90^\circ$$

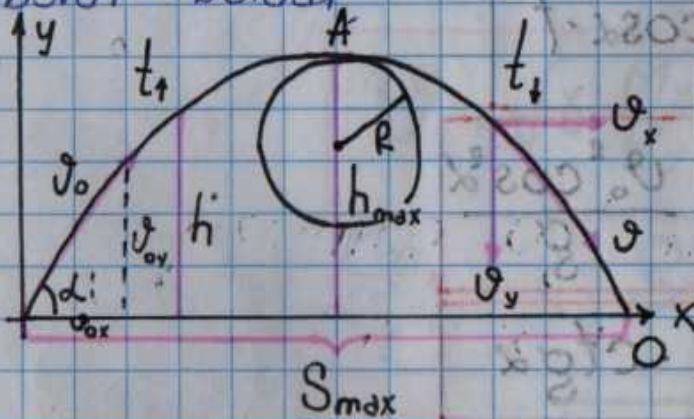
$$\beta = 90 - \alpha$$

$$a_T = g \cdot \frac{gt}{v} = \frac{g^2 t}{v} = \frac{g^2 t}{\sqrt{v_0^2 + (gt)^2}}$$

$$a_n = g \sin(90 - \alpha) = g \cos \alpha$$

$$a_T = g \cos(90 - \alpha) = g \sin \alpha$$

- Açar jism gorizontda nisbatan  $\alpha$  burchak ostida  $v_0$  boshlangich tezlik bilan otilsa, uning harakat trayektoriyasi parabola dan iborat boladi.



$$v_{ox} = v_0 \cos \alpha$$

$$v_{oy} = v_0 \sin \alpha$$

$$v_x = v_{min} = v_{ox} = v_0 \cos \alpha$$

$$v_y = v_{oy} - gt = v_0 \sin \alpha - gt$$

$$v = \sqrt{v_x^2 + v_y^2}$$



$$t_1 = \frac{v_0 \sin \alpha}{g}$$

$$t_1 = \sqrt{\frac{2h_m}{g}}$$

$$t_1 = t_1 \quad t_{um} = 2t_1 = 2t_1$$

$$h_{max} = \frac{v_0^2 \sin^2 \alpha}{2g}$$

$$h_m = \frac{gt_1^2}{2}$$

$$h_m = \frac{gt_{um}^2}{8}$$

$$h = v_0 t \sin \alpha - \frac{gt^2}{2}$$

$$S_{max} = v_x \cdot t_{um} = v_0 \cos \alpha \cdot \frac{2v_0 \sin \alpha}{g}$$

$$S_{max} = \frac{v_0^2 \sin 2\alpha}{g}$$

$$S = v_x \cdot t = v_x \cos \alpha \cdot t$$

$$R_A = \frac{2h_{max}}{tg^2 \alpha} = \frac{v_0^2 \cos^2 \alpha}{g}$$

$$S_{max} = 4h_{max} \cdot ctg \alpha$$

•  $45^\circ$  burchak ostida otilgan jism eng uzoq joyga borib tushadi

• Bu harakatda jismning **to'liq mexanik energiyasi** havoning qarshiligi hisobga olinmasa trayektoriyasining barcha nuqtalarida bir xil bo'ladi. Agar havoning qarshiligi hisobga olinadigan otilish nuqtasida eng katta, tushish nuqtasida eng kichik bo'ladi.



# Yerning sun'iy yo'ldoshlari. Birinchi kosmik tezlik.

Yerning tortishish kuchini yengib oladigan tezlikda **birinchi kosmik tezlik** deyiladi.

$$F = \delta \cdot \frac{M_y \cdot m}{R_y^2} = F = ma$$

$$ma = \delta \cdot \frac{M_y \cdot m}{R_y^2}$$

$$a = \delta \cdot \frac{M_y}{R_y^2} \quad a = \frac{v^2}{R_y}$$

$$\frac{v^2}{R_y} = \delta \cdot \frac{M_y}{R_y^2}$$

$$v_I = \sqrt{\delta \cdot \frac{M_y}{R_y}}$$

$$g_y = \delta \cdot \frac{M_y}{R_y^2}$$

$$g_y R_y = \delta \cdot \frac{M_y}{R_y}$$

$$v_I = \sqrt{g_y R_y}$$

$$v_I = 7900 \text{ m/s} \approx 8 \text{ km/s}$$

$$v_{II} = \sqrt{2} \cdot v_I$$

Ikkinchi kosmik tezlik

$$v_{II} = 11,2 \text{ km/s}$$

$$v_{III} = 16,6 \text{ km/s}$$

Ikkinchi

Uchinchi

} Kosmik tezliklar.



- Biror  $h$  balandlikdan uchirilgan roket birinchi kosmik tezligi quyidagicha topiladi.

$$v_{1h} = \sqrt{\gamma \cdot \frac{M_y}{R_y + h}} = \sqrt{g_y \cdot (R_y + h)}$$

## Holatlar:

- $v < v_1$

Jismning tezligi birinchi kosmik tezlikdan  $<$  bo'lsa, jism ellips yoyi bo'ylab, harakatlanib yerga qaytib tushadi.



- $v = v_1$

Jismning tezligi birinchi kosmik tezlikka teng bo'lsa, jism yerga nisbatan aylana bo'ylab harakat qilib, yerning suniy yoldoshiga aylanadi.



- $v_1 < v < v_{II}$

Jismning tezligi birinchi kosmik tezlikdan katta va ikkinchi kosmik tezlikdan kichik bo'lsa, ellips bo'ylab harakat qiladi, suniy yoldoshga aylanadi.



- $v = v_{II}$

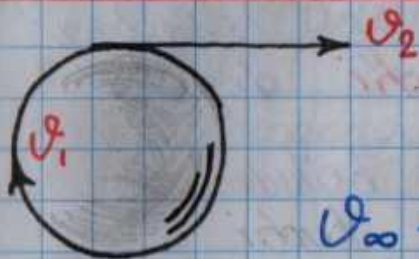
Jismning tezligi ikkinchi kosmik tezlikka teng bo'lsa, yerga nisbatan parabola bo'ylab harakatlanib quyoshning suniy yoldoshiga aylanadi.





•  $v = v_{III}$

Yulduzning tezligi 3-kosmik tezlikka teng bo'lsa, yezga nisbatan giperbola bo'ylab harakatlanib, galaktikaning sun'iy yo'lida-shiga aylanadi.



Raketa va Planeta tezliklari bir xil yo'nalishda.

$$v_{\infty} - ? \quad \frac{mv_{\infty}^2}{2} = \frac{mv_2^2}{2} - \frac{mv_1^2}{2}$$

$$v_{\infty}^2 = v_2^2 - v_1^2$$

## Kepler qonuni.

**Kepler qonuni** — Planetaning aylanish davri kvadratlarning nisbati, katta yarim o'qlari kublarining nisbatiga to'g'ri proporsional.

$$\frac{T_1^2}{T_2^2} \sim \frac{R_1^3}{R_2^3}$$

$T$  — davr  
 $R$  — radius.

**Isboti:**

$$v_I = \sqrt{\gamma \frac{M}{R}}$$

$$v = \frac{2\pi R}{T}$$

$$\gamma \frac{M}{R} = \frac{4\pi^2 R^2}{T^2}$$

$$T^2 = \frac{4\pi^2 R^3}{\gamma \cdot M}$$

$$T^2 \sim R^3$$

•  $M = \text{const}$ , bo'lsa

$$v_2 \sim \frac{1}{\sqrt{R}}$$

$$T^2 \sim R^3$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} T \sim \sqrt[3]{R^3} \\ R \sim \sqrt[3]{T^2} \end{array} \right.$$

•  $p = \text{const}$ , bo'lsa

$$v_1 \sim R$$

$$T^2 \sim R^3$$

$$T^2 \sim R^3$$



# Ishqalanish kuchi. Tinchlikdagi. ishqalanish.

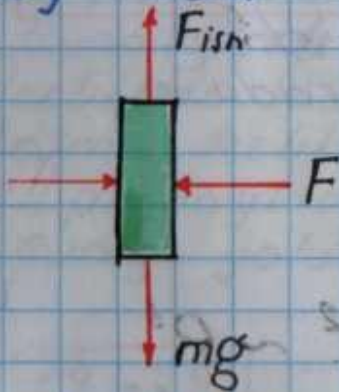
Sirtlarning notekisligi va molekulalarning tartishishi natijasida yuzaga keladigan kuchga **ishqalanish kuchi** deyiladi.

- Ishqalanish kuchi **3 xil** bo'ladi:
- Tinchlikdagi ishqalanish kuchi
  - Siqanish ishqalanish kuchi
  - Dumolanish ishqalanish kuchi

**Tinchlikdagi ishqalanish kuchi** ta'sir etayotgan kuchning sirtidagi proektsiyasiga teng

• Tinch turgan jisimga **fik** (perpendikular) ravishda kuch ta'sir etsa ishqalanish kuchi nolga (0) teng bo'ladi.

• Jism gorizont al sirta tinch turganda normal bosim kuchi ortsa ham, kamay say ham ishqalanish kuchi o'zgarmaydi.



iskanjada ushlab turibdi (bunda  $F$  ta'sir etayotgan kuchning oloqasi bo'lmaydi)

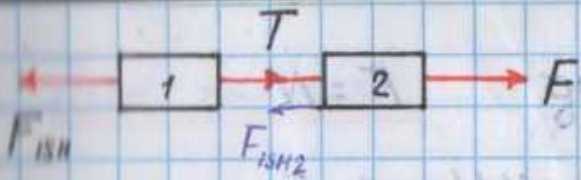
$$F_{ISH} = mg$$

• Agar jism aylana harakat qilsa ishqalanish kuchi quyidagiga teng

$$F_{ISH} = ma = m\omega^2 R$$

$$F_{ISH} \sim \omega^2$$





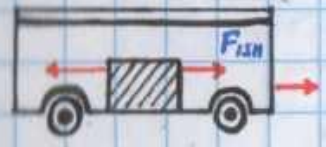
$$F_{ish} = T + F$$

agar  $F_{ish2} > F$  bo'lsa  
 $T = 0$ .

# Sirpanish ishqalanish kuchi.

Jism sirpanganda yuzaga keladigan kuchga sirpanish ishqalanish kuchi.

- Bu kuch doimo jismning harakatiga qarama-qarshi yo'nalgan bo'ladi.



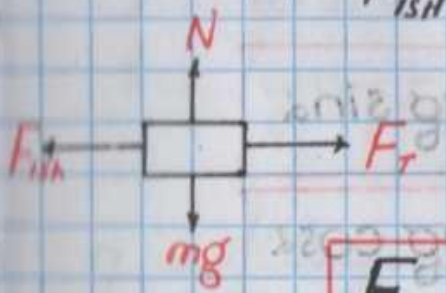
- Vagon strelka yo'nalishida harakatlanmoqda. Vagon ichida yuk turibdi. Bu yukning ishqalanish kuchi ham strelka yo'nalishida bo'ladi. Chunki vagon oldinga yursa ichidagi yuk ortga harakatlanadi ishqalanish kuchi esa unga qarama-qarshi yo'nalishda bo'ladi. Shundo strelka yo'nalishida bo'ladi.

$$F_{ish} = \mu \cdot N$$

$N$  - normal bosim kuchi (reaksiya kuchi)  
 $\mu$  - ishqalanish koeffitsiyenti ( $\mu < 1$  bo'ladi)

- Ishqalanish kuchi yuzaga bog'liq emas.

$$F_{ish} \approx S$$



$v = const$       $a = 0$

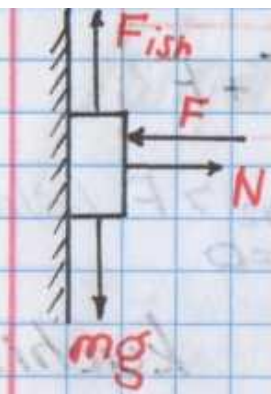
$$F_{ish} = F_T$$

$$N = mg$$

$$F_{ish} = \mu \cdot mg$$

$$F_T = F_{ish} = \mu \cdot mg$$





$$F_{fish} = \mu mg \quad F = N$$

$$F_{fish} = \mu N = \mu \cdot F$$

$$\mu F = mg$$

$$F = kx \text{ (prujina)}$$

$$\mu kx = mg$$

- Tormoz kuchining Ogirlik kuchiga nisbatan ishqalanish koeffitsiyentiga teng

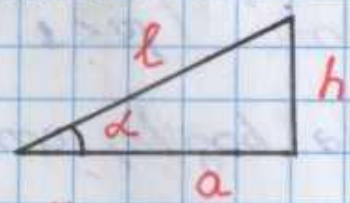
$$\frac{F_{TOR}}{F_{og'}}$$



- Gishtlar orasidan Sugurib olishda (qolganlarni gimirlatadon) kerak kuch.

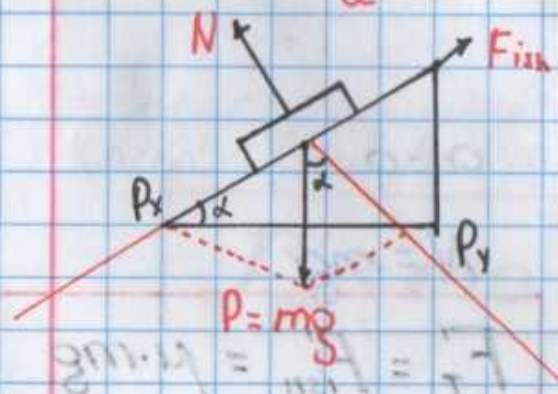
## Qiya tekislik

- Qiya tekislikda qiyaligi deganda  $\sin \alpha$  tushuniladi



$$\sin \alpha = \frac{h}{l}$$

$\alpha$  - qiyalik burchagi



$$P_x = mg \sin \alpha$$

$$P_y = mg \cos \alpha$$



Tinch holatda:  $F_{ish} = P_x$   
 $N = P_y$

$$F_{ish} = P_x = mg \cdot \sin \alpha$$

Harakatda:  $F = \mu N$   
 $N = P_y = mg \cos \alpha$

$$F_{ish} = \mu mg \cos \alpha$$

$F_{ish_1} = F_{ish_2}$  ( tenglashtirilsa )

$$mg \sin \alpha = \mu mg \cos \alpha$$

$$\mu = \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \alpha} = \operatorname{tg} \alpha$$

• Agar  $\mu = \operatorname{tg} \alpha$  bo'lsa, jism qiyatekislikda tinch bo'lsa, tinch turadi; harakatlanaётgan bo'lsa to'g'ri chiziqli tekis harakat qiladi.  
 $a = 0$        $v = \text{const}$

• Agar  $\mu > \operatorname{tg} \alpha$  bo'lsa, tinch turgan bo'lsa tinch turadi, harakatlanaётgan bo'lsa to'g'ri chiziqli tekis sekinlanuvchan harakat qiladi.  
 $a < 0$

• Agar  $\mu < \operatorname{tg} \alpha$  bo'lsa, tinch to'g'ri chiziqli tekis tezlanuvchan harakat qiladi.  
 $a > 0$

Qiya tekislikning foydali ish koeffitsiyenti:

$$\eta = \frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \alpha + \mu \cos \alpha}$$

$$\eta = \frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \alpha + \mu \cos \alpha} = \frac{\operatorname{tg} \alpha}{\operatorname{tg} \alpha + \mu} = \frac{1}{1 + \mu \operatorname{ctg} \alpha}$$



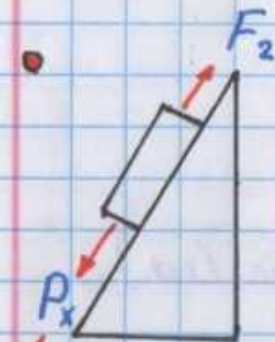
# Holatlar:



$$F + F_{Fish} = P_x$$

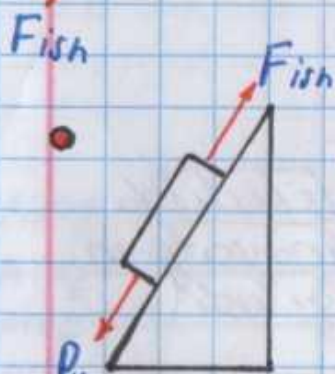
tinch turganda.

F - ushlab turgan kuch



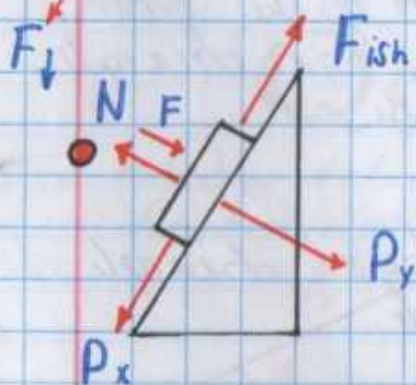
$$F_2 = P_x + F_{Fish}$$

yuqoriga tortilsa



$$F_{Fish} \pm P_x = F_{Fish}$$

Pastga tortilsa.



$$N = F + P_y$$

tik bosib turilsa

$$F_{Fish} = P_x$$

$$\mu \cdot N = P_x$$

$$\mu \cdot (F + P_y) = P_x$$

$$F = \frac{P_x}{\mu} - P_y = \frac{mg \sin \alpha}{\mu} - mg \cos \alpha$$





$$ma_1 = P_x - F_{ish}$$

$$a_1 = g(\sin \alpha - \mu \cos \alpha)$$

$$a_2 = g(\sin \alpha + \mu \cos \alpha)$$

Pastga va Yuqoriga tezlanish b-n tortilsa

$$ma = F - (P_x + F_{ish})$$

tezlanish bilan biror kuch b-n yuqoriga tortilsa.

$$ma = P_x + F - F_{ish}$$

tezlanish bilan biror kuch b-n pastga tortilsa.

# Ishqalanish kuchi ta'siridagi harakat

Jismga ishqalanish kuchi ta'sir qilsa u to'g'ri chiziqli tekis sekinlanuvchan harakat qiladi.

$$F_{ish} = ma = \frac{mv_0^2}{2S_T}$$

$$S_T = \frac{v_0^2}{2a} = \frac{v_0^2}{2\mu g}$$

formox yo'li

$$t_r = \frac{v_0}{a} = \frac{v_0}{\mu g}$$

formoz vaqti



- Tortishish kuchi = og'irlik kuchiga nisbatan qarshilik ko'effitsiyentiga teng

$$\frac{F_T}{F_{og'}} = \mu$$

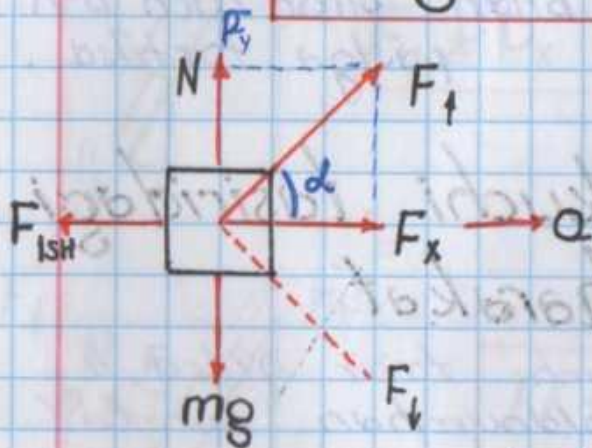


$$ma = F_T - F_{ish}$$

$$ma = F_T - \mu mg \quad (: mg)$$

$$\frac{a}{g} = \frac{F_T}{mg} - \mu$$

$$a = g(\mu - \mu)$$



$$a = 0$$

$$v = \text{const}$$

$$F_x = F \cos \alpha$$

$$N + F_y = mg$$

$$N = mg - F_y = mg - F \sin \alpha$$

$$F_T = \mu (mg - F \sin \alpha)$$

tezlanishsiz

$$F_T = \mu (mg + F \sin \alpha)$$

Tezlanish bilan  
Tepaga  
Pastga

$$ma = F \cos \alpha - \mu (mg - F \sin \alpha)$$

$$ma = F \cos \alpha - \mu (mg + F \sin \alpha)$$



# Bir necha kuch ta'siridagi harakat

- Agar jism yuqoriga yoki pastga tehis harakat qilsa  $a=0$ , havoning qarshilik kuchi esa

$$F_{qor} = mg$$

ga teng Tezligi esa

$$v = \frac{h}{t}$$

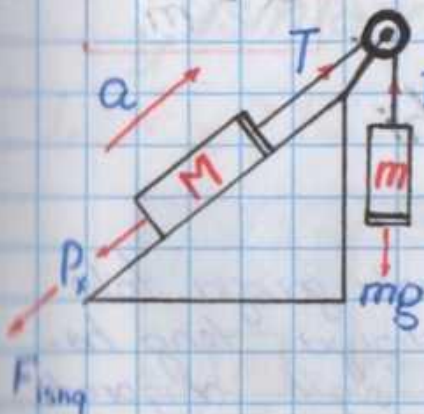
formula bilan aniqlanadi

- Jism tepaga tezlanish bilan otilsa, qarshilik kuchi:

$$F_i = m(a - g)$$

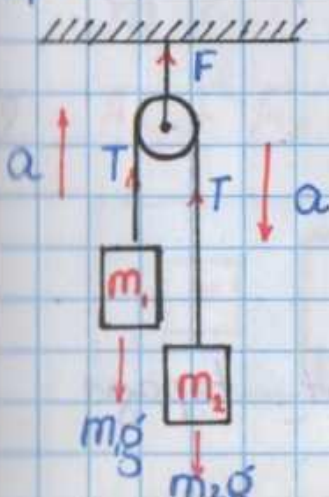
- Jism pastga tezlanish bilan otilsa, qarshilik kuchi:

$$F_i = m(g - a)$$



$$\begin{cases} ma = mg - T \\ Ma = T - P_x - F_{istiq} \end{cases}$$

$$a = \frac{mg - P_x - F_{istiq}}{m + M}$$



$$\begin{cases} ma = T - m_1g \\ m_2a = m_2g - T \end{cases}$$

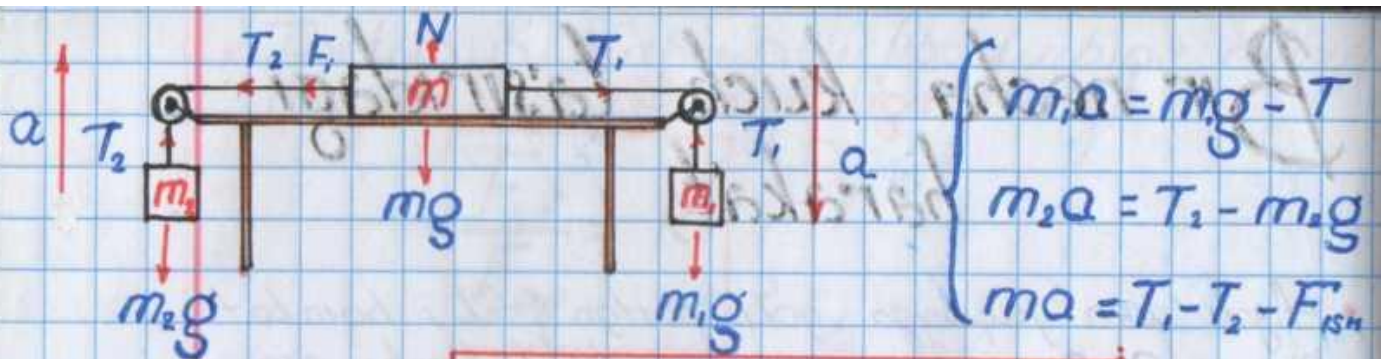
$$a = \frac{m_2 - m_1}{m_2 + m_1} \cdot g$$

$$T = \frac{2m_1m_2 \cdot g}{m_1 + m_2}$$

$$F = 2T$$

doimo  $a < g$

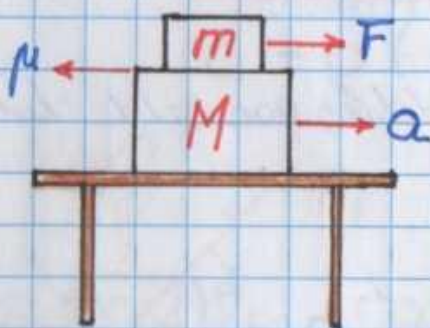




$$\begin{cases} m_1 a = m_1 g - T \\ m_2 a = T_1 - m_2 g \\ m a = T_1 - T_2 - F_{\text{ish}} \end{cases}$$

$$a = \frac{m_1 g - m_2 g - F_{\text{ish}}}{m_1 + m_2 + m}$$

**Masala:** Mutlaq silliq stol ustida  $M$  massali jism turibdi. Shu jism ustida  $m$  massali taxtocha yotibdi. Ular orasidagi ishqolenish koeffitsiyenti  $\mu$  ga teng. Agar taxtochaga  $F$  kuch ta'sir etso  $M$  massali jism qanday tezlash oladi.



$$F_{\text{ish}} = \mu mg$$

agar  $F_{\text{ish}} > F$   $a = \frac{F}{M+m}$

agar  $F_{\text{ish}} < F$   $a = \frac{F_{\text{ish}}}{M}$

## Arximed Kuchi

**Arximed kuchi** — suyuqlik yoki gazga tola botirilgan jism o'zining ogirligiga teng hajmi suyuqlik yoki gazni siqib chiqaradi.

$$F_A = \rho_s \cdot g \cdot V_b$$

$\rho_s$  — suyuqlik zichligi.

$V_b$  — botirilgan jism hajmi.

• Arximed kuchi hammo vaqt tepaga



$$F_s = mg - F_A$$

jismning suyuqlikdagi ogirligi

$$m = \rho V$$

massa

•  $\rho_{\text{suvi}} = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$\rho_{\text{rodod}} = 0,09 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$\rho_{\text{muz}} = 900 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$\rho_{\text{havo}} = 1,3 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$\rho_{\text{kerosin}} = 800 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$\rho_{\text{granit}} = 2700 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$\rho_{\text{simob}} = 136000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$\rho_{\text{temir}} = 7800 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$\rho_{\text{qo'ng'oshin}} = 11300 \text{ kg/m}^3$

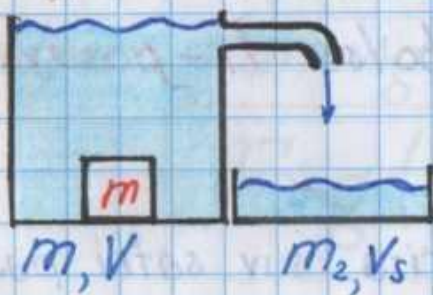
$\rho_{\text{aluminium}} = 2700 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$$F_{\text{K.K}} = F_A - mg$$

Ko'tarilish kuchi

## Jismlarning Suzish Shartlari.

1.  $F_{og} > F_A$ ,  $\rho > \rho_s$  jism to'la cho'kadi.



$V_s = V$   
 $m > m_s$

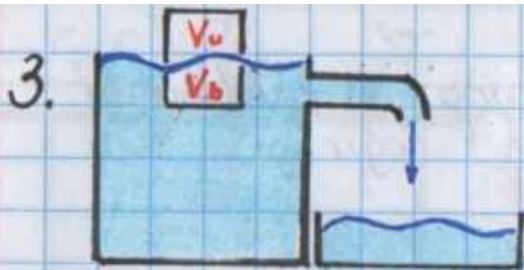
2.  $F_{og} = F_A$ ,  $\rho = \rho_s$

jism to'la botib suzadi.



$m_s = m$   
 $V_s = V$





$$F_{og} < F_A \quad \rho < \rho_s$$

jismning ma'lum qismi botib suzadi

$$V_s > V \quad m_s = m$$

**Masala:** hajmi  $0,3 \cdot 10^{-3}$  massasi 2 kg b $\ddot{u}$ lgan jism suvga tashlansa necha kg suv t $\ddot{u}$ ki-ladi.

$$V = 0,3 \cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$m = 2 \text{ kg}$$

$$\rho = \frac{m}{V} = \frac{2}{0,3 \cdot 10^{-3}} > \rho_s$$

$\rho > \rho_s$  demak V olinadi

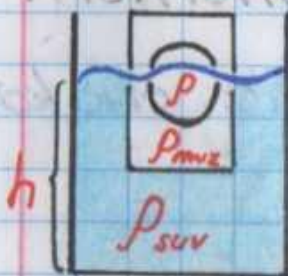
agar  $\rho > \rho_s$  **(V)** olinadi

agar  $\rho < \rho_s$  **(m)** olinadi

J:  $m = 0,3 \text{ kg}$  suv t $\ddot{u}$ ki-ladi

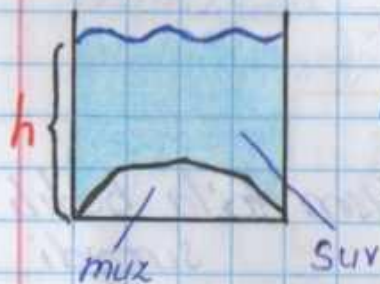
$$\frac{V_{bot}}{V} = \frac{\rho}{\rho_s}$$

$$\frac{V_{ust}}{V} = \frac{\rho_s - \rho}{\rho_s}$$



$\rho \leq \rho_{suv}$  bo'lsa  $h$  - o'zgarmaydi.

$\rho > \rho_{suv}$  bo'lsa  $h$  - pasayadi.



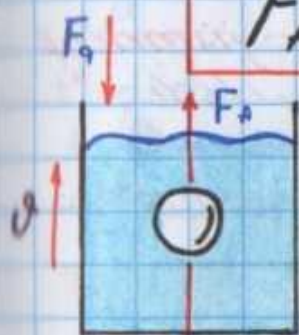
agar muz erisa suv sathi pasayadi

$h$  - pasayadi.



# Havoda Suzish

$$F_A = \rho_h \cdot g \cdot V$$



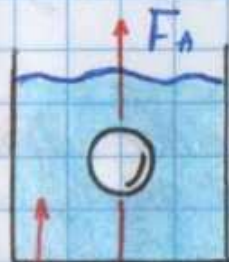
$$a = 0$$
$$v = \text{const}$$

agar,  $v = 0$  bo'lsa

$$F_A = mg + F_{\text{qor}}$$

$$F_A = mg$$

$mg$



$$ma = mg - F_A - F_{\text{qor}}$$

$F_{\text{qor}}$   $mg$

• Bizga ma'lumki barcha jismlar issiqlikdan kengayadi, sovugdan torayadi

• Suv  $+4^{\circ}\text{C}$  da eng kichik hajimga, eng katta zichlikka ega bo'ladi.  $4^{\circ}\text{C}$  dan boshlab suvni isitsak ham, torutsak ham kengayadi.

• Havo sharining ko'tarish kuchi:

$$F = g \cdot (\rho_h - \rho_g) \cdot V$$

$V$  — sharining hajmi

$\rho_h$  — shar atrofidagi havoning zichligi

$\rho_g$  — undagi gazning zichligi.

• **Areometr** — yordamida suyuqlik zichligi o'lchanadi.

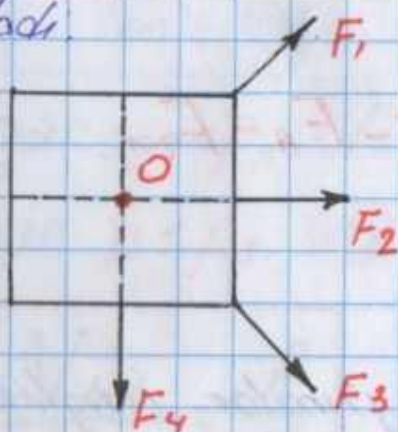


# Jismning og'irlik markazi.

Jismning massasi yig'ilgan nuqtaga **jismning massa** yoki **og'irlik markazi** deyiladi.

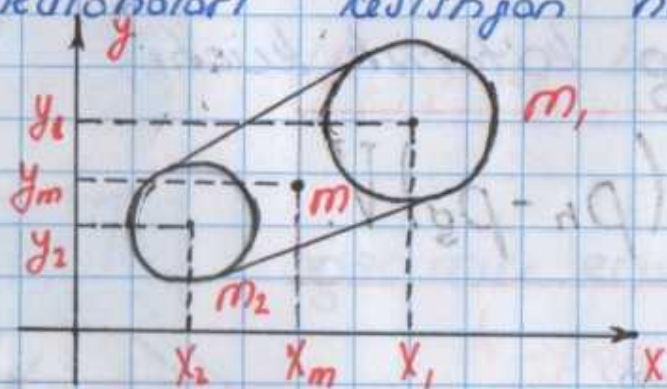
Jismini ilgarilama harakatga keltiruvchi kuchlarning ta'sir chiziqi kesishgan nuqtaga **massa markazi** deyiladi.

**Ilgarilama harakat** deb, jismning barcha nuqtalari bir xil ko'chadigan harakatga aytiladi.



$F_2$  va  $F_4$  kuchlar ilgarilama harakat qiladi.

- Aning geometrik shaklga ega bo'lgan jismlarning markazi ularning geometrik markazida bo'ladi. Masalan, Kubning massa markazi diagonallar kesishgan nuqtada, uchburchakniki esa medianalari kesishgan nuqtada bo'ladi.

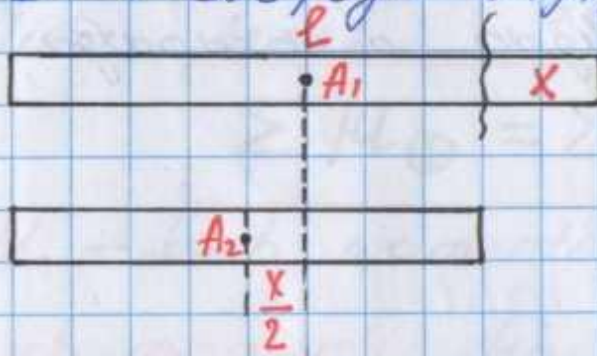


$$x_m = \frac{x_1 m_1 + x_2 m_2 + \dots + x_n m_n}{m_1 + m_2 + \dots + m_n}$$

$$y_m = \frac{y_1 m_1 + y_2 m_2 + \dots + y_n m_n}{m_1 + m_2 + \dots + m_n}$$



- Har qanday bir jinsli jismning massa markazi uning ortasida bo'ladi.
- $L$  uzunlikdagi sterjenning bir uchidan  $x$  qismi kesib olindi. Bunda massa markazi  $x/2$  masofaga siljiydi.

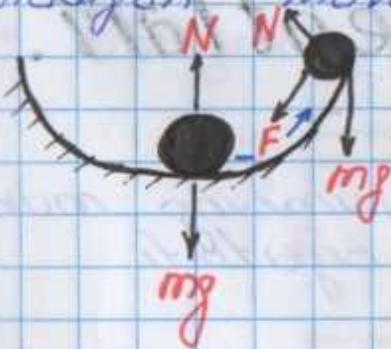


**Muvozanat** deb, jismning tinch turpan yoki to'g'ri chiziqli, tekis harakatlanayotgan holatiga aytiladi.

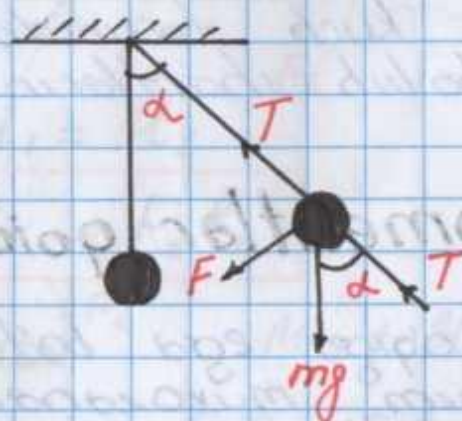
Muvozanat 3 xil bo'ladi:

- Turg'un muvozanat
- Turg'unmas muvozanat
- Befarq muvozanat

**Turg'un muvozanat** deb jismning muvozanat vaziyatidan chiqqanida uni muvozanat vaziyatiga qaytaruvchi kuch paydo bo'ladigan muvozanatga aytiladi.



$$(mg)^2 = N^2 + F^2$$



$$(mg)^2 = F^2 + T^2$$

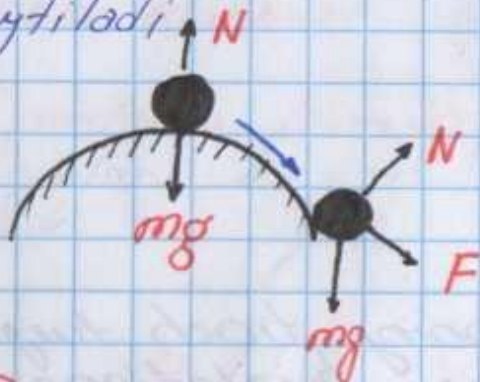
$$F = mg \sin \alpha$$

$$T = mg \cos \alpha$$

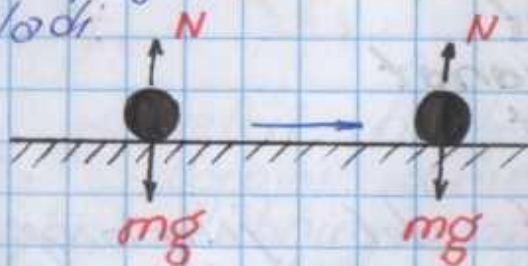


- Jismning massa markazi qanchalik past bo'lsa u shunchalik turqun (mustahkam) bo'ladi.

**Turg'unmas muvozanat** deb jismning muvozanat vaziyatidan chiqarganimizda uni muvozanat vaziyatidan uzoglashtiruvchi kuch paydo bo'ladigan muvozanatga aytiladi.



**Befarg muvozanat** deb, jismni muvozanatdan chiqarganimizda hech qanday kuch paydo bo'lmaydigan muvozanatga aytiladi.



## Statika elementlari.

**Statika** kuch ta'sirida jismning muvozanatda bo'lish shartlarini o'rgatadi.

### Momentlar qoidasi

- Aylanish o'qiga ega bo'lmagan (aylanmaydigan) jism muvozanatda bo'lishi uchun teng ta'sir etuvchi kuch  $O(nol)$  ga teng bo'lishi kerak.



- Aylanish o'qiga ega bo'lgan (aylanadigan) jism muvozanatda bo'lishi uchun soat mili bo'yicha aylantiruvchi musbat kuch momentlarining yig'indisi, soat miliga qarama-qarshi aylantiruvchi manfiy kuch momentlarining yig'indisiga teng bo'lishi kerak.

$$\sum M_{\oplus} = \sum M_{\ominus}$$

$M$  — kuch momenti [N.m].

Kuch momenti deb kuchning kuch yelkasiiga ko'paytmasiga aytiladi.

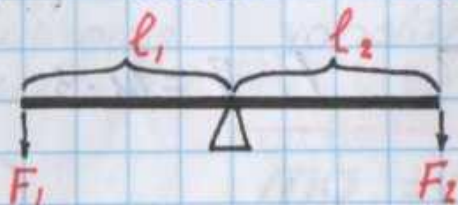
$$M = F \cdot l$$

$l$  — kuch yelkasi [m]

Kuch yelkasi deb kuchning ta'sir chizig'idan aylanish o'qigacha bo'lgan eng qisqa masofaga aytiladi.

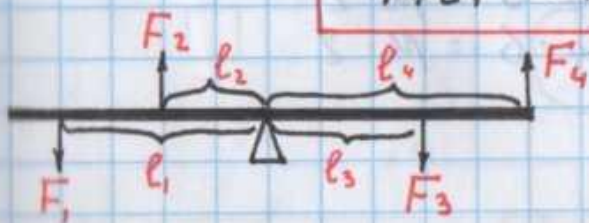
Richag deb, qo'zgalmas aylanish o'qiga ega bo'lgan qattiq jisimga aytiladi.

- Richagni arximed kashf etgan



$$M_1 = M_2$$

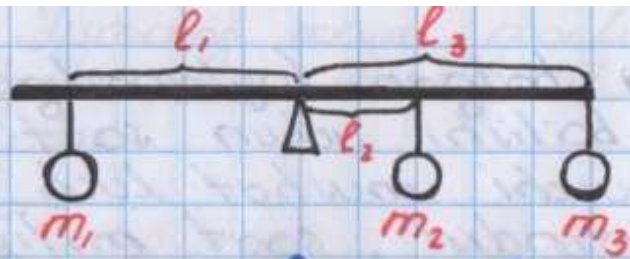
$$F_1 l_1 = F_2 l_2$$



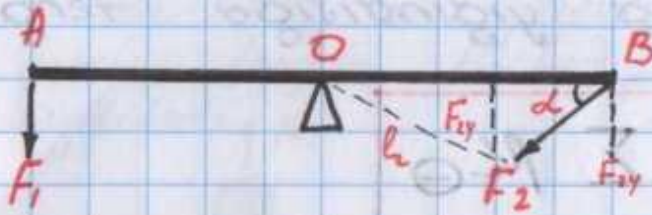
$$M_2 + M_3 = M_1 + M_4$$

$$F_2 l_2 + F_3 l_3 = F_1 l_1 + F_4 l_4$$





$$m_1 l_1 = m_2 l_2 + m_3 l_3$$

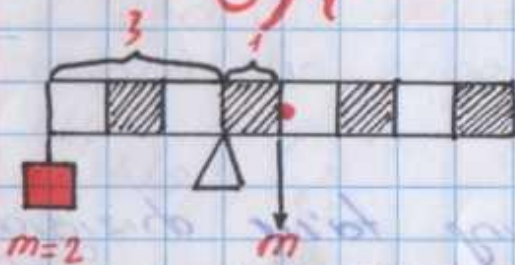


$$F_1 |OA| = F_{2y} |OB| \quad F_{2y} = F_2 \sin \alpha$$

$$F_1 |OA| = F_2 \sin \alpha |OB|$$

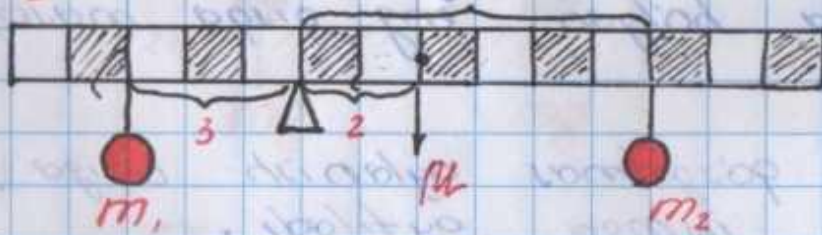
$$l_2 = |OB| \sin \alpha$$

## Aufgaben:

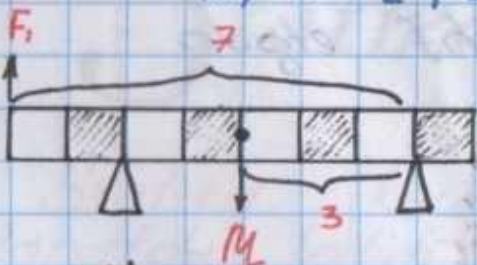


$$m \cdot 3 = \mu \cdot 1 \Rightarrow \mu = 3$$

$$\mu = 2 \cdot 3 = 6$$



$$m_1 \cdot 3 = 2 \cdot \mu + m_2 \cdot 6$$



$$F_1 \cdot 7 = \mu \cdot 3$$

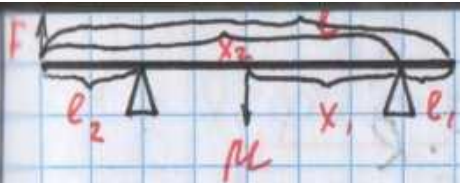


$$F_2 \cdot 5 = \mu \cdot 3$$

$$F_3 \cdot 5 = \mu \cdot 2$$

$$F_4 \cdot 6 = \mu \cdot 2$$

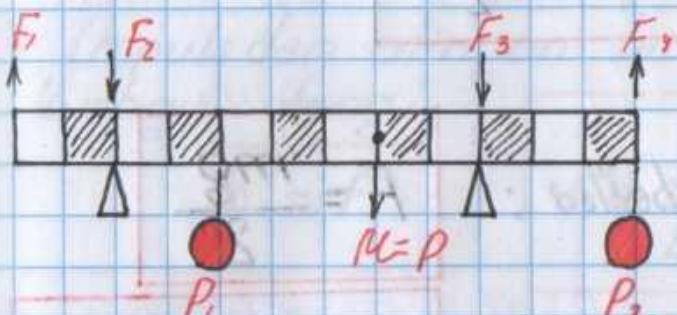




$$F_1 \cdot x_2 = M \cdot x_1$$

$$x_1 = \frac{l}{2} - l_1$$

$$x_2 = \frac{l}{2} - l_1$$



$$F_1 \cdot 9 + P_2 \cdot 3 = P_1 \cdot 5 + P \cdot 2$$

$$F_2 \cdot 7 = P \cdot 2 + P_1 \cdot 5 + P_2 \cdot 3$$

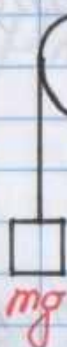
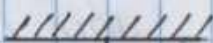
$$F_3 \cdot 7 = P_1 \cdot$$

Ishni osonlashtirish uchun foydalaniladigan qurilmaga blok deyiladi.

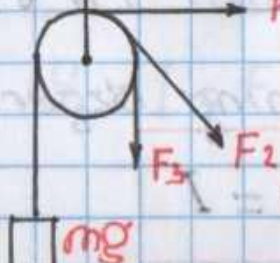
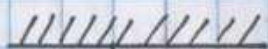
Blok 2 xil bo'ladi:

- Ko'char blok
- Ko'chmas blok

Ko'chmas blok kuchdan yutuq bermaydi. Faqat kuchning yo'nalishini o'zgartiradi.



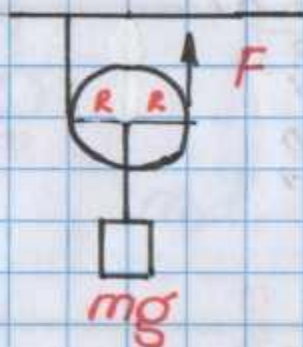
$$mg = F$$



$$F_1 = F_2 = F_3 = mg$$



Ko'char blok



$$F \cdot 2R = mg \cdot R$$

$$F = \frac{mg}{2}$$

Agar blok ko'p bo'lsa :

$$F = \frac{mg}{2^n}$$

Foydali ish koeffitsiyenti

$$\eta = \frac{mg}{2F} \cdot 100\%$$

## Kuch va Impuls.

**Jism impuls** deb, jism massasining tezlikka ko'paytmasiga aytiladi.

$$p = m \cdot v$$

$p$  — jism impuls. [Kg·m/s]

- Impulsning yo'nalishi tezlikni yo'nalishi bilan bir xil bo'ladi.

**Kuch impuls** deb, kuchning shu kuch ta'sir etayotgan vaqtga ko'paytmasiga aytiladi.

$$I = F \cdot \Delta t$$

$I$  — Kuch impuls [N·s]

- Jism impulsining o'zgarishi kuch impulsiga teng

$$\Delta p = I$$



$$\Delta p = p - p_0$$

$$p = m\vec{v} \quad p_0 = m\vec{v}_0$$

$$\Delta p = I = m(\vec{v} - \vec{v}_0)$$

- Impuls dan olingan birinchi darajali kuzga kuchga teng.

$$p' = F$$

$$\vec{F} = \frac{\Delta \vec{p}}{\Delta t}$$

- Agar jism impulsining kordinat o'qlariga proyeksiyalari berilsa,

$$P_x = K_x$$

$$P_y = K_y$$

$$p = \sqrt{K_x + K_y}$$

*Holatlar.*



$$P_n = P_1 + P_2$$

$P_n$  - jismlar sistemasining impulsisi.

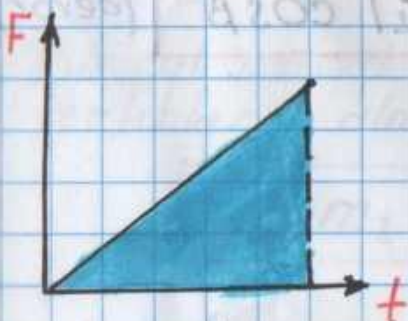
$$P_{1,2} = P_{2,1} = |p_1 - p_2| = |m_1 v_1 - m_2 v_2|$$

Bir-biriga nisbati.



$$P_n = P_1 - P_2$$

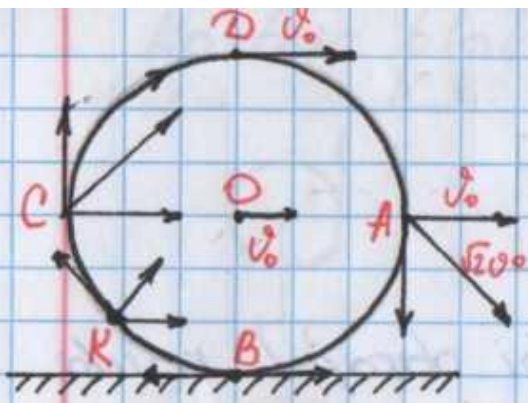
$$P_{1,2} = P_{2,1} = P_1 + P_2$$



$$S = I = F \cdot t$$

Bu yuzda impulsni beradi.





$$A(\cdot) \quad t = \frac{T}{4} \quad \Delta p = \sqrt{2} m v_0$$

$$B(\cdot) \quad t = \frac{T}{2} \quad \Delta p = 2 m v_0$$

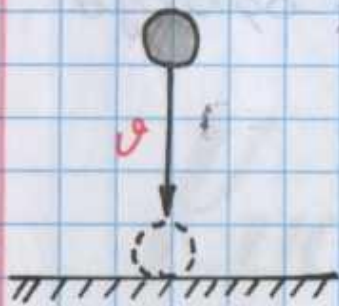
$$C(\cdot) \quad t = \frac{3T}{4} \quad \Delta p = \sqrt{2} m v_0$$

$$D(\cdot) \quad t = T \quad \Delta p = 0$$

K(\cdot) - Ixtiyoriy nuqta

$$\Delta p = m \cdot \sqrt{2v_0^2 + 2v_0^2 \cos \alpha}$$

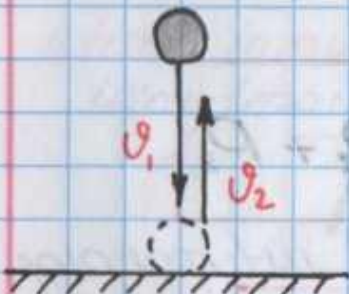
## Holatlar.



Agar jism yerga tushsa-yu, qaytda ko'tarilmasa

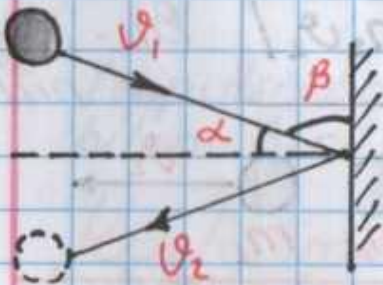
$$\Delta p = m v$$

$$v = \sqrt{2gh}$$



Agar jism yerga tushib, qaytda ko'tarilsa

$$\Delta p = m (v_1 + v_2)$$



Agar jism burchak ostida yerga (devor) urilib, qaytda ko'tarilsa

$$\Delta p = m (v_1 + v_2) \cos \alpha \quad (\text{jism})$$

$$\Delta p = m (v_1 + v_2) \cos \beta \quad (\text{devor})$$



# Impulsning saqlanish qonuni Reaktiv harakat.

Impulsning saqlanish qonuni quyidagicha

Yopiq sistemada jism impulslarning yig'indisi o'zgarmasdir.

$$\Sigma P = \text{const}$$

$$\Sigma p_{\text{ov}} = \Sigma p_{\text{key}} \quad (p_1 = p_2)$$

To'qnashuv 2 xil bo'ladi va ular quyidagilar.

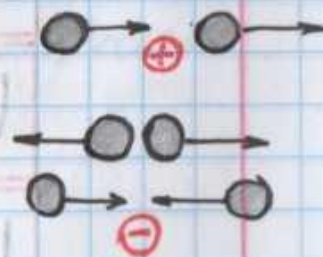
1. Mutloq elastik to'qnashuv
2. Mutloq noelastik to'qnashuv.

Agar ikki jism to'qnashganda, ular to'qnashib bir xil yo'nalishda emas turli tomonga harakatlansa bu to'qnashuv **elastik**, buni aksincha bo'lib ular bir yo'nalishda olsa **noelastik to'qnashuv** deyiladi.

• Elastik to'qnashuv uchun impulsning saqlanish qonuni:

$$p_1 \pm p_2 = p_1' \pm p_2'$$

$$m_1 v_1 \pm m_2 v_2 = m_1 v_1' \pm m_2 v_2'$$



• Bir xil massali jismlar elastik to'qnashsalar tezliklar almasadi.

$$m_1 = m_2$$

$$v_1 = v_2' \\ v_2 = v_1'$$

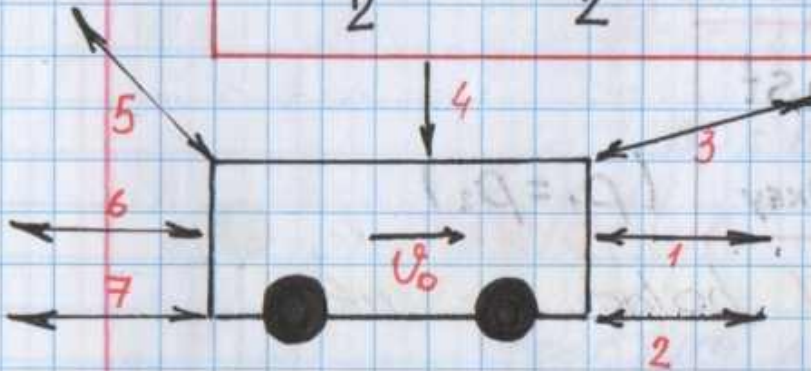


$$W_k = \frac{mv^2}{2}$$

Kinetik energiya formulasi

- Elastik to'qnashuv uchun energiya ning saqlanish qonuni quyidagicha bo'ladi:

$$\frac{m_1 v_1^2}{2} + \frac{m_2 v_2^2}{2} = \frac{m_1' v_1'^2}{2} + \frac{m_2' v_2'^2}{2}$$



1, 2, 3 da  $v$  kamayadi  
4 da  $v$  o'zgar olmaydi  
5, 6, 7 da  $v$  tezlashadi.

- Noelastik to'qnashuv uchun impulsning saqlanish qonuni.

$$m_1 v_1 + m_2 v_2 = (m_1 + m_2) \cdot U$$

$U$  — birgalikdagi tezlik.

- Noelastik to'qnashuv uchun energiya ning saqlanish qonuni

$$W_{av} = W_{key} + Q$$

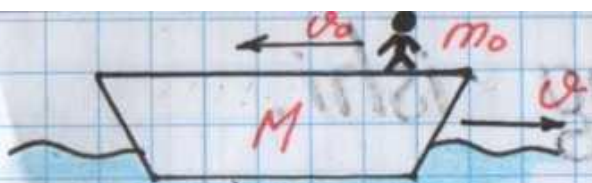
$$W_{av} = \frac{m_1 v_1^2}{2} + \frac{m_2 v_2^2}{2}$$

$$W_{key} = \frac{(m_1 + m_2) \cdot U^2}{2}$$

$$Q = c \cdot (m_1 + m_2) \cdot \Delta t$$

$\Delta t$  — temperatura  
 $Q$  — issiqlik miqdori.





$v=0$  Tinch turgan qayiq ustida odam harakatlanse

$$m_0 v_0 = (M + m_0) \cdot v$$

$$m_0 \cdot \frac{l}{t} = (M + m_0) \cdot \frac{s}{t}$$

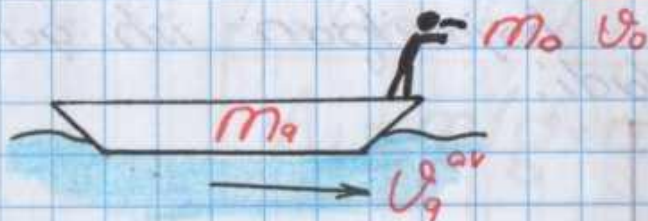
$$m_0 \cdot l = (M + m_0) \cdot s$$



Havo shariga; tepaga parvandan kottarilsa

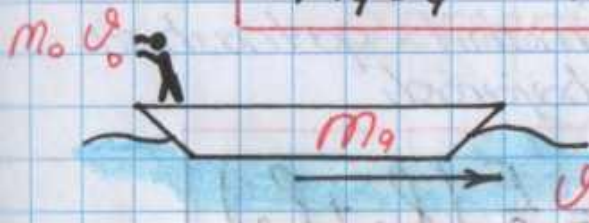
$$m_0 \cdot v_f = (M + m_0) \cdot v_d$$

$$m_0 \cdot v_d = (M + m_0) \cdot v_f$$



Suzuvchi qayiqni oldidan sakratsa, qayiq tezligi va umumiy massa quyidagicha o'zgaradi

$$M_q v_q^{key} = M_q v_q^{av} - m_0 v_0$$



orqasidan sakratsa

$$M_q v_q^{key} = M_q v_q^{av} + m_0 v_0$$

**Reaktiv harakat** deb, jismning biror qismi undan ajratilganda jismning oladigan harakatga aytiladi.

Raketaning harakati reaktiv harakat.



# Kuchning ishi.

Ish deb jismni energiyasining o'zgarishi ni xarakterlovchi fizik kattalikda aytiladi. Mexanik ish quyidagicha topiladi.

$$A = F \cdot s \cdot \cos \alpha$$

$F$  — kuch

$s$  — ko'chirish

$\alpha$  — kuch va ko'chirish orasidagi burchak

$A$  — ish [J] skalyar kattalik

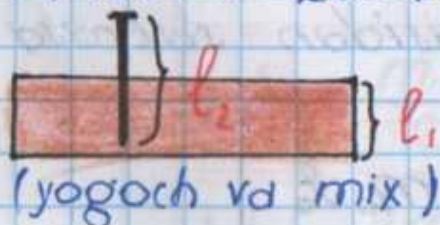
- Aylanma harakatda ish nolga teng
- Agar jism  $F$  kuch ta'sirida  $h$  balandlikda ko'tarilsa bajarilgan ish quyidagicha topiladi.

$$A = F \cdot h$$

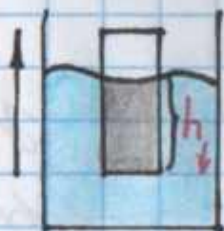
- Bunda jism massasi e'tiborga olinmaydi

• Og'irlik kuchining ishi  $A = mgh$

- Agar masalada 2 ta muhit qatnashsa o'rtacha kuch ish bajaradi.



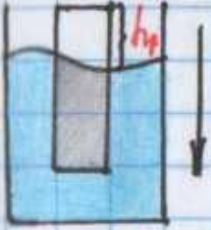
$$A = \frac{F}{2} (l_1 + l_2)$$



Ko'tarish uchun

$$A_{\uparrow} = \frac{F_{\uparrow}}{2} \cdot h_{\downarrow}$$





Bosib uchun

$$A_1 = \frac{F_A - mg}{2} \cdot h_1$$

## Holatlar:

- $a = 0$   $v = \text{const}$  (tekis harakat)

$$A = mgh$$

- $a \neq 0$ , tezlanish bilan ko'tarilsa

$$A_1 = m(g + a) \cdot h$$

- $a \neq 0$ , tezlanish bilan pastga tushsa

$$A_1 = m(g - a) \cdot h$$

Jismga qo'yilgan kuchlarning ishi va jism tezligining o'zgarishi. Kinetik energiya.

**Energiya** deb, jism ish bajarish qobiliyatiga aytiladi.

- Energiya barcha turdagi harakatning yagona o'lchovidir.

Energiyaning quyidagi turlari mavjud:

- Mexanik energiya



- elektr energiya
- issiqlik energiyasi
- ichki energiya
- atom energiyasi
- .... (va boshqalar)

**Mexanik energiya** 2 xil bo'ladi:

- Kinetik energiya
- Potensial energiya

**Kinetik energiya** deb, jismning harakati tufayli yuzaga keltirilgan energiyaga aytiladi.

$K, E_k, W_k$  — kinetik energiya [J]

$$W_k = \frac{mv^2}{2}$$

$$W_k = \frac{pv}{2}$$

$$W_k = \frac{p^2}{2m}$$

(Kinetik energiyaning impuls b-n bog'lanishi)

Jismning tezligi yorug'lik vakumidagi tezligidan juda kichik bo'lganda bir inersial sanoq sistemasidan ikkinchi inersial sanoq sistemasiga o'tilganda jismning tezligi, impuls va kinetik energiyasi o'zgaradi; boshqa kotaliklar o'zgar olmaydi.

**Kinetik energiya haqida teorema.**

Bajarilgan ish kinetik energiyaning o'zgarishiga teng.



$$A = \Delta W_k$$

$$\Delta W_k = W - W_0$$

$$A = F \cdot s = ma \cdot s$$

$$s = \frac{v^2 - v_0^2}{2a}$$

$$a = \frac{v^2 - v_0^2}{2s}$$

$$A = m \cdot \frac{v^2 - v_0^2}{2s} \cdot s$$

$$A = \frac{mv^2}{2} - \frac{mv_0^2}{2} = W - W_0 = \Delta W_k$$

$$A = \frac{m}{2} (v^2 - v_0^2)$$

- Birligi bir xil bo'lgan kattaliklarni tenglash-tirib ishlash mumkin

$$A = W_k = W_p \quad \cdot \quad \frac{mv^2}{2} = F \cdot s$$

Og'irlik kuchining ishi.

Yerdan ko'tarilgan jismning  
Potensial energiyasi

Potensial energiya deb, jismning fozo-dagi vaziyatiga bog'liq bo'lgan energiyaga aytiladi.

$$W_p = mgh$$

□,  $E_p, W_p$  — potensial energiya [J]



- Ish bilan potensial energiya quyidagicha bog'lanadi:

$$A = -\Delta W_p$$

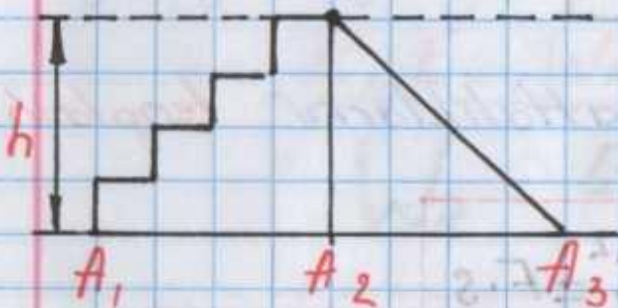
$$A = -(W_p - W_0) = -(mgh - mgh_0)$$

$$A = mg(h_0 - h)$$

$$A_{\uparrow} < 0 \quad A_{\downarrow} > 0$$

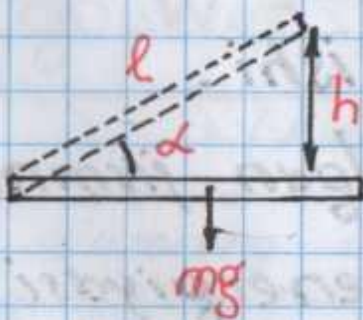
- Og'irlik kuch gorizontal sirtida ish bajar-  
maydi  $A=0, h=0$

- Agar balandlik bir xil bo'lsa



$$A \sim h$$

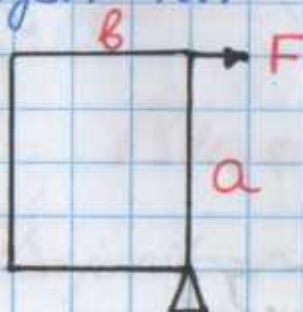
- Xodani  $h$  balandlikka ko'tarishdagi ish



$$A = \frac{mg}{2} \cdot h$$

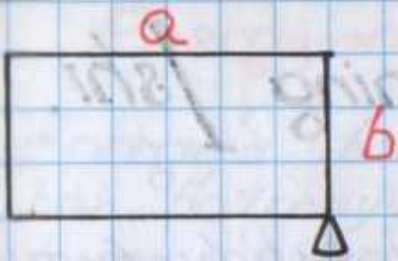
$$A = \frac{mgl}{2} \cdot \sin \alpha$$

- Gisht (yashik) ni yotqizish uchun keta-  
digan ish



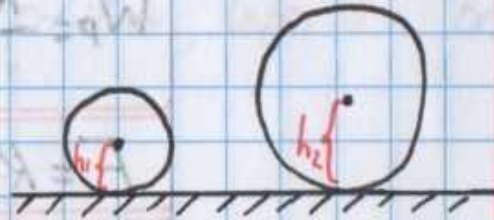
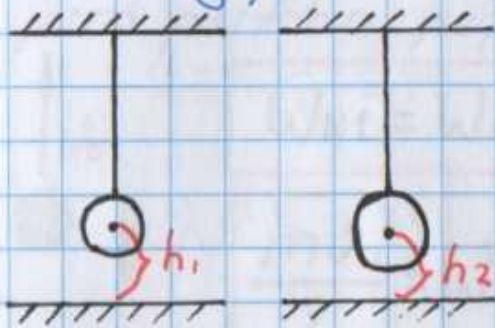
$$A = \frac{mg}{2} \cdot (a-b)$$





$$A = mg(a - b)$$

- Metal sharlarni qizdirsak quyidagicha o'zgaradi energiya



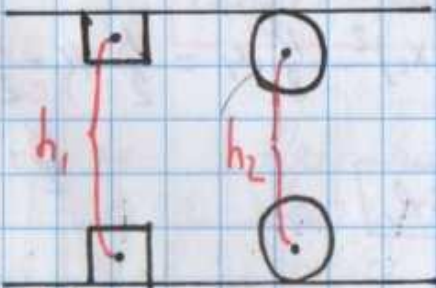
istisak  $W_p$  ortadi.

$$h_1 > h_2 \quad W = mgh$$

$$W_1 > W_2 \quad W \sim h$$

(kamayadi)

- Massasi teng kub va sharni ko'tarishda, shar ko'tarishka kam ish bajariladi.



$$h_1 > h_2, \quad W_1 > W_2$$

- Jism hamma vaqt eng kam potensial energiyada erishishga intiladi.



$$W_1 < W_2 < W_3 \quad (\text{Po'lat, cho'kso})$$

$$W_1 > W_2 > W_3 \quad (\text{temir, cho'kso})$$



# Elastiklik Kuchining Ishi.

Prujining potentsial energiyasi quyidagi formulada bilan topiladi.

$$W_p = \frac{K \cdot \Delta x^2}{2}$$

$$F = K \cdot \Delta x$$

$$W_p = \frac{F \cdot \Delta x}{2}$$

Masala. Prujina avval 2sm ga so'ngro yaro 2sm ga cho'zildi. Birinchi va ikkinchi cho'zilibishlarini taqqoslang.

$$A_1 = \frac{K \cdot 2^2}{2} = \frac{K \cdot 4}{2}$$

$$A_2 = A - A_1 = \frac{K \cdot (x_1 + x_2)^2}{2} - \frac{K \cdot 4}{2} = \frac{K \cdot 16}{2} - \frac{K \cdot 4}{2} =$$

$$\frac{A_2}{A_1} = \frac{\frac{K \cdot 12}{2}}{\frac{K \cdot 4}{2}} = \frac{3}{1} \quad \boxed{A_2 = 3A_1}$$

## To'liq mexanik energiyaning Saqlanish qonuni.

Tismning to'liq energiyasi kinetik energiyasi va potentsial energiyasi yigindisiga teng.

$$W_T = W_K + W_P$$

$$W_T = \text{const}$$

$$W_K - W_P = \text{const}$$

$$W_{AVV} = W_{KEY}$$

$$W_{K1} + W_{P1} = W_{K2} + W_{P2}$$

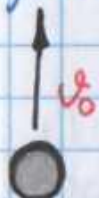


## Energiyaning Saqlanish Qonuni.

Energiya bordan yo'q bo'lmaydi, yo'qdan bor bo'lmaydi, u bir turdan ikkinchi turga o'tadi xolas.

### Holatlar:

- jism pastdan yuqoriga otilsa,  $W_{P1} = 0$  bo'ladi.



$$W_{K1} = W_{K2} + W_{P2}$$

$$\frac{mv_0^2}{2} = W_{K2} + W_{P2}$$

- jism yuqoridan pastga tashlansa,  $W_{K1} = 0$  bo'ladi.



$$W_{P1} = W_{K2} + W_{P2}$$

$$mgh = W_{K2} + W_{P2}$$



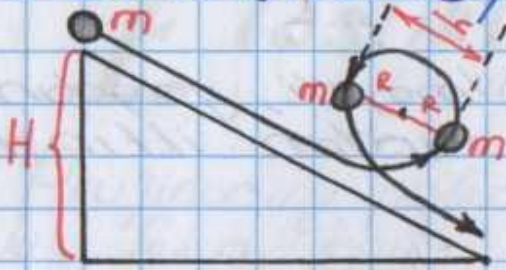
- Agar biz  $h$  balandlikdan tashlangan jism kinetik va potensial energiyalari quyudagicha bo'ladi.

- Balandlik yarmida kinetik va potensial energiyalari teng bo'ladi.

- Agar jism  $v_0$  boshlang'ich tezlik bilan tik yuqoriga otilsa uning to'liq energiyasi havoning qarshiligi hisobga olinmasa trayektoriyaning barcha nuqtalari da bir xil bo'ladi. Agar havoning qarshiligi hisobga olinsa otinish nuqtasida eng katta, tushish nuqtasida eng kichik bo'ladi.



- O'lik sirtmog (o'lim sirtmog'i).



$$mg \cdot H = \frac{m v^2}{2} + mg \cdot h$$

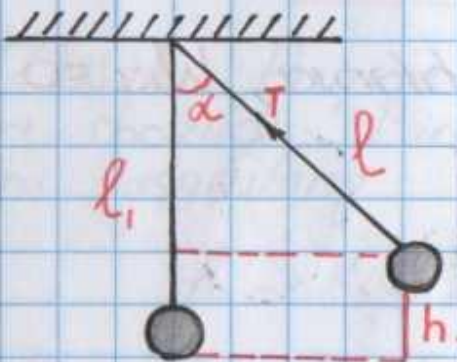
$$v^2 = g \cdot R$$

$$g \cdot H = \frac{gR}{2} + g \cdot 2R$$

$$H = \frac{R}{2} + 2R$$

$$H = 2.5 \cdot R$$

- Matematik maydtnik.



$$h = l - l_1$$

$$l_1 = l \cos \alpha$$

$$h = l - l \cos \alpha$$

$$h = l \cdot (1 - \cos \alpha)$$

$$v = \sqrt{2gh}$$

$$v = \sqrt{2gl(1 - \cos \alpha)}$$

$$W_p = mgl \cdot (1 - \cos \alpha)$$

T- ipning taranglik kuchi.

$$T = m(g + a) \quad a = \frac{v^2}{l}$$

$$a = \frac{2gl \cdot (1 - \cos \alpha)}{l}$$

$$a = 2g \cdot (1 - \cos \alpha)$$

$$T = mg \cdot (3 - 2 \cos \alpha)$$



# Ishqalanish kuchining ishi va Mexanik energiya.

Ishqalanish kuchining bajarغان ishi quyidagi formula bilan topiladi.

$$A = F_{\text{ISH}} \cdot l = \mu \cdot N \cdot l$$

- Ishqalanish kuchining bajarغان ishi trayektoriyaning shakliga bog'liq bo'ladi; qolgan kuchlarning bajarغان ishi trayektoriyaning shakliga bog'liq emas.

Bajarغان ishi trayektoriyaning shakliga bog'liq bo'lmagan kuchga **konservativ kuch** deyiladi.

Ishqalanish kuchi **nonkonservativ kuch** hisoblanadi.

- Energiyaning saqlanish qonuniga asosan bir turdagi energiya boshqa turdagi energiyaga aylanadi.

$$W_p = W_k + Q$$

(h balandlikdan erkin tushayotgan jism)

$$mgh = \frac{mv^2}{2} + Q$$

$Q$  — issiqlik miqdori

$c$  — issiqlik sig'imi

$\Delta t$  — temperaturaning o'zgarishi  $\Delta t = t - t_0$

$$Q = c \cdot m \cdot \Delta t$$



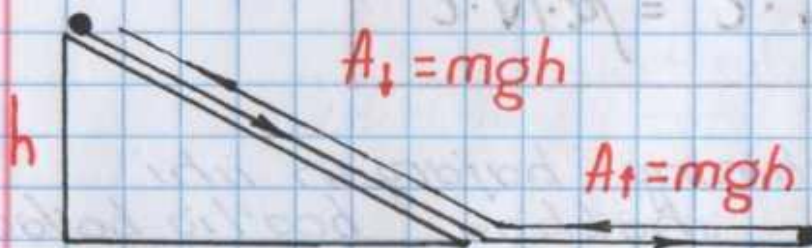
## Holatlar (xususiy yechimlar)

$$mgh = cm\Delta t$$

(Sharshara)

$$\frac{mv^2}{2} = cm\Delta t$$

(Benzin)



$$A = 2mgh$$

Jism  $h$  balandlikdagi qiyalikdan sirpanib tushib qoytib chiqishiga kerak bo'ladigan ish formulasi

# Quvvat.

Jismining ish bajarib olish tezligini harakterlovchi fizik kattalik **quvvat** deyiladi.

Vaqt birligi ichida bajarilgan ish **quvvat** deyiladi.

$$N = \frac{A}{t}$$

$N$  — quvvat [W] (watt)

$$1W = 1 \cdot \frac{J}{s}$$

$$1 \text{ ot kuchi} = 735,6 W \approx 736 W$$

$$N = \frac{F \cdot s \cdot \cos\alpha}{t} = F \cdot v \cdot \cos\alpha$$

- Tekis harakatda, quvvat  $a=0$ ,  $v = \text{const}$

$$N = F \cdot v$$



- Tögrü chiziqli tekis tezlanuvchan harakatda, quvvat.  $a \neq 0$

$$N_{or} = \frac{F \cdot (v + v_0)}{2}$$

**Foydali ish koeffitsiyenti (FIK)** — bajarilgan umumiy ishning necha foizi yoki qanday qismi foydali ekanligini harakterlovchi kattalik.

$$\eta = \frac{A_f}{A_{um}} \cdot 100\%$$

$$\eta < 100\%; \eta < 1$$

$$A_{um} = q \cdot m$$

$q$  — yoqilg'ining yonish issiqligi  $[\frac{J}{kg}]^2$   
 $q \sim 10^6$

$$\eta = \frac{N \cdot t}{q \cdot m} = \frac{N \cdot s}{v \cdot q \cdot m}$$

$$\eta = \frac{cm \Delta t}{N \cdot t}$$

$$\eta = \frac{F \cdot v}{N}$$

$$\eta = \frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \alpha + \mu \cos \alpha}$$



# Bosim.

Suyuqlikning turli yuxali trubalardagi harakati va samolyot qonotining ko'tarish kuchini Bernulli aniqlagan. Bu hodisalar Bernulli qonuni yordamida aniqlanadi.

## Bernulli qonuni

Suyuqlik oqimining tezligi katta joyda bosim kichik bo'ladi va aksincha oqim-tezligi kichik joyda bosim katta bo'ladi.

$$P_T = P_D + P_S + P_G$$

$$P_D = \frac{\rho v^2}{2}$$

Suyuqlikning harakatdagi bosimi  
Dinamik bosim

$$P = \frac{F}{S} = \frac{ma}{S} = \frac{\rho v a}{S} = \frac{\rho \cdot l \cdot a}{S} = \rho l a = \rho l \cdot \frac{v^2}{2l} = \frac{\rho v^2}{2}$$

$$P_G = \rho g h$$

Suyuqlikning chuqurlikdagi bosimi  
Gidrostatik bosim

$$P = \frac{F}{S} = \frac{mg}{S} = \frac{\rho v g}{S} = \frac{\rho \cdot S \cdot h \cdot g}{S} = \rho g h$$

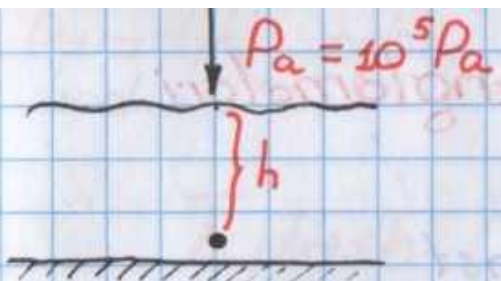
$$P_S = \frac{F}{S}$$

tinch holatdagi bosim  
Statik bosim



3-nuqtada bosim katta bo'ladi.





$$P = P_a + \rho gh$$

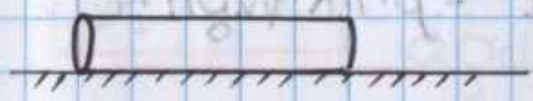
Ko'lining chuqurlikdagi bosimi

$$P_T = \frac{\rho v^2}{2} + \rho gh + P$$

To'liq bosim hamma vaqt o'zgarimas bo'ladi

$$\frac{\rho v^2}{2} + \rho gh + P = \text{const}$$

$$\frac{\rho v_1^2}{2} + \rho gh_1 + P_1 = \frac{\rho v_2^2}{2} + \rho gh_2 + P_2$$



$$v_1 > v_2 \quad h = 0$$

$$P_1 < P_2$$

$$\frac{\rho v_1^2}{2} + P_1 = \frac{\rho v_2^2}{2} + P_2$$

$$\frac{\rho}{2} (v_1^2 - v_2^2) = P_2 - P_1$$

Bosim deb yuzga birligiga tik ta'sir etuvchi kuchga aytiladi.

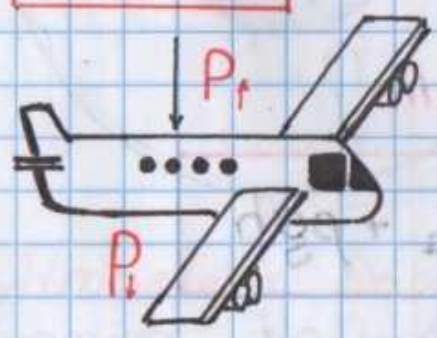
$$P = \frac{F}{S}$$

$$1 \text{ Pa} = \frac{\text{N}}{\text{m}^2}$$

$$P \sim \frac{1}{S} \sim \frac{1}{R^2} \sim \frac{1}{d^2}$$

$$F = P \cdot S$$

Ko'tarish kuchi



$$P_2 > P_1$$

$$\Delta P = P_2 - P_1 \text{ ko'tariladi}$$

$$F_{k.k} = \Delta P \cdot S = (P_2 - P_1) \cdot S$$



## Uzluksizlik tenglamalari.

$$V = S \cdot l = S \cdot v \cdot t$$

$$\frac{V}{t} = S \cdot v$$

$$\frac{V}{t} = \text{const}$$

$$S \cdot v = \text{const}$$

$$\frac{V_1}{t_1} = \frac{V_2}{t_2}$$

$$S_1 \cdot v_1 = S_2 \cdot v_2$$

$$d_1^2 v_1 = d_2^2 v_2$$

$$V \sim t$$

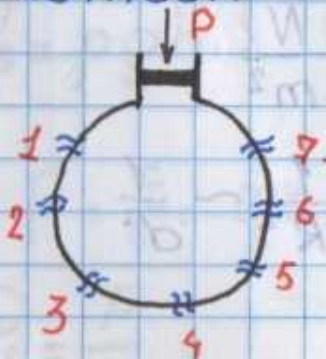
$$R_1^2 v_1 = R_2^2 v_2$$

$$v \sim \frac{1}{S}$$

$$m = \rho V = \rho \cdot S \cdot l = \rho \cdot \pi R^2 v \cdot t = \rho \cdot \pi R^2 \sqrt{2gh} \cdot t$$

## Paskal qonuni

Suyuqlik yoki gazga ta'sir etayotgan tashqi bosim suyuqlik yoki gazning barcha nuqtalariga o'zgarishsiz (bir xil) uzatiladi.



## Gidrostatik bosim

$$P_0 = \rho gh$$

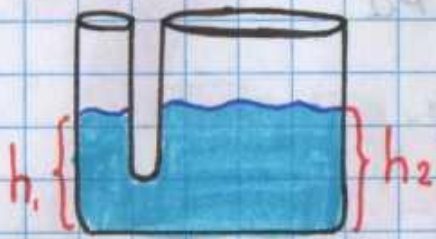
$$P_1 = P_a + \rho gh$$



**Paradoks**, oddiy tasavvurga mas kelmaydigan hodisa.

## Tutash idishlar.

Asoslari tutashgan ixtiyoriy shakldagi idishga **tutash idish** deyiladi.



$$P_1 = P_2$$
$$\rho_1 g h_1 = \rho_2 g h_2$$

$$\rho_1 h_1 = \rho_2 h_2$$

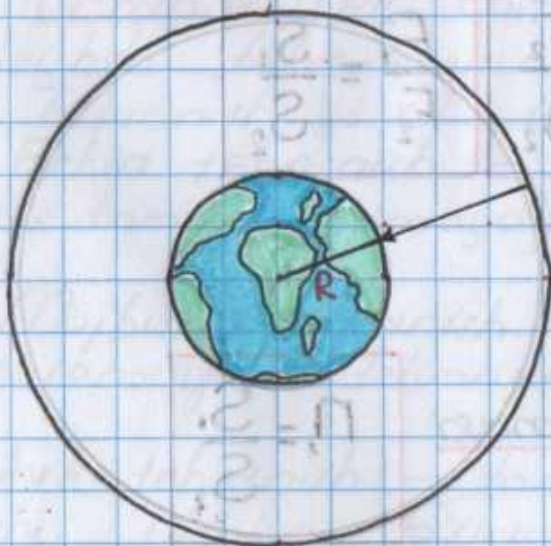
$$\frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} = \frac{h_2}{h_1}$$

agar,  $P_1 = P_2$  bo'lsa  $h_1 = h_2$

agar,  $\rho_1 > \rho_2$  bo'lsa  $h_1 < h_2$

## Atmosfera bosimi.

Yer sharini havo qobig'iga **atmosfera** deyiladi.



$$P_{at} = \frac{mg}{S}$$

**Atmosfera bosimi** deb davomi yer radiusi davomida yotuvchi havo molekulalari ogirlik kuchining yuz birligini nisbatiga aytiladi.



Normal atmosfera barimi *Boltig dengixidagi bosim.*

$$P_a = 760 \text{ mmHg} = 1 \text{ atm} = 1 \text{ baros} = 101325 \text{ Pa}$$

$$P_a = 10^5 \text{ Pa}$$

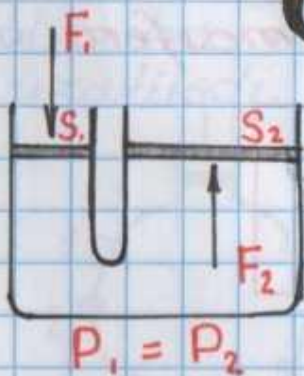
$$1 \text{ mmHg} = 133,3 \text{ Pa}$$

$$1 \text{ tor} = 1 \text{ mmHg}$$

$$P_1 = P_0 - \frac{h}{12}$$

$$P_1 = P_0 + \frac{h}{12}$$

Porshenli nasos,  
Gidravlik press.



$$\frac{F_1}{S_1} = \frac{F_2}{S_2}$$

$$\frac{F_1}{F_2} = \frac{S_1}{S_2}$$

$n$  — kuchdan yutuq  
Agar ishqalanish bo'lmasa

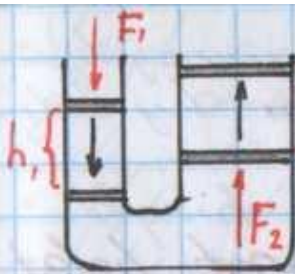
$$n_1 = \frac{S_1}{S_2}$$

Agar ishqalanish bor bo'lsa

$$n_2 = \frac{F_2}{F_1}$$

$$n_1 > n_2 \quad F_2 > F_1$$





$$A_1 = A_2$$

$$F_1 h_1 = F_2 h_2$$

# TEBRANISH VA TO'ZQINLAR.

Tebranma harakat. Tebranma harakat energiyasi.

**Tebranish** deb davriy yoki deyarli davriy ravishda takrorlanuvchi harakatga aytiladi.

Tebranish 3 xil bo'ladi:

- **Erkin tebranish** — tashqi kuch ta'siri to'xtasa ham to'xtamaydigan tebranishga aytiladi.
- **Majburiy tebranish** — tashqi kuch ta'sirida tebranadigan tebranishga aytiladi.
- **Avto tebranish** — tashqoridan energiya olib ichki kuchlar ta'sirida bo'ladigan tebranishga aytiladi.

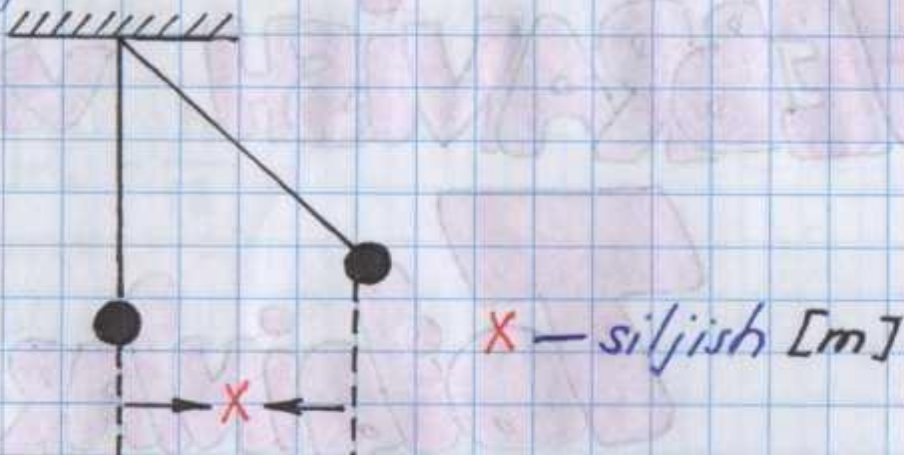
**Garmonik tebranish** — vaqt o'tishi bilan sinus yoki cosinus qonuniga muvofiq bo'ladigan tebranishlar.



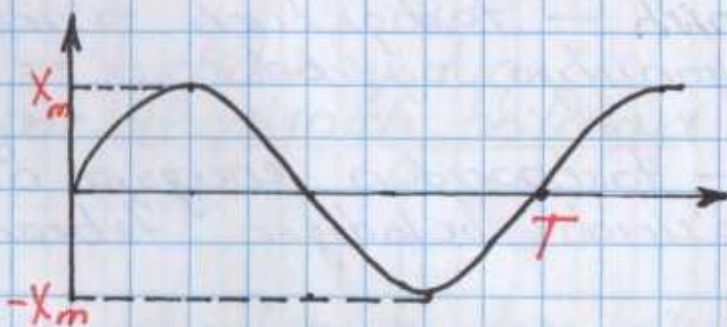
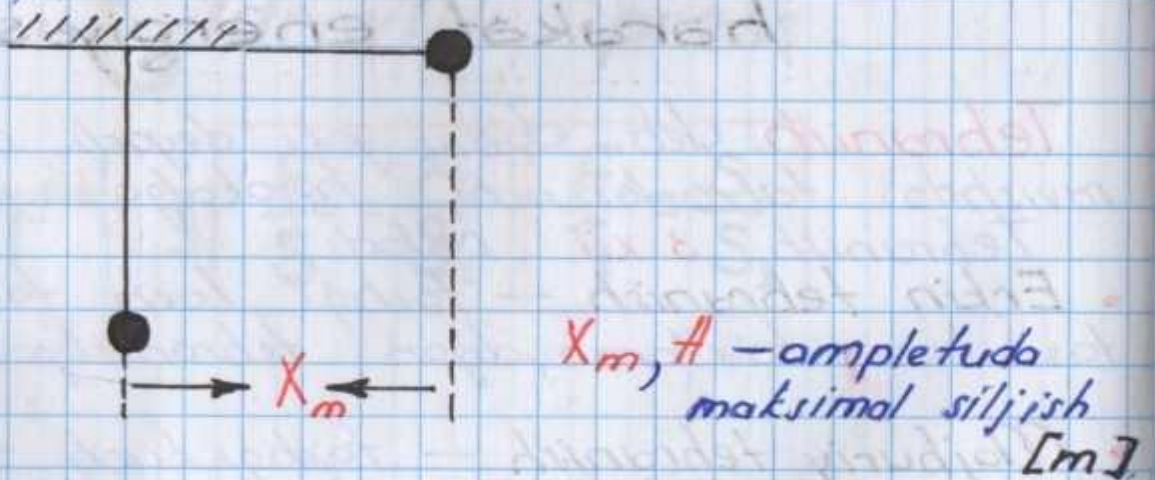
Sinus yoki Cosinus qonunlariga baysinmaydigan tebranish **angarmonik tebranishlar** deyiladi.

Jismlarning tinch turgan yoki to'g'ri chiziqli tekis harakatdagi holatiga **muvozanat holat** deyiladi.

**Siljish** deb, jismlarning qaralayotgan vaqt momentida muvozanat holatidan qancha uzoqligini ko'rsatuvchi fizik kattalikke aytiladi.



**Tebranishlar amplitudasi** deb jismlarning muvozanat vaziyatidan eng katta siljish moduli aytiladi.





- Vaqt o'tishi bilan amplitudasi o'zgarayotgan tebranishga **sönmas tebranish** deyiladi
- Vaqt o'tishi bilan amplitudasi o'zgarotilgan tebranishga **sönuvchi tebranish** deyiladi

**Tebranish davri** deb birmarta to'liq tebranish uchun ketgan vaqtga aytiladi

$$T = \frac{t}{N} \quad T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} \quad T = \frac{1}{\nu}$$

Bir sekunddagi tebranishlar soni **keskinlik chastota** deyiladi.

$$\nu = \frac{N}{T} \quad \nu = \frac{1}{T} \quad \nu - \text{chastota [Hz]}$$

**Siklik chastota (diraviy)** deb  $2\pi$  sekunddagi tebranishlar soniga aytiladi

$$\omega = \frac{\varphi}{T} \quad \omega = 2\pi\nu \quad \omega = \frac{2\pi}{T}$$

$\omega$  — siklik (doiraviy) chastota  $\left[\frac{\text{rad}}{\text{s}}\right] \left[\frac{1}{\text{s}}\right]$

**Tebranishlar fazasi** deb, doiraviy ravishda o'zgarayotgan fizik kattalikning ixtiyoriy vaqt momentidagi qiymatini karakterlovchi fizik kattalikka aytiladi.

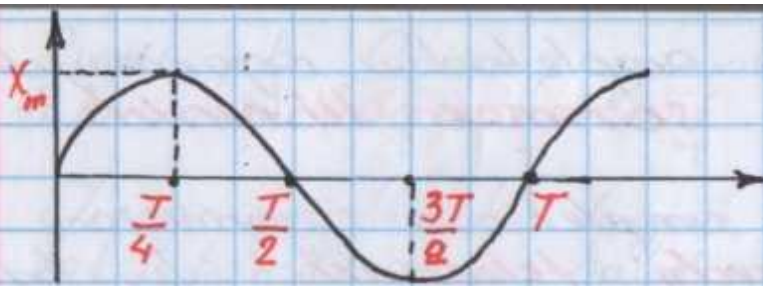
$$\varphi = \omega t \quad \varphi - \text{faza}$$

Sinus yoki Cosinusning argumenti fazadir.

$$X = X_m \sin(\omega t)$$

$$X = X_m \cos(\omega t)$$





$l$  - yo'l  $\vec{s}$  - ko'chirish

$$t = \frac{T}{4} \quad l = x_m \quad \vec{s} = x_m$$

$$t = \frac{T}{2} \quad l = 2x_m \quad \vec{s} = 0$$

$$t = \frac{3T}{2} \quad l = 3x_m \quad \vec{s} = -x_m$$

$$t = T \quad l = 4x_m \quad \vec{s} = 0$$

! Bir davr 4 amplitudaga teng  $l = 4x_m$

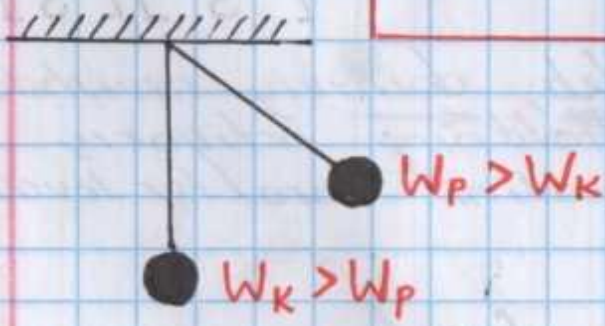
- Jismni tebranma harakatga keltiruvchi kuchning **kattaligi** va **yonalishi** davriy ravishda o'zgarib turadi.

Tebranuvchi jismning maksimal kinetik energiyasi va potentsial energiyasi quyidagicha bo'ladi

$$W_{K.M} = \frac{mv_m^2}{2}$$

$$W_{P.M} = \frac{kx_m^2}{2}$$

$$W_T = \frac{m\omega^2 x_m^2}{2}$$



$$W_T = \text{const}$$

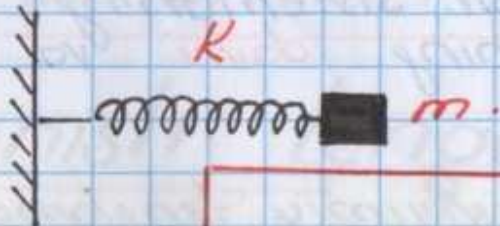
$$W_T = W_K + W_P$$

$$W_T \neq h\nu$$



# Prujinali Mayatnik.

Agar prujinaga  $m$  massali yuk osilsa prujinali mayatnik hosil bo'ladi.



$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{K}}$$

$$K = \frac{ES}{l_0}$$

$$T \sim \sqrt{\frac{l_0}{S}}$$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{ml_0}{E \cdot S}}$$

$$\nu = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{m}}$$

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{K}{m}}$$

- Agar mayatnik yuksiz bo'lsa, u holda darri, chastotasi va siklik chastotasi quyidagicha bo'ladi.



$$F = k \Delta x$$

$$F = mg$$

$$K = \frac{F}{\Delta x}$$

$$m = \frac{F}{g}$$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{\Delta x}{g}}$$

$$\nu = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{g}{\Delta x}}$$

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{g}{\Delta x}}$$



# Harmonik tebranishlar tenglamasi.

- Tebranuvchi sistemoning xususiy xossalari qanday bo'lsa, uning davri va chastotalari kirdi.

Siljining umumiy tenglamasi quyidagicha bo'ladi.

$$X_1 = X_m \sin(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$

$$X_2 = X_m \cos(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$

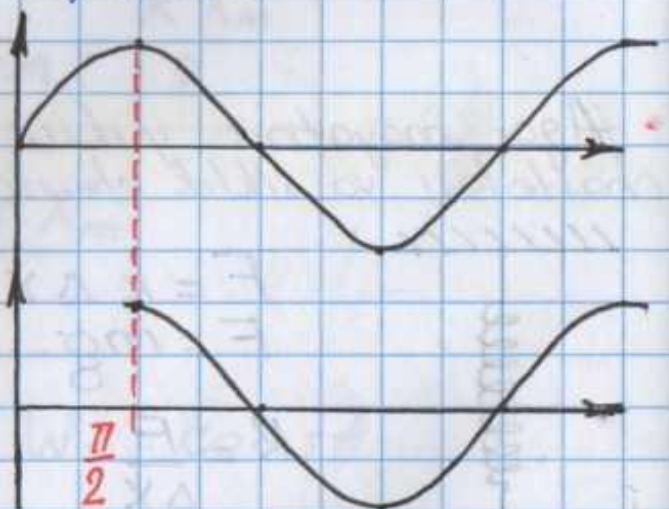
$\varphi = \omega t$  — oxirgi fazd

$\varphi_0$  — boshlang'ich fazd.

- Agar  $\varphi_0 = 0$  bo'lsa

$$X = X_m \sin \omega t.$$

Agar  $\varphi_0 = \frac{\pi}{2}$  bo'lsa



## Tezlik tenglamasi.

$$v = X'$$

$$X = X_m \sin(\omega t + \varphi_0).$$

$$v = X_m \cdot \omega \cos(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$



$$X_m \cdot \omega = \mathcal{V}_m$$

$$x_2 = X_m \cos(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$

$$\mathcal{V} = -\mathcal{V}_m \sin(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$

Tezlanish tenglamasi.

$$a = \mathcal{V}' = x''$$

$$\mathcal{V}_1 = X_m \omega \cdot \cos(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$

$$a_1 = -\mathcal{V}_m \omega \sin(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$

$$\mathcal{V}_2 = -\mathcal{V}_m \sin(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$

$$a_2 = -a_m \cos(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$

$$a_m = \mathcal{V}_m \omega$$

$$a_m = X_m \omega^2$$

$$a = -\omega^2 x \quad \omega = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} \quad a = -\frac{k}{m} \cdot x$$

$$a = -\frac{k}{m} x \quad ma = -kx$$

$$F = -kx$$

$$F = -k X_m \sin(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$

$$x \sim \sin \varphi$$

$$x \sim \cos \varphi$$

$$\mathcal{V} \sim \cos \varphi$$

$$\mathcal{V} \sim \sin \varphi$$

$$a \sim \sin \varphi$$

$$a \sim \cos \varphi$$



Masala: Muvozanot vaziyatidan boshlab tebranayotgan jism amplitudaning 2-yarmini davrning qanday qismida bosib o'tadi.



1-usul  $x_2 = \frac{A}{2}$       $x_2 = A$

$$x_2 = A \sin \frac{2\pi}{T} \cdot t_1$$

$$x_2 = A \sin \frac{2\pi}{T} \cdot t_2$$

$$\frac{A}{2} = A \sin \frac{2\pi}{T} \cdot t_1$$

$$A = A \sin \frac{2\pi}{T} \cdot t_2$$

$$\sin \frac{2\pi}{T} \cdot t_1 = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$1 = \sin \frac{2\pi}{T} \cdot t_2$$

$$\frac{2\pi}{T} \cdot t_1 = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$\frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{2\pi}{T} \cdot t_2$$

$$t_1 = \frac{T}{12}$$

$$t_2 = \frac{T}{4}$$

$$t = \frac{T}{4} - \frac{T}{12} = \frac{T}{6}$$

2-usul.  $T - 2\pi$   
 $t - \frac{\pi}{6}$

yarmi ya'ni  $\frac{1}{2}$  da

$$t_1 = \frac{T}{12}$$

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$T - 2\pi$$

$$t - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$t_2 = \frac{T}{4}$$

$$t = t_2 - t_1 = \frac{T}{6}$$



Tebranma harakatidagi kinetik va potentsial energiya... To'liq energiya.

$$x = X_m \sin \omega t \quad v = v_m \cos \omega t \quad v_m = X_m \omega$$

$$W_k = \frac{mv^2}{2} = \frac{m}{2} \cdot v_m^2 \cos^2 \omega t = \frac{m}{2} X_m^2 \omega^2 \cos^2 \omega t$$

$$W_p = \frac{kx^2}{2} = \frac{k}{2} \cdot X_m^2 \sin^2 \omega t = \frac{m\omega^2 X_m^2}{2} \sin^2 \omega t$$

$$W_T = W_k + W_p = \frac{m X_m^2 \omega^2}{2} (\underbrace{\cos^2 \omega t + \sin^2 \omega t}_1) =$$
$$= \frac{m X_m^2 \omega^2}{2}$$

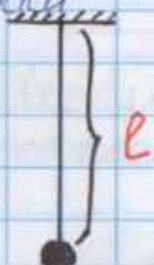
$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} \quad k = \omega^2 m$$

## Matematik Mayatnik.

Cho'zilmaydigan va'rsiz ipga asilgan og'irlik kuchi ta'sirida tebranuvchi jismga **matematik mayatnik** (agar muhitda bo'lsa qarshilik kuchi hisobga olinadi) deyiladi.

• Juda kichik burchaklarda  $5^\circ - 8^\circ$  da matematik mayatnik **garmolik tebranadi**.

• Fizik mayatnikda hamma parametrlar hisobga olinadi. Matematik mayatnikda esa hisobga olinmaydi, faqat ip uzunligi hisobga olinadi.





- tekis harakatlansa,  $v = \text{const}$ ,  $a = 0$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{l}{g}} \quad \text{davrı}$$

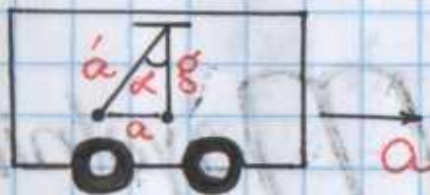
$$\nu = \frac{1}{2\pi} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{g}{l}} \quad \text{chastotasi}$$

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{g}{l}} \quad \text{siklik chastotasi}$$

$$g = \gamma \cdot \frac{m}{R^2} \quad \text{ertkin tushish tezlanishi}$$

$$g_h = \gamma \cdot \frac{m}{(R+h)^2} \quad \text{biror } h \text{ balandlikdagi} \\ \text{ertkin tushish tezlanishi}$$

- tezlanish bilan harakatlansa,  $a \neq 0$ .



$$\text{tg } \alpha = \frac{a}{g}$$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{l}{a'}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{l}{\sqrt{a^2 + g^2}}}$$

- yuqoriga tezlanish bilan harakatlansa

$$T_{\uparrow} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{l}{g+a}}$$

- pastga tezlanish bilan harakatlansa

$$T_{\downarrow} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{l}{g-a}}$$



$$W_T = W_P + W_K$$

$$W_K = \frac{mV^2}{2}$$

$$W_P = \frac{kx^2}{2}$$

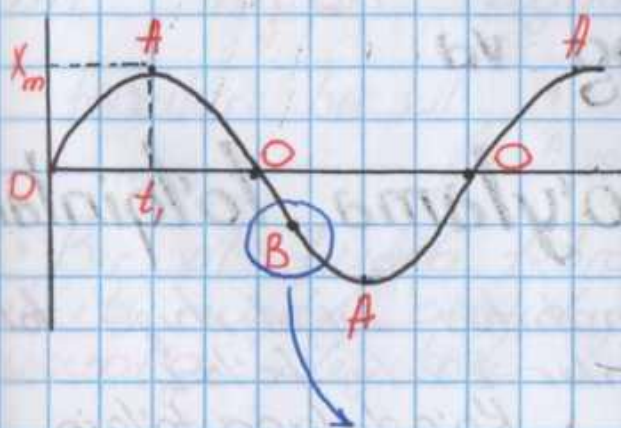
$$W_T = \text{const}$$

$$W_K + W_P = \text{const}$$

• Har chorak davrda kinetik energiya potensial energiyaga, potensial energiya esa kinetik energiyaga aylanadi.

Har yarim davrda kinetik energiya kinetik energiyaga, potensial energiya esa potensial energiyaga aylanadi.

Bir davr mobaynida kinetik energiya 2 marta potensial energiyaga, potensial energiya ham 2 marta kinetik energiyaga aylanadi.



$$A(.) \quad t_1 = \frac{T}{4} \quad W_K = 0 \quad W_T = W_P = \frac{kx^2}{2}$$

$$O(.) \quad t_2 = \frac{T}{2} \quad W_P = 0 \quad W_T = W_K = \frac{mV^2}{2}$$

$$A(.) \quad t_3 = \frac{3T}{4} \quad W_K = 0 \quad W_T = W_P = \frac{kx^2}{2}$$

$$O(.) \quad t_4 = T \quad W_P = 0 \quad W_T = W_K = \frac{mV^2}{2}$$

$$B(.) \text{ ixtiyoriy nuqta} \quad W_T = W_K + W_P = \frac{kx^2}{2} + \frac{mV^2}{2}$$

• Davrning 8 dan bir qismida  $t = \frac{T}{8}$  kinetik energiya bilan potensial energiya 8 tenglasadi.

$$t = \frac{T}{8}$$

$$W_K = W_P$$

• Vaznsizlik sharoitida prujinali soat va termometr dan foydalanish mumkin.



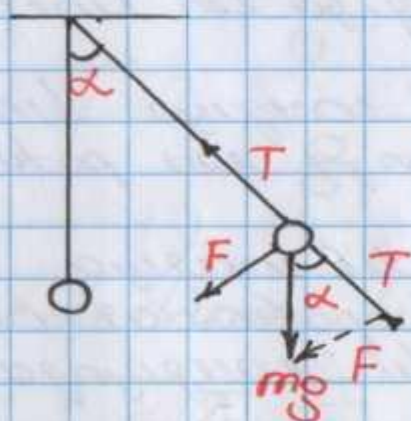
Xususan ushbu mavzuda quyidagi formulalarni qo'llash mumkin.

$$h = l(1 - \cos \alpha) \quad \text{balandlik}$$

$$v = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{2gl(1 - \cos \alpha)} \quad \text{tezlik}$$

$$T = mg(3 - 2 \cos \alpha) \quad \text{taranglik}$$

$$v = 2\pi R v$$



$$(mg)^2 = T^2 + F^2$$

$$T = mg \cos \alpha$$

$$F = mg \sin \alpha$$

## Ko'ndalang va Bo'ylama to'lqinlar

Tebranishlarning, muhitda tarqalishiga **to'lqin** deyiladi. To'lqinlar 2 xil bo'ladi:

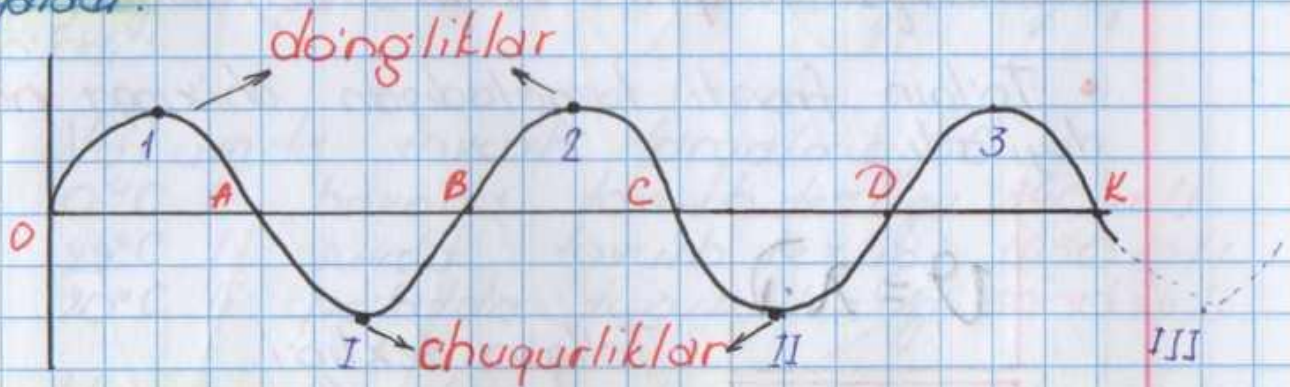
- Ko'ndalang to'lqin
- Bo'ylama to'lqin

**Ko'ndalang to'lqin** deb, tarqalish yo'nalishi tebranish yo'nalishiga perpendikulyar bo'lgan to'lqinlarga aytiladi.

**Bo'ylama to'lqin** deb, tarqalish yo'nalishi tebranish yo'nalishiga teng bo'lgan to'lqinlarga aytiladi.



- **Tovush va prujina** bo'ylama to'lqin qolganlari **kondalang to'lqin**.
- Qattiq jism va suyuqliklarda - kondalang to'lqinlar ham, bo'ylama to'lqinlar ham tarqaladi.
- Gazlarda faqat bo'ylama to'lqinlar tarqaladi.

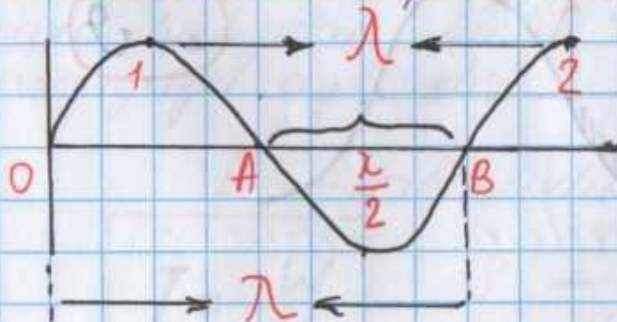


To'lqinning vaqt o'qi bilan kesishgan nuqtalari **tug'un** deyiladi (A, B, C, D, K, O).

fazalari bir xil 1 va 2 va 3; O va B va D;  
A va C va K; I va II va III

- Bir xil fazada tebranuvchi eng yaqin ikkita nuqta orasidagi masofaga **to'lqin uxunligi** deyiladi.

$\lambda$  - to'lqin uxunligi [m]



$$OA = AB = \frac{\lambda}{2}$$



- Bir xil fazada tebranayotgan nuqtalarning geometrik o'rniga **to'lqin sirti** deyiladi.

$$l = N \cdot \lambda$$

$N$  - to'lqinlar soni.

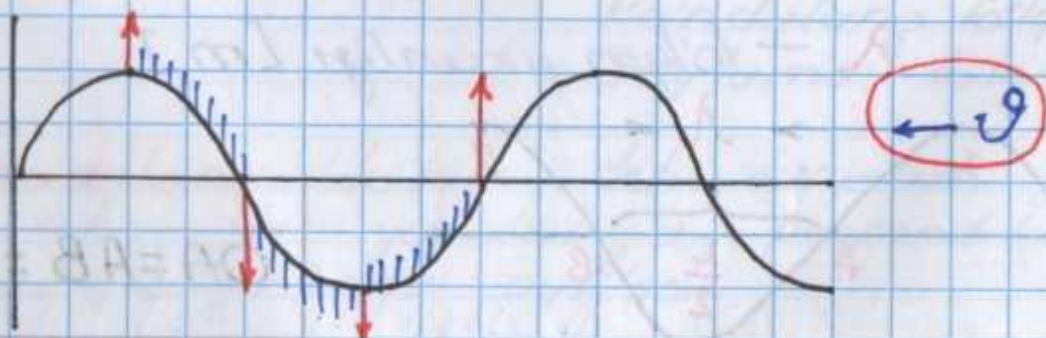
- To'lqin sirti yetib borgan va to'lqin manbaidan eng uzoqdagi nuqtalarning geometrik o'rniga **to'lqin fronti** deyiladi.

- To'lqin fronti tarqaladigan chiziqqa **nur** deyiladi.

$$v = \lambda \cdot \nu$$

To'lqin tezligi.

$$v = \frac{\lambda}{T}$$





# Tovushning Xossalari.

Chastotasi 16 (20) Hz dan 20000 Hz gacha to'liqlarga **tovush** deyiladi.

- Tovushning tarqalish tezligi tovush tarqalayotgan muhitning xossalariга bog'liq bo'ladi.

Vakumda tovush tarqalmaydi.

0°C li havoda tovush tezligi **340 m/s**.

20°C li suvda tovush tezligi **1450 m/s**.

20°C li po'latda tovush tezligi **5000 m/s**.

- Harqanday to'liqin, tovush ham bir muhitdan 2-muhitga o'tganda to'liqin uzunligi va tezligi o'zgaradi. Chastotasi o'zgar olmaydi.

$$v = \frac{v}{\lambda}$$

$v \sim \lambda$

$v = \text{const}$

(To'liqin) **Tovush intensivligi** deb tovush to'liqinlari tarqalish yo'nalishiga perpendikulyar (tik) joylashgan tekislikning yuzasi birligidan birlik vaqt oraligida o'tuvchi energiyaga aytiladi.

$I$  — intensivlik  $[\frac{J}{m^2 \cdot s}]$

$$I = \frac{W}{St}$$

$S$  — yuxa

$t$  — vaqt

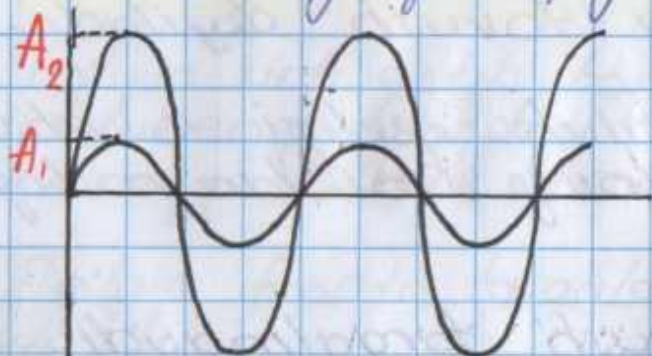
$W$  — energiya



- To'rukning balandligi chastotasiga to'g'ri proporsional

$$\nu \sim h$$

- to'rukning gattiqligi amplitudaga bog'liq



$$A_1 < A_2$$

$A_2$  - gattiqroq.



$$\nu_2 > \nu_1$$



$$T_2 < T_1$$

- To'lqinlar orasidagi fazalar farqi bilan yo'llar farqi quyidagicha bog'langan.

$$\Delta\varphi = \frac{2\pi \cdot \Delta l}{\lambda}$$

$\Delta\varphi$  — fazalar farqi  
 $\Delta l$  — yo'llar farqi

- Ikkita to'rukning maksimumlar va minimumlar sharti quyidagicha.

### Maksimumlar sharti:

Yo'llar farqi juft son marta yarim to'lqin uzunligiga teng bo'lsa bu to'ruq ehtiyladi.



$$\Delta l = l_1 - l_2$$

$$\Delta l = 2n \cdot \frac{\lambda}{2} \quad n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

$$\Delta l = \lambda \cdot n$$

Minimumlar sharti:

Yo'llar farqi toq son marta yarim to'lqin uzunligiga teng bo'lsa bu torush eshitilmaydi.

$$\Delta l = (2n+1) \cdot \frac{\lambda}{2}$$

• Chastotasi 16 Hz dan kichik bo'lgan to'lqinlarga **infra torush** deyiladi.

• Chastotasi 20000 Hz dan katta bo'lgan to'lqinlar **ultra torush** deyiladi.

$$h = \frac{v \cdot t}{2}$$

balandlikni topish formulasi.

**Energiya zichligi** hajm birligidagi energiyaga deyiladi.

$$\underline{\omega} = \frac{W}{V}$$

$\underline{\omega}$  — energiya zichligi  $\left[ \frac{J}{m^3} \right]$

$$W = \frac{\rho_m v^2}{2}$$

$$\omega = 2\pi\nu$$

$$W \sim \nu^2$$

$$\underline{\omega} \sim \nu^2$$



# Molekular Fizika

Molekulalarning massasi.

Modda miqdori.

**Molekulyar fizika** moddalarning tuzilishi va xossalari, ular tashkil topgan molekulalarning uzluksiz va tartibsiz harakatining natijasidir deb hisoblanuvchi tashuvlar asosida o'rganuvchi fizikaning bo'limidir.

- Barcha moddalar molekulalardan tuziladi.

**Molekula** deb moddalarning barcha xossalari o'zida saqlagan erq mayda zarra-choga aytiladi.

- Molekulalar atomlardan tuziladi.

**Atom** deb kimyoviy elementning barcha xossalari o'zida saqlagan erq mayda zarra-choga aytiladi.

- Atom musbat xaryadlangan yadro va manfiy xaryadlangan elektronlardan iborat.

$X^{\uparrow}$   
 $\text{X}$  (2) elektronlar soni

$\text{H}_2\text{O}$  da 3 ta atom bor (HOH)



$H_1 O_{16} H_1$  10 ta elektron bor.

Molekulyar fizika 2 qismdan iborat:

- molekulyar kinetik nazariya (MKN)
- Termo dinamika (TD)

• Barcha moddalar atom va molekulalar-dan tuzilgan degan nazariya molekulyar kinetik nazariyadir.

Molekulyar kinetik nazariya 3 ta qidoga asoslanadi:

- Har qanday jism molekulalardan tuzilgan.
- Molekulalar uzluksiz va xaoslik (tartibsiz) harakatda bo'ladi.
- Molekulalar orasida elektro magnit harakatlarga ega bo'lgan tor i hish va ita-rishish kuchlari mavjud.

Molekulalarning chiziqli o'lchami (diametri).

$d \sim 10^{-10} m$  tartibida bo'ladi

$m_0 \sim 10^{-27} kg$

Molekulalarning massasi tartibida bo'ladi.

Bu sonlar juda kichik bo'lganligi uchun nisbiy atom massa tushunchasi kiritiladi. Nisbiy atom massa sifatida uglerod ( $C_6^{12}$ ) izotopining  $1/12$  qismiga nisbatan olinadi.

$A$  — nisbiy atom massa [m.a.b], [u]

$$A = \frac{m_a}{\frac{1}{12} m_c}$$

$\textcircled{A}$  nisbiy atom massa.



Nisbiy molekulyar massaning formulasi quyidagicha.

$$M_z = \frac{m_0}{\frac{1}{12} m_c}$$

$M_z$  — nisbiy molekulyar massa [m.a.b], [u]

$m_c$  — uglerod atom massasi

$m_0$  — bitta molekula massasi

- Uglerod tabiatda eng ko'p tarqalgan.

Tismlarda atom va molekular soni juda ko'p bo'ladi. Shuning uchun **modda miqdori** tushunchasi kiritiladi.

**Modda miqdori** deb moddadaqi molekula yoki atomlar sonining 12 gramm ugleroddaqi atomlar sonidan necha marta katta ligini ko'rsatuvchi aytiladi.

- 12 gramm atomlar soniga **avogadro soni** yoki **avogadro doimiyi** deyiladi.

$\nu$  — modda miqdori [mol]

$$\nu = \frac{N}{N_A}$$

$$N_A = 6,022 \cdot 10^{23} \text{ 1/mol}$$

$$N_A = 6 \cdot 10^{23}$$

- Har qanday moddaning 1 molida  $6 \cdot 10^{23}$  ta atom bor.

1 mol moddaning massasiga **molyar massa** deyiladi.

$M, \mu$  — molyar massa [Kg/mol]



$$M = \frac{m}{\nu}$$

$$M = m_0 \cdot N_A$$

$$M = A \cdot 10^{-3}$$

X<sub>2</sub><sup>A</sup>

Ko'p uchraydigan moddalarning  
molyar massalari.

Vodorod (atomi) (H) -  $M = 1 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ kg/mol}$   
Vodorod (gazi, molekula) ( $H_2$ ) -  $M = 2 \cdot 10^{-3}$

Kislorod (atomi) (O) -  $M = 16 \cdot 10^{-3}$   
Kislorod (gazi, molekula) ( $O_2$ ) -  $M = 32 \cdot 10^{-3}$

Geliy (He) -  $M = 4 \cdot 10^{-3}$

Suv ( $H_2O$ ) -  $M = 18 \cdot 10^{-3}$

Azot (atom) (N) -  $M = 14 \cdot 10^{-3}$   
Azot (gaz, molekula) ( $N_2$ ) -  $M = 28 \cdot 10^{-3}$

Havo  $M = 29 \cdot 10^{-3}$

Metan ( $CH_4$ ) -  $M = 16 \cdot 10^{-3}$

Uglerod (C) -  $M = 12 \cdot 10^{-3}$

Karbonat anhidrid ( $CO_2$ ) -  $M = 44 \cdot 10^{-3}$



Moddadaagi molekular soni quyidagi formula bilan topiladi:

$$M = \frac{m}{D} \quad D = \frac{N}{N_A} \quad D = \frac{m}{M}$$

$$N = D \cdot N_A$$

$$N = \frac{m}{M} \cdot N_A$$

$$N = \frac{p \cdot V}{M} \cdot N_A$$

$$m = \rho V$$

$$V = S \cdot d$$

$$N = \frac{p \cdot S \cdot d}{M} \cdot N_A$$

$$m = \rho \cdot S \cdot d$$

**Brown harakati** deb, suyuqlik yoki gazga solingan zarrachaning tartibsiz harakatiga aytiladi.

1827-yilda Shotland botanigi Robert Brown tajribada kuzatgan.

Brown harakati 3 xil xususiyatga ega

- Brown harakati uxlaksiz va to'xtovsiz bo'ladi
- Brown harakati zarrachaning o'lchamiga bog'liq bo'lib, zarraning materialiga bog'liq emas
- Temperatura ortsa zarrachaning tezligi ortadi.



# Ideal gaz. Gaz MKN ning asosiy tenglamasi

- Ideal gaz Real gazning modeli'dir.

Ideal gaz da molekular orasida o'zaro ta'sir kuchi, molekularning o'zaro ta'sir potensial energiyasi, molekularning hajmi va shakli hisobga olinmaydi.

- Ular faqat to'qnashganda ta'sirlashadi deb hisoblanadi.

Modda konsentratsiyasi deb hajm birligidagi molekular soniga aytiladi.

$n$  — konsentratsiya [ $m^{-3}$ ]

$$n = \frac{N}{V}$$

$$M = m_0 \cdot N_0$$

$$n = \frac{m \cdot N_A}{M \cdot V}$$

$$n = \frac{\rho}{m_0}$$

$$\rho = m_0 \cdot n$$

$$n = \frac{\rho \cdot N_A}{M}$$

Aralashmaning zichligi quyidagi formula bilan topiladi.

$$\rho = \frac{m_1 + m_2 + \dots + m_n}{V_1 + V_2 + \dots + V_n}$$



Gaz molekularining idish devoriga beradigan tepdan ko'p zarbatalari **gaz bosimini** hosil qiladi, va u quyidagiga teng.

$$P = \frac{1}{3} \cdot n \cdot m_0 \cdot v^2$$

$P$  — bosim

$v^2$  — o'rtacha kvadratik tezlik.

$$\rho = n \cdot m_0$$

$$P = \frac{1}{3} \cdot \rho \cdot v^2$$

$\frac{1}{3} v^2$  gaz molekularining tartibsiz harakati isboti.

MKN ning asosiy tenglatmalari:

$$P = \frac{1}{3} \cdot n \cdot m_0 \cdot v^2$$

$\cdot \frac{2}{2}$  Sur'at va max-rajga 2 ni ko'pay firsak, unda:

$$P = \frac{2}{3} n \cdot \frac{m_0 v^2}{2}$$

$$\frac{m v^2}{2} = W_k$$

$$P = \frac{2}{3} \cdot n \cdot W_k$$

$$P = n \cdot K \cdot T$$

$K$  — Boltzman doimiyisi.  
 $K = 1,38 \cdot 10^{-23}$

$T$  — absolyut temperatura.

$$P = \frac{N}{V} K T$$



- Normal sharoitda (me'yoriy sharoit)

$$P_0 = 10^5 \text{ Pa}$$

$$T_0 = 273 \text{ K}$$

$$n = \frac{P_0}{KT_0}$$

- Normal sharoitda har qanday molekulaning konsentratsiyasi bir xil.

$d$  — molekullar orasidagi masofa

$$d = \sqrt[3]{V}$$

$$n = \frac{P_0}{KT_0}$$

$$n = \frac{N}{V}$$

$$\frac{N}{V} = \frac{P_0}{KT_0}$$

$$V = \frac{NKT_0}{P_0}$$

- Normal sharoitda har qanday gaz molekullari orasidagi masofa

$$d = \sqrt[3]{\frac{KT_0}{P_0}} \approx 3,3 \cdot 10^{-9} \text{ m}$$

$$d = \sqrt[3]{V} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{m_0}{\rho}}$$

$$d = \sqrt[3]{\frac{M}{N_A \cdot \rho}}$$

Molekula o'lchami.



- Agar,  $d_1$  — molekula orasidagi masofa bo'lsa,  $d_2$  — molekula chiziqi o'lchami.

Gazlarda

$$\frac{d_1}{d_2} = 10$$

Suyuqlik,  
Qattiq jismlarda

$$\frac{d_1}{d_2} = 1$$

**A**bsolut temperatura.  
**M**olekulalarning o'rtacha  
**K**inetik energiyasi.

$$p = nkT \quad p = \frac{2}{3} n W_k$$

$$nkT = \frac{2}{3} n W_k$$

$$T = \frac{2W_k}{3 \cdot k}$$

$W_k$  — kinetik energiya [J]

$T$  — absolut temperatura [K]

$$k = 1,38 \cdot 10^{-23} \text{ [J/K]}$$

$$T \sim W_k$$

- Temperatura kinetik energiyasi o'lchovidir.

$$W_k = \frac{m v^2}{2}$$

$$T \sim v^2$$



$$K = \frac{2 W_k}{3 T}$$

**Bolsman doimiysining** fizik ma'nosi quyidagicha: 1 kelvin temperaturaga kinetik energiyaning ulushini harakterlaydi yoki temperaturaning energetik birligi joul bilan absolyut shkaladagi birligi kelvinni bir-biriga bo'laydi.

- Agar jismlar sistemasi, termodinamik muvozanatda yoki issiqlik muvozanatda, izotermik jarayon deyilsa bu sistemada temperatura bir xil bo'ladi.

- Masalalarda «erkin siljiydigan porshen ostida...», «og'zi ochiq idish», «izobarik jarayon» deyilsa bosim o'zgar-mas hisoblanadi.

- Masalalarda «berk idish», «izoxorik jarayon» deyilsa hajm o'zgar-mas deyiladi.

- Agar gazning ma'lum qismi chiqib ketdi deyilsa, gazning massasi kamaygan bo'ladi. Masalan, gazning 80% chiqib ketdi deyilsa,

$$m_2 = m_1 - 0,8 m_1$$

$$m_2 = 0,2 m_1$$

4 xil temperatura shkalasi bor:

- Riomer shkalasi.

$$^{\circ}R = 0,8 t \quad t - [^{\circ}C]$$



- Farangeyt shkalasi

$$^{\circ}F = 32 + \frac{9}{5}t$$

- Selsiy shkalasi

Selsiy shkalasi 0 nuqta sifatida normal atmosfera bosimida muzning erishi, 100 nuqta sifatida suvning qaynashi.

- Kelvin shkalasi, Absolyut shkala, Termodinamik shkala

$$T - [K]$$

Kelvin shkalasida 0 nuqta sifatida atom va molekular harakatdan to'xtaydigan temperatura olingan bu temperaturaga absolyut 0 temperatura deyiladi. 0 kelvin sovuqni chegarasi, bundan past harorat yo'q.

$$T = (t + 273) K$$

$$t = (T - 273) ^{\circ}C$$

$$\Delta t = \Delta T,$$

## Gaz molekularining o'rtacha tezligi.

Gaz molekularining tezligini tajribada birinchi bo'lib 1928 - yili Shtern aniqlagan.

Gaz molekularining o'rtacha tezligi quyidagi formulalar orqali topiladi.



$$P = \frac{1}{3} n m_0 v^2$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{3P}{n m_0}}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{3P}{\rho}}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{3KT}{m_0}}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{3RT}{M}}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{3KN_A T}{M}}$$

$$m_0 = \frac{M}{N_A}$$

$$K \cdot N_A = R$$

$$R = 8,31 \text{ J/mol} \cdot \text{K}$$

$R$  - universal gaz doimiysi

## 1 Ideal gaz holatining tenglamasi

Gaz holatini ifodalovchi 3 ta fizik kattalikke

$P$  - bosim [Pa]

$V$  - hajm [ $\text{m}^3$ ]

$T$  - temperatura [K]

makroskopik parametrlar yoki termodinamik parametrlar deyiladi.

3 ta parametrlarni bir-biriga bog'lovchi tenglamaga holat tenglamasi deyiladi va quyidagicha bo'ladi.

$$\frac{PV}{T} = \text{const}$$

Klapeyron tenglamasi  
(holat tenglamasi)

$$\frac{P_1 V_1}{T_1} = \frac{P_2 V_2}{T_2}$$



- Ixtiyoriy  $m$  massali uchun Mendeleev - Klapeyron tenglamasi o'rinli

$$PV = \frac{m}{M} RT$$

$$PV = \rho R T$$

$$\frac{m}{M} = \rho$$

$$PV = \frac{N}{N_A} RT$$

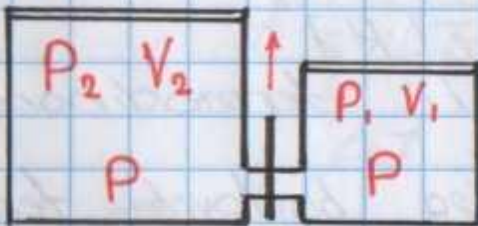
$$\frac{N}{N_A} = \nu$$

$$p = \frac{mRT}{MV} = \frac{pRT}{M}$$

$$m = \rho V$$

- Aralashma bosimi

$$p = \frac{P_1 V_1 + P_2 V_2 + \dots + P_n V_n}{V_1 + V_2 + \dots + V_n}$$



$$P_1 V_1 + P_2 V_2 = P(V_1 + V_2)$$



$K$  to'riksa

$$PV = P_n (V + KV_n)$$

$$P = n P_n$$

$n$  - Bosim ortishi

$$n R_1 V = R_1 (V + KV_n)$$

$$nV = V + KV_n$$

dom  
urilsa



$$\frac{V}{n} = V - KV_n$$

dom - so'rsa.

$n$  - bosim kamayishi

«Dalton» qonuni quyidagicha.

Bir - biriga kimyoviy aralashmaydigan gazlarning umumiy bosimi har bir gazning parsial (alohida) bosimlarining yig'indisiga tenglashadi.

$$P = P_1 + P_2 + P_3 + \dots + P_n$$

Fizikada 2 xil kattaliklar bor:

- additiv kattaliklar
- noadditiv kattaliklar.

**Additiv kattaliklar** — to'g'ridan-to'g'ri qo'shib bo'ladigan kattaliklardir. ( $m, v, v, \dots$ )

**Noadditiv kattaliklar** — to'g'ridan-to'g'ri qo'shib bo'lmaydigan kattaliklardir. ( $M, t, T, \dots$ )

$$v = v_1 + v_2$$

$$\frac{m}{M} = \frac{m_1}{M_1} + \frac{m_2}{M_2}$$

## Gaz qonunlari

Uchta parametrdan bittasi o'zgarmas bo'lib qolgan 2 tasi orasidagi bog'lanishga **gaz qonunlari** deyiladi.



# Boyl - Mariot qonuni.

Agar ma'lum bir massali gazning temperaturasi o'zgarmas bo'lsa bosim bilan hajmning ko'paytmasi ham o'zgarmas bo'ladi.

$$T = \text{const}$$

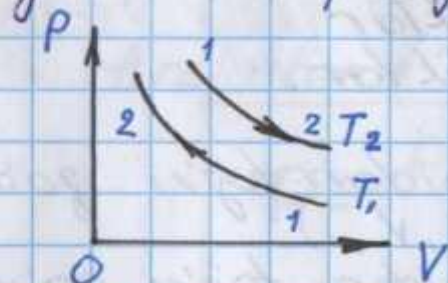
$$PV = \text{const}$$

$$P_1 V_1 = P_2 V_2$$

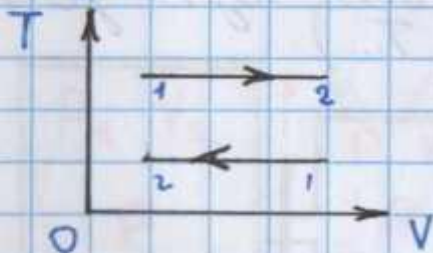
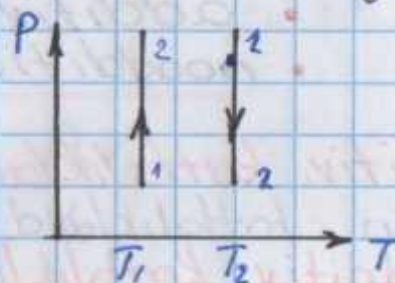
Izotermik jarayon

$$P \sim \frac{1}{V} = V \sim \frac{1}{P}$$

- Grafiklarda temperatura o'zgarmas bo'lgan chiziqlarga **izotermalar** deyiladi.



$$T_1 < T_2$$



# Geey - L. yussak qonuni.

Agar ma'lum bir massali gazning bosimi o'zgarmas bo'lsa gaz hajmining temperaturasiga nisbati ham o'zgarma bo'ladi.

$$P = \text{const}$$

$$\frac{V}{T} = \text{const.}$$

$$\frac{V_1}{T_1} = \frac{V_2}{T_2}$$

Izo barik jarayon

$$V \sim T,$$



- Agar gaz o'zgarmas basimda isitilsa uning hajmi ortadi.

$$V = V_0(1 + \alpha t)$$

$V$  —  $t^{\circ}\text{C}$  dagi hajmi

$V_0$  —  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  dagi hajmi

$\alpha$  — hajmiy kengayish koeffitsiyenti

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{273\text{K}}$$

$$\frac{V}{T} = \frac{V_0}{T_0} \quad \alpha = \frac{1}{T_0}$$

$$\frac{V}{T} = V_0 \cdot \alpha$$

$$\alpha = \frac{V}{T \cdot V_0}$$

Hajmiy kengayish koeffitsiyenti.

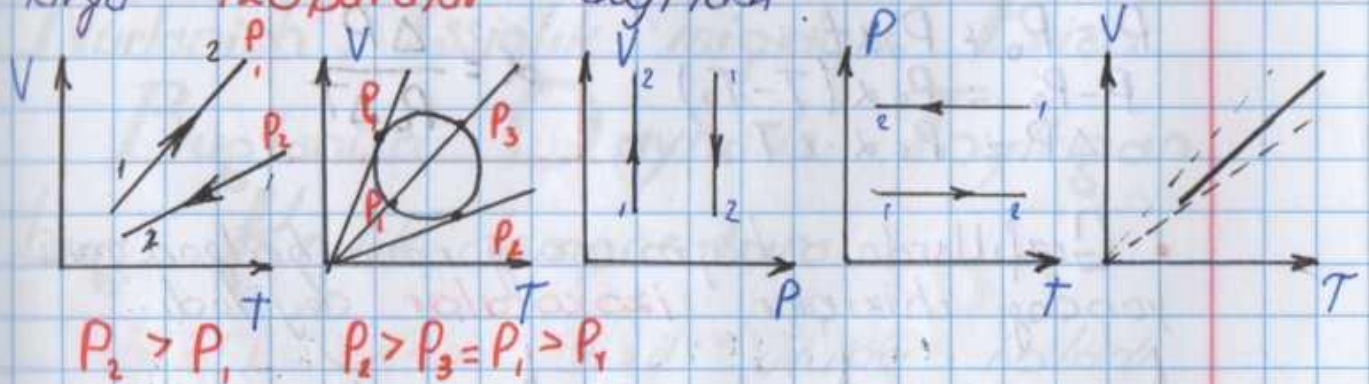
$$V = V_0 + V_0 \alpha t$$

$$V - V_0 = V_0 \alpha (T - T_0)$$

$$\Delta V = V_0 \cdot \alpha \cdot \Delta T$$

$$\alpha = \frac{\Delta V}{V_0 \Delta T}$$

- Grafiklarda basim o'zgarmas bo'lgan chiziq larga **izobaralar** deyiladi.





# Sharl qonuni

Sharl qonuni quyidagicha: agar ma'lum bir massali gazning hajmi o'zgar-mas bo'lsa gaz bosimining tempera-turaga nisbati ham o'zgarmas bo'ladi.

$$V = \text{const} \quad \frac{P}{T} = \text{const.}$$

$$\frac{P_1}{T_1} = \frac{P_2}{T_2}$$

Izoxorik jarayon

$$P \sim T.$$

- Agar gaz o'zgarmas hajmda isitilsa uning bosimi ortadi.

$$P = P_0(1 + \alpha t)$$

$$\frac{P}{T} = \frac{P_0}{T_0} \quad \alpha = \frac{1}{T_0}$$

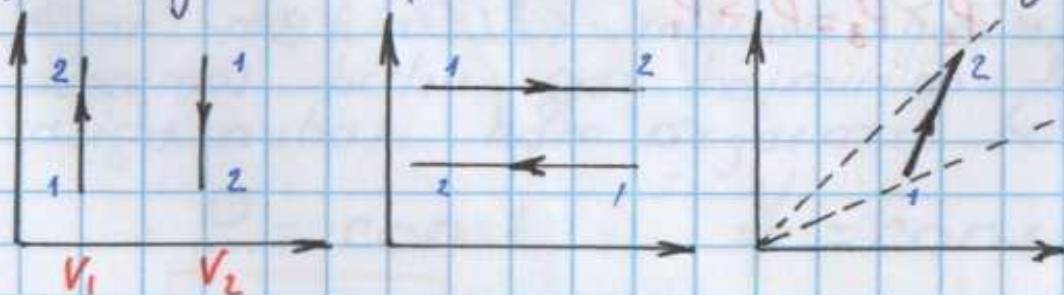
$$\frac{P}{T} = P_0 \cdot \alpha$$

$$\alpha = \frac{P}{P_0 T}$$

$$P = P_0 + P_0 \alpha t$$
$$P - P_0 = P_0 \alpha (T - T_0)$$
$$\Delta P = P_0 \alpha \cdot \Delta T$$

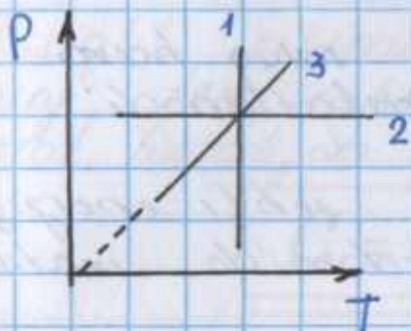
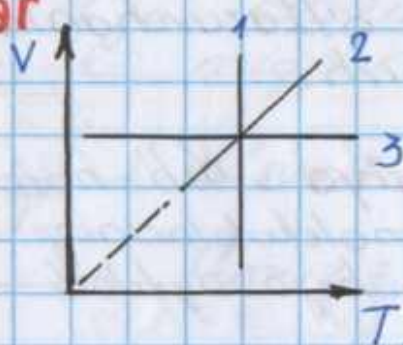
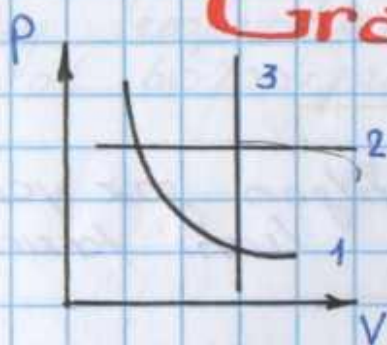
$$\alpha = \frac{\Delta P}{P_0 \Delta T}$$

- Grafiklarda hajm o'zgarmas bo'lgan jara-yondagi chiziqlar **izoxoralar** deyiladi.

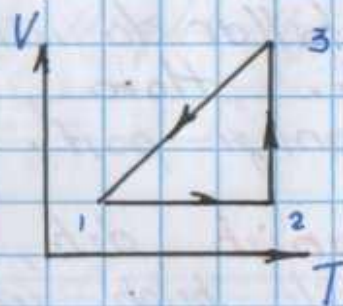
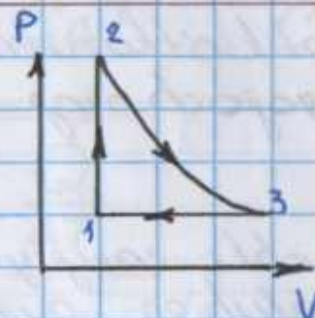
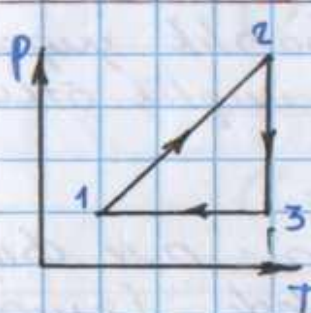




# Grafiklar



- 1 - izoterma
- 2 - izobara
- 3 - izoxora



Issiqlik o'tkazuvchanlik. Konveksiya.  
Nurlanish. Issiqlik miqdori. Erish.  
Buglanish. Qaynash. Töyingan  
bug. Kritik temperatura.

- Issiqlik uzatish 2-xil usulda bo'ladi
- ish bajarish
  - issiqlik almashirish

Ichki energiyani ish bajarmadan uzatishga  
issiqlik almashirish deyiladi.

Issiqlik almashirish 3 turga bo'linadi:



- Konveksiya
- Issiqlik o'tkazuvchanlik
- Nurlanish

**Konveksiya** deb notekis isitilgan gaz yoki suyuqlik molekulalarining o'zaro kuchlari ta'sirida ko'chishiga aytiladi.

- Issiq havo oqimi yuqoriga, sovuq havo oqimi pastga qarab harakatlanadi.

**Issiqlik o'tkazuvchanlik** da ichki energiya molekulalarning harakati yordamida uzatiladi (molekulalar ko'chmaydi).

- Metallar da issiqlik o'tkazuvchanlik yuqori bo'ladi. Havo, yoqochning issiqlik o'tkazuvchanligi past.

**Nurlanish** deb, ichki energiyani nurlanish yo'li bilan uzatishga aytiladi (qiyosh, olonq).

Issiqlik almashin jarayonida jism olgan yoki yoqotgan energiyaga **issiqlik miqdori** deyiladi.

- Jism isigan da issiqlik miqdori o'ladi, soviganda beradi.

$Q$  — issiqlik miqdori [J]

$$Q = cm\Delta t = cm(t_2 - t_1)$$

$c$  — solishtirma issiqlik sig'imi  $\left[ \frac{J}{kg \cdot K} \right]$

**Solishtirma issiqlik sig'imi** deb 1 kg modda



ning temperaturasini 1 K ga oshirish uchun kerak bo'ladigan issiqlik miqdoriga aytibdi:

$$c = \frac{Q}{m\Delta T}$$

$$C_{\text{suv}} = 4200 \text{ J/kg}\cdot\text{K}$$

$$C_{\text{mux}} = 2100 \text{ J/kg}\cdot\text{K}$$

**Issiqlik sigimi** deb berilgan massali jismning temperaturasini 1 K ga isitish uchun kerak bo'ladigan issiqlik miqdoriga aytibdi.

$$C = cm$$

$$Q = C\Delta T$$

$C$  — issiqlik sigimi  $[\text{J/K}]$ .

$$C = \frac{Q}{\Delta T}$$

Qattiq jismlarning suyuqlikka o'tish jarayoniga **erish** deyiladi.

Jism erishni boshlaydigan temperaturaga **erish temperaturasi** deyiladi.

Erishga teskari jarayon **qotish** yoki **kriztallanish** deyiladi.

- Erish temperaturasi qotish temperaturasiga teng. Jism eriyotganda va qotayotganda temperatura o'zgarmaydi.

Mux  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  da eriydi, suv  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  da muxlaydi:

$$t_{\text{erish}} = t_{\text{qotish}}$$



- Tism eripanda oladigan issiqlik miqdori quyidagicha topiladi,

$$Q_{er} = \lambda m$$

$$Q_{qot} = -\lambda m$$

$\lambda$  — solishtirma erish issiqligi. [ $J/kg$ ]

**Solishtirma erish issiqligi** erish temperaturasiidagi 1 kg moddani botamom suyuqlikka aylantirish uchun kerak bo'ladigan issiqlik miqdoriga aytildi.

$$\lambda = \frac{Q}{m}$$

$$\lambda_{muz} = 330 \cdot 10^3 \text{ J/kg.}$$

**Masala:**  $-10^\circ C$  li 3 kg muzni  $20^\circ C$  li suvga aylantirish uchun qancha issiqlik miqdori kerak bo'ladi.

$$Q = Q_{muz.is} + Q_{muz.er} + Q_{suv.is}$$

$$Q_{muz.is} = C_m m_m (0 - t^\circ) = 2100 \cdot 3 \cdot 10 = 63 \cdot 10^3$$

$$Q_{muz.er} = \lambda m_m = 330 \cdot 10^3 \cdot 3 = 990 \cdot 10^3$$

$$Q_{suv.is} = C_s m_m (t - 0) = 4200 \cdot 3 \cdot 20 = 252 \cdot 10^3$$

$$Q = 63 \cdot 10^3 + 990 \cdot 10^3 + 252 \cdot 10^3 = 1305 \cdot 10^3 \text{ J.}$$

- Agar  $m_1$  massali va  $t_1^\circ C$  haroratli suvga  $m_2$  massali muz solinsa

**A.** muz to'liq erishi uchun



$$Q_{\text{suv}} = Q_{\text{muz}}$$

$$c_1 m_1 t_1 = \lambda \cdot m_2$$

B. muz erishi uchun  $t_2 < 0$

$$Q_{\text{suv}} = Q_{\text{muz}}$$

$$c_1 m_1 t_1 = c_2 m_2 t_2 + \lambda m_2$$

C.  $Q_{\text{suv}} > Q_{\text{muz}}$ .

$$c_1 m_1 (t_1 - t) = c_2 m_2 t_2 + \lambda m_2 + c_1 m_2 t$$

D.  $Q_{\text{suv}} < Q_{\text{muz}}$

$$\Delta Q = \frac{m_0}{\lambda}$$

$m_0$  — erimay qolgan muz.

Suyuqlikning bugga aylanish hodisasiga **buqlanish** deyiladi.

**Buqlanish** deb suyuqlikning erkin sirtidagi tezligi (energiyasi) katta molekulalarning suyuqlikni tark etish hodisasiga aytiladi.

**Erkin sirt** deb suyuqlikning idish devoriga tegmay turgan sirtiga aytiladi.

- Buqlanish modda turiga, temperatura-ga, erkin sirt yuxiga va suyuqlik ustidagi haroning holatiga (shamolda tez buqlanadi) bog'liq.



- Tism buqlanganda olatdigan issiqlik miqdori quyidagicha teng.

$$Q_{\text{bug}} = Lm$$

$\lambda, L$  - solishtirma buqlanish issiqligi [ $J/kg$ ]

**Solishtirma buqlanish issiqligi** deb 1 kg suyuqlikni batamom bugga aylantirish uchun kerak bo'ladigan issiqlik miqdoriga aytiladi.

Buqlanishga teskari jarayon **kon densatsiya** deyiladi.

$$Q_{\text{kon}} = -Lm$$

$$L_{\text{suv}} = 2,26 \cdot 10^6 \text{ J/kg}$$

$$\approx 2,3 \cdot 10^6 \text{ J/kg}$$

$$\Gamma_{\text{bug}} = \Gamma_{\text{kond}}$$

- 1 kg bugning ichki energiyasi o'rta temperatura daqi 1 kg suvning ichki energiyasidan 2,26 MJ ga ortiq.

**!** Modda isiganda, eriyanda, buqlanganda, sublimatsiyada, issiqlik yutadi, ichki energiyasi ortadi, massasi ham ortadi.

Modda soviganda, kristallananda (qotganda) kondensatsiyada issiqlikni chiqaradi, ichki energiyasi kamayadi, massasi ham kamayadi.

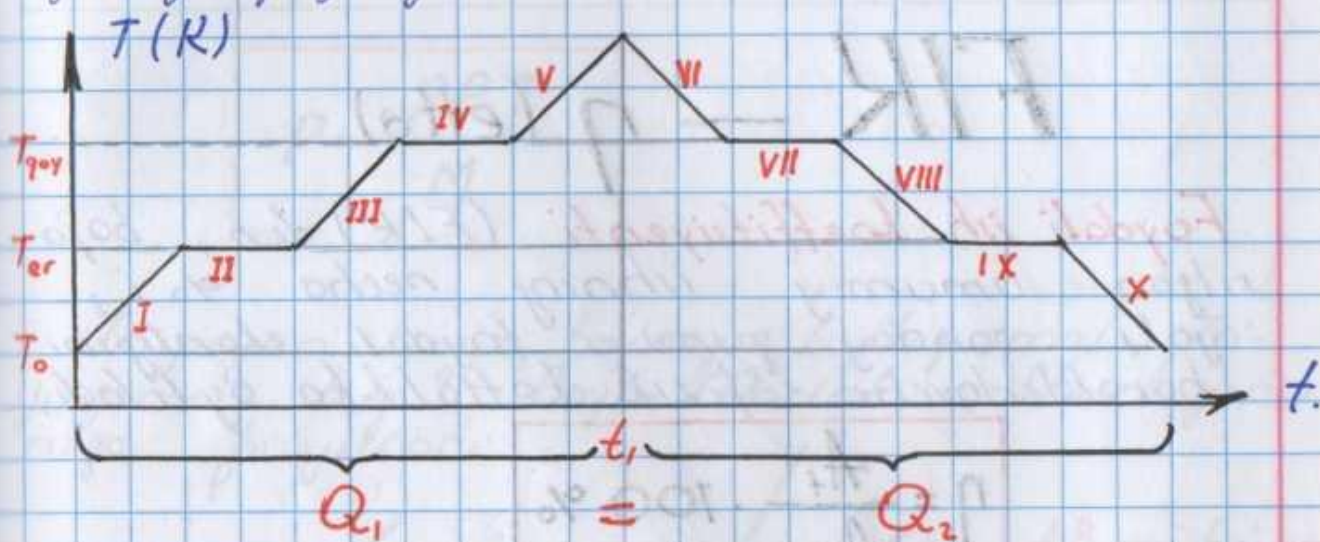
Suyuqlikning butun hajmidan bug ajralib chiqish hodisasi **qaynash** deyiladi.

**Qaynash** deb isiyotgan suyuqlik da hosil bo'ladigan tez kattalashadigan pufak ichidagi bosim tashqi bosimga tenglashish hodisasi atiladi.



Suyuqlik qaynashni boshlaydigan temperatura **qaynash temperaturasi** deyiladi.

- Suyuqlik qaynayotganda temperatura o'zgar-maydi. Qaynash temperaturasi tashqi ba-simpa to'g'ri proporsional. Normal atmos-fera bosimida suv  $100^{\circ}\text{C}$  da qaynaydi.
- Jismpa miqlig berilganda vaqtpa bo'lganish gradigi quyidagicha.



- I — qattiq jismpning isishi
- II — erish
- III — suyuqlikning isishi
- IV — qaynash
- V — buqning isishi
- VI — buqning sovishi
- VII — kondensatsiya
- VIII — suyuqlikning sovishi
- IX — kristallanish yoki qotish
- X — qattiq jismpning sovishi

$$t = \frac{m_1 t_1 + m_2 t_2}{m_1 + m_2}$$

Aralashmaning  
temperaturasi



- Yoqilg'i yanqanda ajraladigan issiqlik miqdori quyidagicha topiladi:

$$Q = qm$$

$q$  — solishtirma yonish issiqligi. [ $J/kg$ ].

$$q = \frac{Q}{m}$$

$$q \sim 10^6 J/kg$$

## FIR — $\eta$ (etta)

Foydali ish koeffitsiyenti (FIR) deb, bajarilgan umumiy ishning necha % i, yoki qanday qismi foydali etanligini harakterlovchi fizik kattalikka aytiladi.

$$\eta = \frac{A_f}{A_{um}} \cdot 100\%$$

$$\eta = \frac{Nt}{q \cdot m}$$

$$\eta = \frac{cm\Delta T}{qm}$$

$$\eta = \frac{cm_s \Delta t}{m_i gh}$$

$$\eta = \frac{Ns}{\vartheta qm}$$

$$\eta = \frac{cm\Delta T}{Nt}$$

$$\eta = \frac{mgh}{Nt}$$

O'zining suyuqligi bilan dinamik muvozanatda bo'lgan bugga **to'yinmagan bug** deyiladi. To'yinmagan bo'lsa **to'yinmagan bug** d-di.

Buglanish kondensatsiyadan ustun bo'lsa **to'yinmagan bug** bo'ladi.



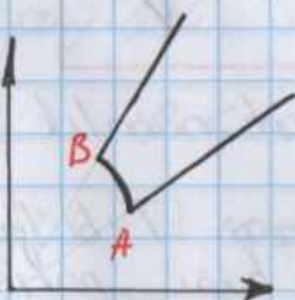
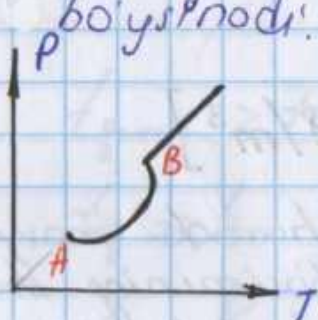
**Dinamik muroxanat** deb, ma'lum vaqt ichida suyuqlikdan uchib chiqayotgan molekulalar sonining shu vaqt ichida suyuqlikka qaytib tushayotgan molekulalar soniga teng bōlishiga aytiladi.

- Tōyingan buğ bosimi quyidagi formula bilan topiladi.

$$\rho = n k T$$

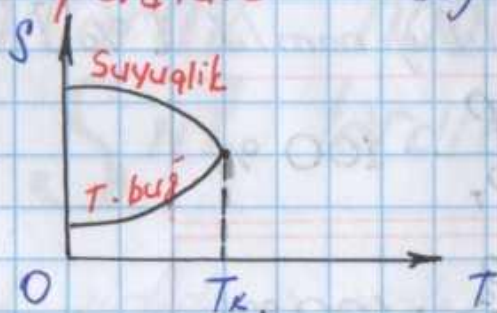
$$\rho = \frac{p R T}{M}$$

- Tōyingan buğ hajmga bōliq emas. Tōyingan buğ Boyl-Mariot, Sharl qonuniga bōysoadi.



AB — tōyingan buğ.

Suyuqlik bilan uning tōyingan buğining fizik xossalari bir xil bōladigan temperatura ga **kritik temperatura** deyiladi.



$$T_k = 375^{\circ}C.$$

- Gazlarda kritik temperatura manfiy bō'ladi. gazlarni suyultirish uchun ularni kritik temperaturapacha sotish kerak keyin sig'ish kerak



# Havoning namligi.

Tartibide suv buji bo'lgan havoga **nam haro** yoki **namlik** deyiladi.

Absolut  
namlik

Havodagi suv bujining miqdoriga **absolut namlik** deyiladi.

Havodagi suv bujining zichligiga **absolut namlik** deyiladi.

Berilgan haroratda havodagi suv bujining bosimiga **absolut namlik** deyiladi.

1 m<sup>3</sup> havodagi suv bujining massasiga **absolut namlik** deyiladi.

$$\rho_A = \frac{m}{V}$$

$\rho_A$  — absolut namlik [kg/m<sup>3</sup>]

Temperaturasi  $T$  bo'lgan harada mavjud bo'lgan suv buji partial bosimining shu temperaturadagi to'liq buji bosimiga nisbatining %brda olingan qiymatiga **nisbiy namlik** deyiladi.

$\varphi$  — nisbiy namlik [%]

$$\varphi = \frac{p}{p_T} \cdot 100\%$$

$$\varphi = \frac{\rho_a}{\rho_T} \cdot 100\%$$



Fazot sur bujining bosimiga *parcial bosim* deyiladi.

$$\varphi_{or} = \frac{\varphi_1 V_1 + \varphi_2 V_2}{V_1 + V_2}$$

Aralashmaning nisbiy namligi.

- Normal hayot kechirish uchun nisbiy namlik 40-60% bo'lishi kerak.
- Nisbiy namlik ovgust psixrometr yordamida o'lchanadi.
- Nisbiy namlikni shudring nuqtasi orqali o'lchaydigan asbob gigrometr deyiladi.

*Shudring nuqtasi* deb sur buji to'yinadigan temperaturaga aytiladi.

Namlik 100% bo'ladigan temperaturaga *shudring nuqtasi* deyiladi.

$$t_{qurug} > t_{norm} \quad \varphi < 100\%$$

$$t_q = t_n \quad \varphi = 100\% \quad \varphi \sim \frac{1}{T}$$

$$\varphi = \frac{p}{p_r} \cdot 100\% = \frac{p}{nkT} \cdot 100\%$$

## Kapillarlik hodisalari. Sirt taranglik.

Suyuqlik sirtidagi molekulalarning suyuqlikning ichiga qarab tartib turuvchi kuchga *sirt taranglik kuchi* deyiladi.

Suyuqlik sirtini chegaralovchi chiziqqa qo'yilgan sirt yuzasi bo'ylab perpendi-



kulyar yonolgan va yuzani minimal holatgacha kichraytirishga intiladigan kuchga **sirt taranglik kuchi** deyiladi.

$$F = \sigma \cdot l$$

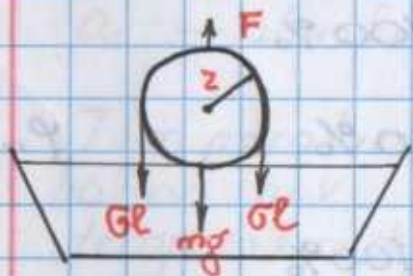
$F$  — sirt taranglik kuchi [N]  
 $\sigma$  — sirt taranglik koeffitsiyenti [N/m]  
 $l$  — uzunlik [m]



$$mg = \sigma l$$



$$2\sigma l = mg$$



$$F = 2\sigma l + mg$$

$$l = 2\pi r$$

- Sirt taranglik koeffitsiyenti temperatura oshishi bilan suyuqliklarda kamayadi, gazlarda ortadi.
- Vakumda suyuqliklar shar shaklida boladi.
- Suyuqlik sirtidagi molekulalarning potensial energiyasiga **sirt energiyasi** deyiladi.

$$F = \sigma \cdot l$$

$$A = W = U = F \cdot l = \sigma l \cdot l = \sigma S$$



$$U = \sigma S$$

$$\sigma = \frac{U}{S}$$

$$[J/m^2]$$

$$A = \Delta U$$

$$A = \sigma \cdot \Delta S$$

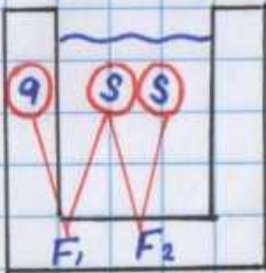
Shar uchun

$$A = \sigma (S_2 - S_1)$$

$$A = 2\sigma \Delta S = 2\sigma (S_2 - S_1)$$

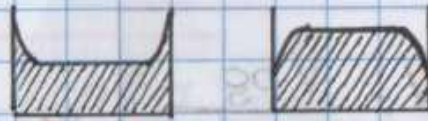
doira :  $S = \pi R^2$

shar :  $S = 4\pi R^2$



1.  $F_1 > F_2$  bo'lsa ho'llaydi

2.  $F_1 < F_2$  bo'lsa ho'llamaydi



ho'llaydi ho'llamaydi

$F_1$  — qattiq jism va suyuqlik molekulalari tortishish kuchi

$F_2$  — suyuqlik molekulalari o'zaro tortishish kuchi



$\alpha$  — o'tmas (ho'llamaydi)

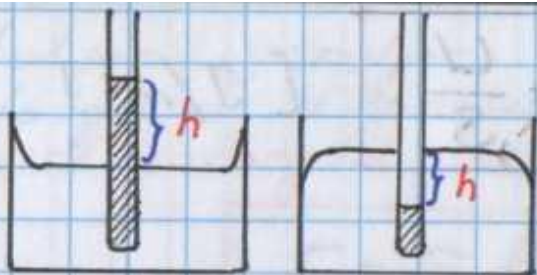


$\alpha$  — otkir (ho'llaydi)

Diametri juda kichik bo'lgan naylarga **kapillar naylar** yo **kapilliorlar** deyiladi.

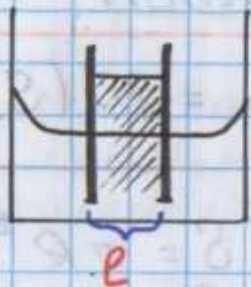
• Agar kapillorni ho'llovchi suyuqlikka tushursak suyuqlik kapillordan yuqoriga ko'tariladi; ho'llamaydigan naylarga tushursak pastga tushadi.





$$h = \frac{2\sigma}{\rho_s g r}$$

$$h = \frac{4\sigma}{\rho g d}$$



$$h = \frac{2\sigma}{\rho g l}$$

$l$  — plastinka orasidagi masofa.

$$N = \frac{m}{m_1} = \frac{V}{V_1} = \frac{V}{S \cdot h} = \frac{V}{\pi r^2 \cdot \frac{2\sigma}{\rho g \cdot r}}$$

$$N = \frac{V \rho g}{2\pi r \sigma}$$

$N$  — tomchilar soni

$$h = \frac{2\sigma}{\rho g r}$$

$$\rho g h = \frac{2\sigma}{r}$$

$$P = \rho g h$$

$$P = \frac{2\sigma}{r}$$

(Lapas formulasi)

## Qattiq jismning mexanik xossalari.

$$\Delta l = l - l_0$$

$\Delta l$  — absolyut uzayish.

$$\varepsilon = \frac{\Delta l}{l_0} \cdot 100\%$$

$\varepsilon$  — nisbiy uzayish.



$$F = k \cdot \Delta l$$

Guk qonuni

**Mexanik kuchlanish** — deb, yuz va birlikiga tik to'sir etuvchi elastiklik kuchiga aytildi.

$$\sigma = \frac{F}{S}$$

$\sigma$  — mexanik kuchlanish, mustahkamlik [Pa]

$$F = mg = \rho V g = \rho S l g$$

$$\sigma = \frac{\rho S l g}{S} = \rho l g$$

$$\sigma = \rho l g$$

$$\sigma = (\rho - \rho_s) l g$$

**Guk qonuni** quyidagicha: kichik deformatsiyalarda mexanik kuchlanish nisbiy uzayishga to'g'ri proporsional.

$$\sigma = E \cdot |\epsilon|$$

$E$  — elastiklik moduli (Yung moduli) [Pa]

$\epsilon$  — nisbiy uzayish (eb-salon)

**Yung moduli** deb, nisbiy uzayishi 1ga teng bo'ladigan mexanik kuchlanishga aytildi.

**Yung moduli** deb moddoni itki barobar cho'zish uchun kerak bo'ladigan mexanik kuchlanishga aytildi.

$$E = \frac{\sigma}{|\epsilon|}$$



$$\frac{F}{S} = E \cdot \epsilon$$

$$F = E \cdot \epsilon \cdot S$$

$$\epsilon = \frac{\Delta l}{l_0}$$

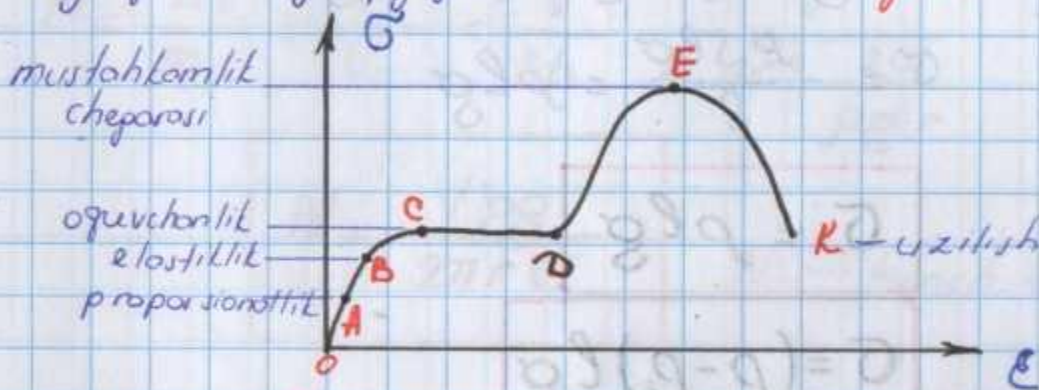
$$F = \frac{E \cdot S}{l_0} \cdot |\Delta l|$$

$$K = \frac{ES}{l_0}$$

$$F = K \cdot |\Delta l|$$

$K$  — bixirlik

Mexonik kuchlanishning nisbiy uzayishga bog'liqlik grafigiga **cho'zilish diagrammasi** deyiladi.



$\sigma(\epsilon)$  — cho'zilish diagrammasi

- Diagrammaning OA qismida Guk qonuni bajariladi.
- Qattiq jismlar isitsok kengayadi, sovutib torayadi.

Qattiq jismlar 2 turga bo'linadi.

- Kristal jismlar
- Amorf jismlar.

**Kristallar** deb atom va molekulalari fazoda aniq tartibli va xiyotlar egallab joylashadigan qattiq jismlarga aytiladi.

- Kristallar aniq erish haroratiga ega. Kristallarga — metallar, muz, qor, ...



**Amorflar** deb atom va molekullari fazs-  
da aniq tartibli vaziyotlar egallamaydigan  
qattiq jismlarga aytiladi.

- Past temperaturada amorf - qattiq  
jismlardak, yuqori temperaturada -  
suyuqlik xossalari namoyon qiladi.
- Amorf jismlarga - shisha, parafin, rezina,  
mum, polietilen, ...

Kristallarning fizik xossalari (qattiqligi,  
elektr o'tkazuvchanligi, issiqlik o'tkazuvchanlik...) turli yo'nalishda turlicha bo'lsa **Anizotropiya** deyiladi.

Kristallning fizik xossalari turli yo'na-  
lishda bir xil bo'lsa **izotropiya** deyiladi.

- Amorf - izotropdir. Kristallar  
(monokristallar) anizotropdir.

# Termodinamika Asoslari

**I**chki energiya.

**Termodinamika** - turli jarayonlarda  
molekulalarning issiqlik tartibsiz harakati,  
tufayli energiyaning birinchi turdan 2-turga  
o'ylonishining miqdoriy qonunlarini o'rganadi.



Jismini tashkil qilgan zarrachalarning kinetik va potentsial energiyalarining yigindisiya **ichki energiya** deyiladi.

$U$  — ichki energiya [J]

$$U = W_k + W_p$$

- Gazlarda  $W_p = 0$   $U = W_k$
- Suyuqliklarda  $W_p \approx W_k$   $U = W_p + W_k$
- Qattiq jismlarda  $W_k \approx 0$   $U = W_p$

$$N \cdot W_k = \frac{3}{2} \cdot kT \cdot N$$

$$U = N \cdot W_k$$

$$U = \frac{3}{2} kT \frac{m}{M} \cdot N_A$$

$$N = \frac{m}{M} \cdot N_A$$

$$U = \frac{3}{2} \frac{m}{M} \cdot RT$$

$$k \cdot N_A = R$$

$$U = \frac{3}{2} \nu RT$$

$$\nu = \frac{m}{M}$$

$$U = \frac{3}{2} pV$$

- Xona, idish ichida  $U$  ichki energiya o'zgar olmaydi.

$$\Delta U = \frac{3}{2} \nu R \Delta T$$

$$\Delta U = \frac{3}{2} kN \Delta T$$

$$\Delta U = \frac{3}{2} p \Delta V$$

Ichki energiyaning o'zgarishi



# Termodinamikada ish.

Agaz gazning hajmi o'zgarso bu gaz ish bajaradi.

$$A = P \Delta V$$

$$A = P(V_2 - V_1)$$

$$A_t = -A$$

$A_t$  — tashqi kuchlarning gaz ustida bajarigan ishi  
 $A$  — gazning bajarigan ishi.

- Gaz kengaysa  $V_2 > V_1$

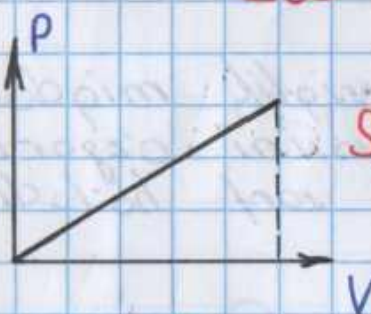
$$A > 0 \quad A_t < 0$$

$\Delta U$  — kamayadi.

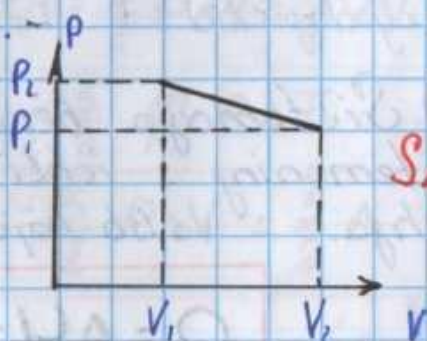
- Gaz siqilsa  $V_2 < V_1$

$$A < 0 \quad A_t > 0$$

$\Delta U$  — ortadi.



$$S_{\Delta} = A$$



$$S_{\Delta} = A$$

$$A = \frac{P_2 + P_1}{2} \cdot (V_2 - V_1)$$

- Izoxorik jarayonda ish bajarilmaydi  $A = 0$   
 $V = \text{const}$
- Izobarik jarayonda eng katta ish bajariladi.



$$A = p \cdot \Delta V$$

$$P \Delta V = \overline{P} \Delta T$$

$$A = \overline{P} \Delta T$$

$$R = \frac{A}{\overline{P} \Delta T}$$

Universal gaz bimiysi ning fizik ma'nosi quyidagicha: 1 mol ideal gazni izobarik ravishda 1 kelvinga isitishda bajarilgan ishga teng.

$$R = 8,31 \text{ J/mol} \cdot \text{K}$$

## Termodinamikaning birinchi qonuni.

Termodinamikaning birinchi qonuni issiqlik hodisalariga tadbir qilingan energiya yoning saqlanish qonunidir. Bu qonun quyidagicha:

Sistemaga berilgan issiqlik miqdori sistemoning ichki energiyasini o'zgartirishga va isb bajarishga sarf bo'ladi.

$$Q = \Delta U + A$$

$Q$  — sistemaga berilgan issiqlik miqdori.

$$Q = \Delta U - A \quad (\text{tashqi})$$

$$-Q = \Delta U + A \quad \text{Issiqlik uzatiladi.}$$



$$-Q = \Delta U - A \quad \text{Issiqlik uzatishda tashqi kuch}$$

- Izotermik jarayon uchun.

$$\Delta T = 0 \quad \Delta U = \frac{3}{2} \nu R \Delta T = 0$$

$$Q = A$$

$$Q_T = P \Delta U$$

- Izoxorik jarayon uchun

$$\Delta V = 0$$

$$A = 0$$

$$Q = \Delta U$$

$$Q_V = \frac{3}{2} \nu R \Delta T$$

$$Q = \frac{3}{2} \frac{m}{M} R \Delta T \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad Q_V = c m \Delta T$$

$$c = \frac{3R}{2M}$$

(Mayer formulasi)

- Izobarik jarayon uchun.

$$\Delta P = 0$$

$$Q_P = \Delta U + A$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_P = \Delta U + A &= \frac{3}{2} P \Delta V + P \Delta V = \frac{5}{2} P \Delta V = \\ &= \frac{5}{2} \frac{m}{M} R \Delta T = \frac{5}{2} A \end{aligned}$$

$$Q_P = \frac{5}{2} P \Delta V = \frac{5}{2} A$$

$$Q_P = Q_V + \frac{m}{M} R \Delta T \quad (P \Delta V = \nu R \Delta T)$$

$$Q_P = c_P m \Delta T$$

$$c_P m \Delta T = \frac{3}{2} \frac{m}{M} R \Delta T + \frac{m}{M} R \Delta T$$

$$c_P = \frac{5R}{2M}$$

$$c_P = c_V + \frac{R}{M}$$



• **Adiabatik jarayon uchun**

$Q = 0$

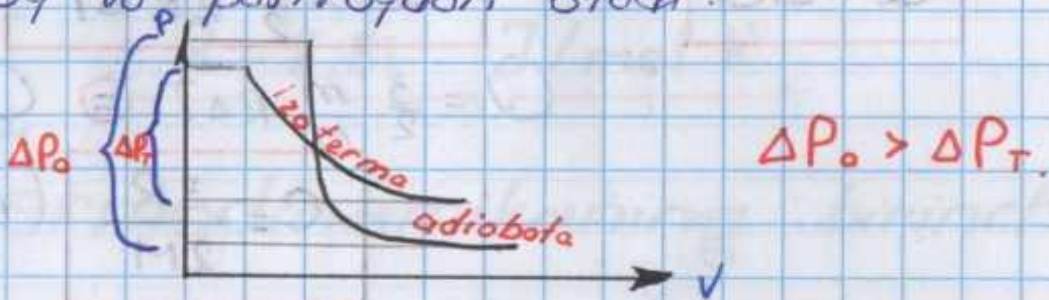
$A = -\Delta U$

$\Delta U = -A$

Adiabatik jarayon deb sistemoning atrof muhit bilan issiqlik almashmaydigan jarayonga aytiladi.

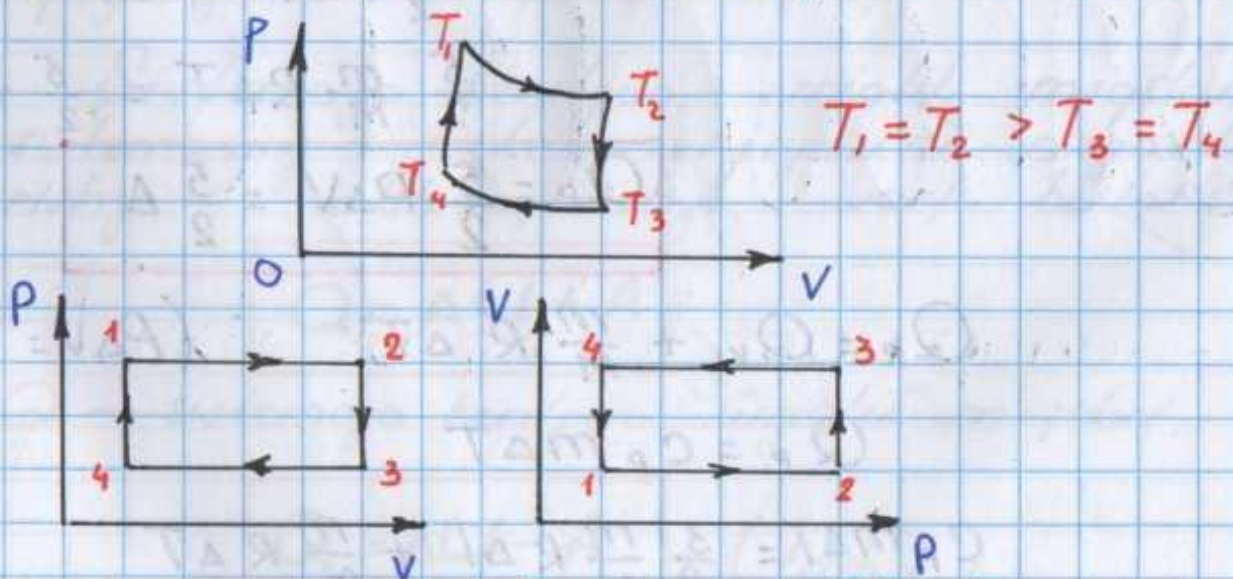
• Adiabatik jarayon Kalori etr do omolga oshadi.

• Adiabota chizigi izoterma chizigidan ko'ra tikroq va pastroqdan o'tadi.



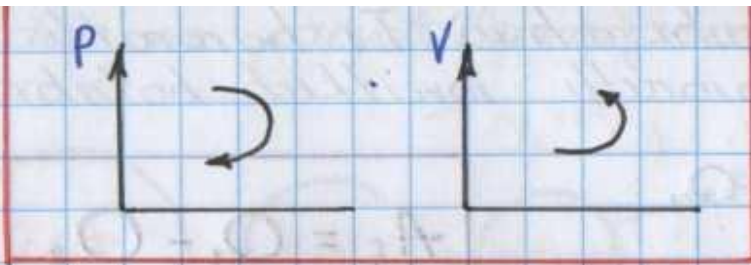
Foydali ish ko'effitsiyenti katta bo'lgan mashinalarga **karno mashinalari** deyiladi.

• Karno sikli 2 ta adiabota va 2 ta izotermadan iborat bo'ladi.



4 → 1 → 2 da issiqlik berilgan  
2 → 3 → 4 da issiqlik olingan





## Termodinamikaning 2-qonuni (Klauzyus)

Ichki energiya o'z-ozidan temperaturasi pastroq jismdan temperaturasi yuqori jisimga o'ta olmaydi.

Termodinamikaning 2-qonuni tabiatdagi jarayonlarning yo'nalishini ko'rsatadi. Tabiatdagi jarayonlar qaytmasdir. Bu qonun abodiy dvigatel yaratib bo'lmastligini isbotlaydi.

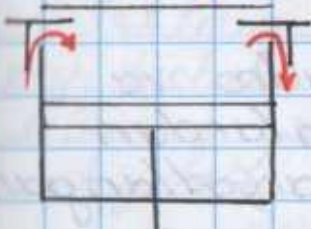
## Issiqlik dvigatelinin FTR

**Issiqlik dvigateli** deb issiqlik energiyasini mexanik energiyaga aylantiruvchi qurilmalarga aytiladi.

Issiqlik dvigatellari bug turbinasi, ichki yonuv dvigatellari, reaktiv dvigatellar va boshqalar kiradi.

Ichki yonuv dvigatellari 4 toktda ishlaydi:

1. Keitish (so'rish)
2. Siqish
3. Ish yoli (ish bajarish)
4. Chiqarish

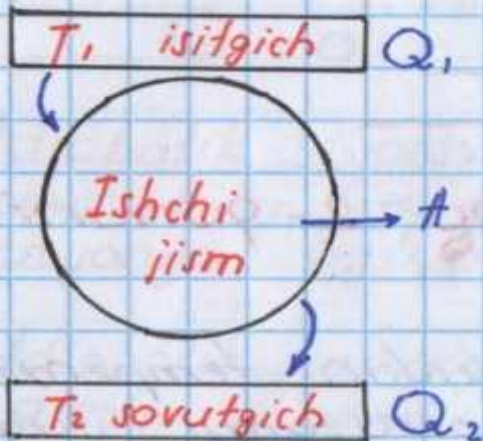


$$n = \frac{\nu}{2}$$

Porshendagi chaqirish kor soni



- Dvigatel ishlashi uchun  $T_1$  haroratli isitgich,  $T_2$  haroratli sovutkich bo'lishi k-k



$$A_f = Q_1 - Q_2$$

$$A_{um} = Q_1$$

$$\eta = \frac{Q_1 - Q_2}{Q_1} \cdot 100\%$$

real mashinaning FIK

$$\eta = \frac{A_f}{A_{um}} \cdot 100\%$$

$$\eta = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1} \cdot 100\%$$

$$\eta_{ideal} > \eta_{real}$$

Ideal mashinaning FIK

# ELEKTRO DINAMIKA

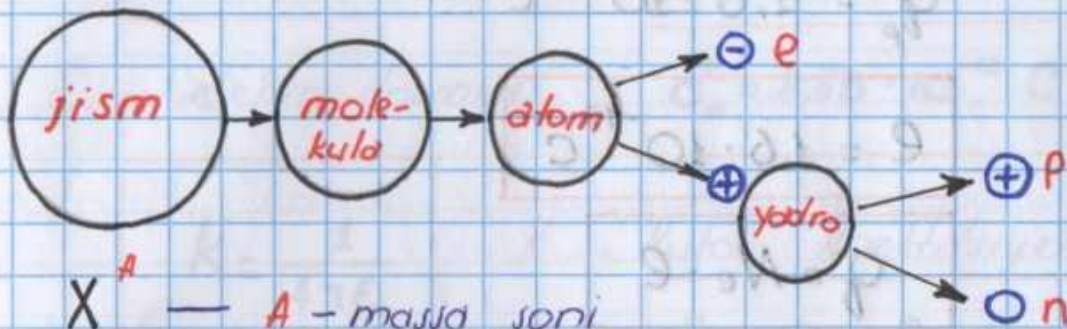
## Elektr zaryad. Kulon qonuni.

Barcha jismlar molekulalardan tuzilgan. Molekulalar esa atomlardan tashkil topadi.

- Atom musbat zaryadlangan yadro va manfiy zaryadlangan elektronlardan iborat yadro esa musbat zaryadlangan



proton va zaryadlanmagan neytronlardan iborat.



$X^A_Z$  —  $A$  — massa soni  
 $Z$  — zaryadi.

$e^-$  elektron

$$m_e = 9,1 \cdot 10^{-31} \text{ Kg}$$

$p^+$  proton

$$m_n = m_p = 6,67 \cdot 10^{-27} \text{ Kg}$$

$n^0$  neytron.

$$m_p = 1836 \cdot m_e$$

$q$  — zaryad [C], [Kl] (Kulon).

• Agar jism zaryadsiz (neytral) bo'lsa bu jismdagi elektronlar soni protentlar soniga teng bo'ladi.

1.  $q = 0$  bo'lsa,  $N_e = N_p$  bo'ladi. (neytral).

2.  $q < 0$  bo'lsa,  $N_e > N_p$  (manfiy)

3.  $q > 0$  bo'lsa,  $N_e < N_p$  (musbat)

• Agar jism manfiy zaryadlanrsa, u jism elektron qabul qiladi va uning massasi ortadi.

Agar jism elektron yo'qotsa bu jism musbat zaryadlanib qoladi va uning massasi kamayadi.

Elektron va protonning zaryadi tabiatdagi eng kichik zaryaddir. Shuning uchun ularning zaryadlariga **elementar zaryad** deyiladi.



$$q_e = e = -1,6 \cdot 10^{-19} \text{ C}$$

$$q_p = 1,6 \cdot 10^{-19} \text{ C}$$

$$e = 1,6 \cdot 10^{-19} \text{ C}$$

$$q = Ne \cdot e$$

Masalan, Agar jism 2 ta elektron qabul qilsa bu jismning xaryadi  $q = -3,2 \cdot 10^{-19} \text{ C}$  bo'ladi.

Agar jism 1 ta elektron yo'qatsa, uning xaryadi  $q = +1,6 \cdot 10^{-19} \text{ C}$  bo'ladi.

## Elektr xaryadining saqlanish qonuni

Yopiq sistemadagi barcha zarralar xaryadlarining algebratik yigindisi o'zgarmasdir.

$$\sum q = \text{const}$$

Zaryadli zarralar o'zaro ta'sir kuchiga **elektr kuchi** yoki **Kulon kuchi** deyiladi.

Kulon kuchini birinchi b'olib fransiyalik fizik olim Sharl Kulon aniqlagan.

## Kulon qonuni (Elektrostatika-ning asosiy qonuni) Quyidagicha

Vakumda joylashgan qo'zg'almas nuqtaviy ikkita xaryadning o'zaro ta'sir kuchi xaryad miqdorlari modullarining ko'paytmasiga to'g'ri proporsional va ular orasidagi masofaning kvadratiga teskari proporsional va xaryadlarni tutash-tiruvchi to'g'ri chiziq bo'ylab yo'nalgan.



$$F_{el} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \cdot \frac{|q_1 \cdot q_2|}{r^2}$$

$\epsilon_0$  — elektr doimiyi.

$$\epsilon_0 = 8,85 \cdot 10^{-12} \text{ C}^2/\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2$$

$$k = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0}$$

$k$  — Kulon koeffitsiyenti.

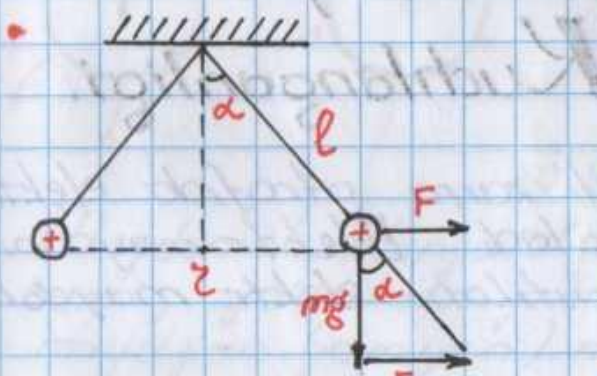
$$k = 9 \cdot 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$$

$$F_{el} = k \cdot \frac{|q_1 \cdot q_2|}{r^2}$$

### Vususiyl holat:

- $F = G \cdot \frac{m^2}{r^2} \quad F = k \cdot \frac{q^2}{r^2}$

$$Gm^2 = kq^2$$

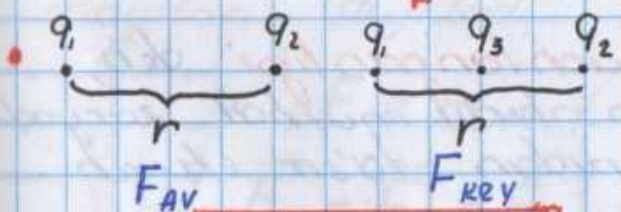


$$\sin \alpha = \frac{z}{2l}$$

$$\sin \alpha \approx \tan \alpha$$

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{F}{mg}$$

$$\frac{z}{2l} = \frac{kq_1q_2}{mgr^2}$$

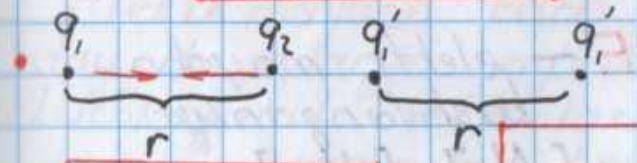


$$F_{AV} = \frac{kq_1q_2}{r^2}$$

(Oraliga zaryad qo'shilsa)

$$F = \frac{kq_1q_3}{r^2}$$

$$F_{KEY} = F + F_{AV}$$



$$q_1' = \frac{q_1 + q_2}{2}$$

$$F = k \frac{(q_1')^2}{r^2}$$

(Zaryadlangan zarrachalarni tekizilib, avvalgi holatiga qaytarilsa)



• Zaryad hamma vaqt jismining sirtida joylashadi.

• Zaryad shar va tekislikda sirt bo'ylab tekis taqsimlanadi, boshqa figuralarda sirt bo'ylab notekis joylashadi (qirralarida ko'proq joylashadi).

Juza birligiga to'g'ri keladigan zaryadga zaryadning sirt zichligi deyiladi.

$$\sigma = \frac{q}{S}$$

$\sigma$  - zaryadning sirt zichligi [ $C/m^2$ ]

$$q = \sigma \cdot S$$

## Elektr maydon. Maydon Kuchlanganligi.

Har qanday zaryadli zarra atrofida elektr maydoni mavjud bo'ladi. Elektr maydonining kuch xarakteristikasi elektr maydon kuchlanganligidir.

Elektr maydon kuchlanganligi deb, maydonga kiritilgan birlik musbat zaryadga maydon tomonidan ta'sir etuvchi kuchga aytiladi. Yo'nalishi kuch yo'nalishi bilan bir xil bo'ladi.

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\vec{F}}{q}$$

$E$  - elektr maydon kuchlanganligi  
[ $\frac{N}{C}$ ], [ $\frac{V}{m}$ ]



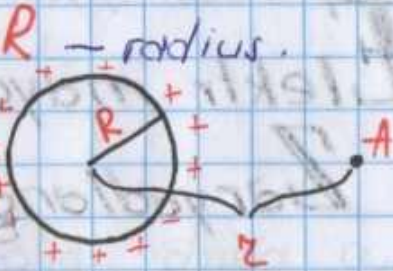
$$F = Eq$$

• Nuqtaviy zaryadning maydon kuchlaniganligi quyidagicha topiladi.

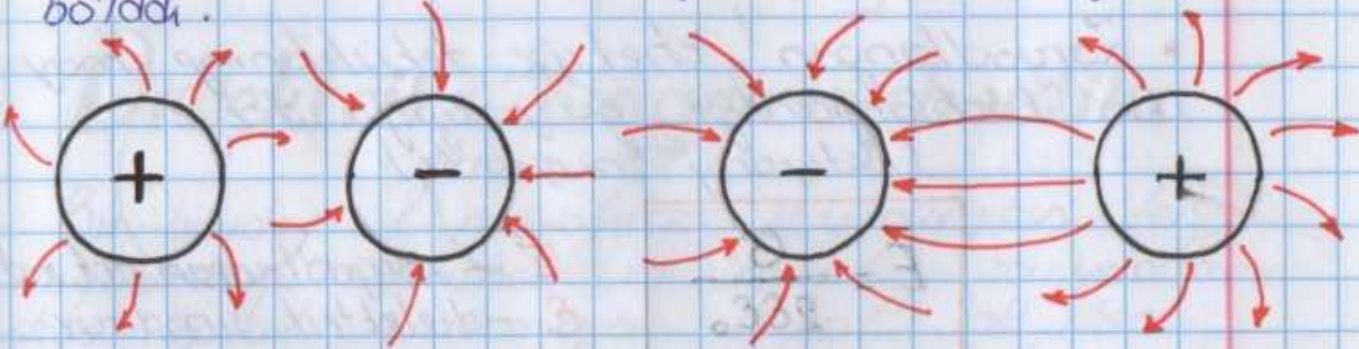
$$E = k \cdot \frac{q}{r^2}$$

$r$  — zaryaddan ko'rilayotgan nuqtadacha masofa.

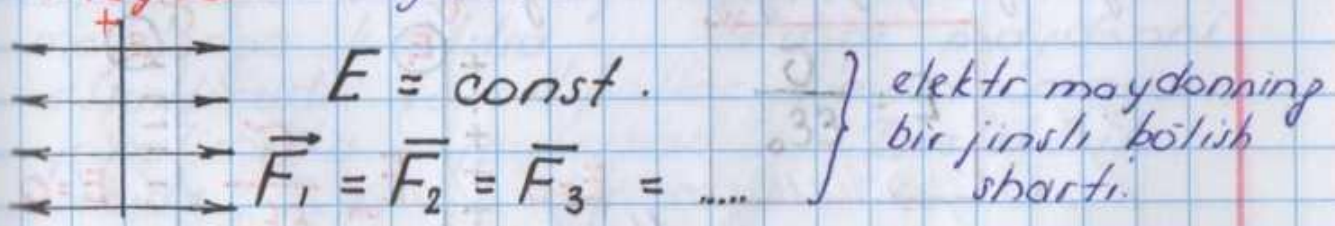
$$E = \frac{k \cdot q}{(R+r)^2}$$



• Elektr maydon kuchlaniganligi quyidagicha bo'ladi.

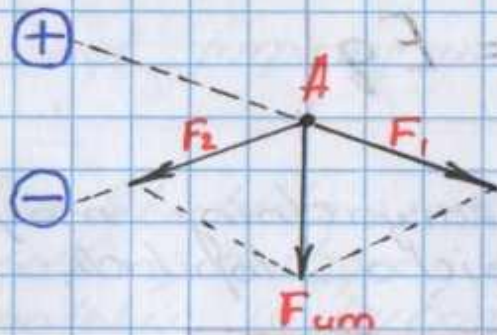
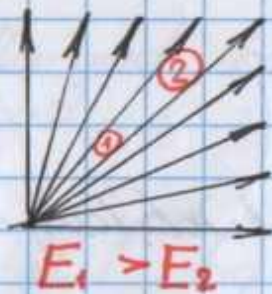


Maydon kuchlaniganligi miqdor jihatdan ham, yo'nalish jihatdan ham o'zgar-maydigan (jarayon) maydonga **bir jinsli maydon** deyiladi.



**Elektr maydon kuch chiziqlari** deb, shunday chiziqlarga aytiladiki maydonning kuchlaniganlik vektorlari uning har bir nuqtasiga urinmalar bo'ylab yonaladi.





- Agar bir xil ishorali zaryadlar orasidagi masofa bo'lsa
- Agar turli xil ishorali zaryadlar bo'lsa,  $E=0$  bo'ladigan nuqta modul jihatdan kichkina zaryad tomonda bo'ladi

## Elektr maydon kuch chiziqlari. Zaryadlangan shar va tekislik maydonlari.

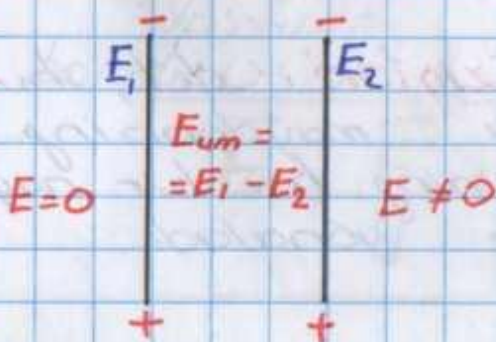
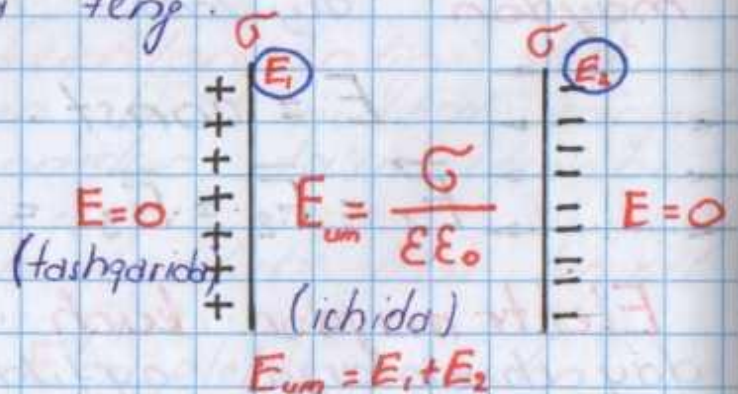
- Zaryadlangan cheksiz tekislikning maydon kuchlanishligi quyidagiga teng (ixtiyoriy nuqtada)

$$E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon\epsilon_0}$$

$\sigma$  — zaryadlangan sirt zichlik  
 $\epsilon$  — dielektrik singdiruvchanlik

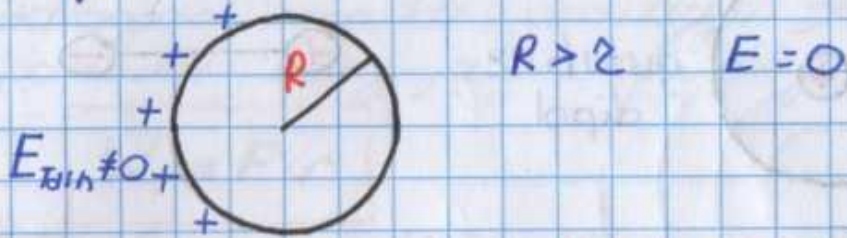
- Musbat va manfiy zaryadlangan 2 ta parallel tekislik orasidagi maydon kuchlanishligi quyidagiga teng.

$$E = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon\epsilon_0}$$

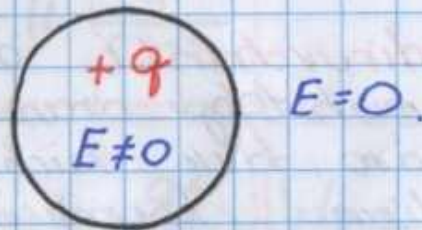




- Zaryadlangan sfera ichida  $E=0$ , tashqarida  $E \neq 0$



- Agar sfera ichida zaryad bo'lsa ichida  $E \neq 0$ , tashqarida  $E=0$  bo'ladi



- Agar sfera ichida zaryad bo'lsa, ichida  $q_{um}=0$  bo'ladi

## Dielektrik Singdiruvchanlik.

Bir-biridan  $l$  masofada joylashgan teng miqdordagi musbat va manfiy zaryadlardan iborat sistemaga **dipol** deyiladi.

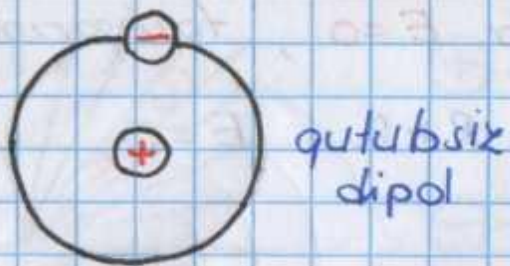


- Qutubli dielektriklar dipollardan iborat bo'ladi. Bunday dielektriklar elektr maydonga kiritilsa, tashqi maydonni susaytiradi va dipollar aylan maydon yo'nalishida joylashadi. Dielektrik ichida  $E \neq 0$  bo'ladi.

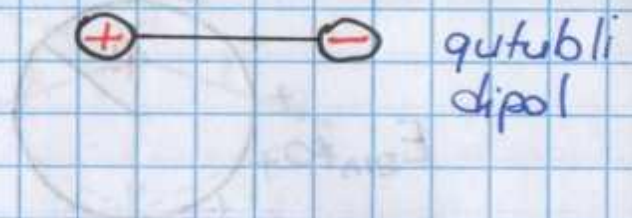
Dipollar ikki xil bo'ladi: **qutubsiz dipol**  
**qutubli dipol**

**Qutubsiz dipol** deb, musbat va manfiy zaryadlarning massa markazlari ustma-ust tushma tushmaydigan dipollarga aytiladi.





qutubsiz dipol



qutubli dipol

**Qutubli dipollar** deb, musbat va manfiy zaryadlarning massa markazlari ustma-ust tushmaydigan dipollarga aytiladi.

**Dielektrik singdiruvchanlik** deb, zaryadli zarralarning muhitdagi o'zaro ta'sir kuchi va vakumdagi o'zaro ta'sir kuchidan necha marta kuchlanishini ko'rsatuvchi fizik kattalikta aytiladi.

$$\epsilon = \frac{F_{\text{VAK}}}{F_{\text{MUM}}}$$

Havo, vakum uchun  $\epsilon = 1$

Suv uchun  $\epsilon = 81$

O'tkazgich uchun  $\epsilon = \infty$

Qutubli dielektrik uchun  $\epsilon = 0$ .

- Muhitda kulon qonuni quyidagicha.

$$F = k \cdot \frac{|q_1| \cdot |q_2|}{\epsilon r^2}$$

**Zaryadlangan jismning elektrostatik maydondagi potensial energiya, Potensial.**



O Zaryadlangan zarralar orasidagi o'zaro ta'sir potensial energiyasi quyidagicha teng.

$$W_p = F \cdot r$$

$$W_p \cdot eV = W_p \cdot 10 \cdot 10^{-19} \text{ J} \quad (\text{elektron Volt})$$

$$F = k \cdot \frac{q^2}{\epsilon r^2}$$

$$W_p = k \cdot \frac{q^2}{\epsilon r}$$

$$W_p = \frac{k |q_1 q_2|}{\epsilon r}$$

Elektrmaydon potentsiali deb birlik musbat zaryadning potensial energiyasiga aytiladi.

$\varphi$  — elektr maydon potentsiali [V]

$$\varphi = \frac{W_p}{q}$$

$$1V = 1 \frac{J}{C}$$

$$\varphi \sim W_p$$

$$\varphi = k \cdot \frac{q}{\epsilon r}$$

(nuqtaviy zaryadga ning potentsiali)

$$\varphi = k \cdot \frac{q}{(R+r)}$$

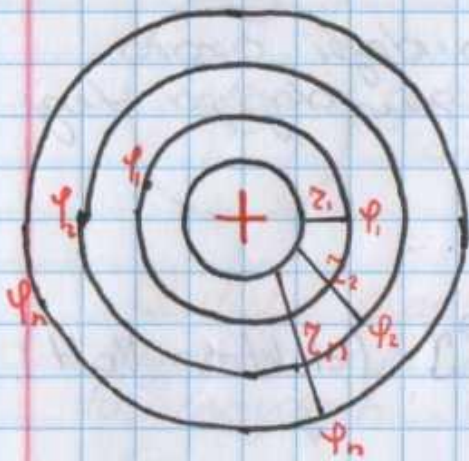


• Potensial 2 marta kamayadigan nuqtada maydon kuchlanganligi 4 marta kamayadi

$$E \sim \frac{1}{r^2}$$

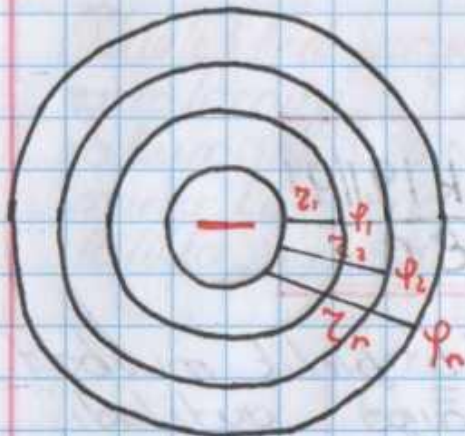
$$\varphi \sim \frac{1}{r}$$





$$\varphi = k \frac{q}{\epsilon r} \quad \varphi \sim \frac{1}{r}$$

$$\varphi_1 > \varphi_2 > \varphi_3 > \dots > \varphi_n$$



$$\varphi = -k \frac{q}{\epsilon r}$$

$$\varphi_1 < \varphi_2 < \varphi_3 < \dots < \varphi_n$$

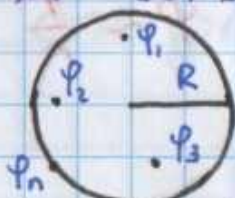
$$\varphi_1 > \varphi_2 > \varphi_3 > \dots > \varphi_n$$



$$\varphi_1 > \varphi_2 > \varphi_3 > \dots > \varphi_n$$

Potensiallari bir xil bo'lgan nuqtalarning geometrik orniga **ekvipotensial sirt** deyiladi.

- Nuqtaviy zaryadning ekvipotensial sirti sfera (konsentrik aylana) dan iborat.
- Maydon kuchlanligi ( $E$ ) hamma vaqt sirtga perpendikulyar bo'lib potensial kamayadigan tomonga qarab yo'naladi.
- Biror jismning potentsiali uning barcha nuqtalarida bir xil bo'lib sirtidagi potensialga teng bo'ladi.



$$\varphi_1 = \varphi_2 = \varphi_3 = \varphi_n = k \cdot \frac{q}{R}$$



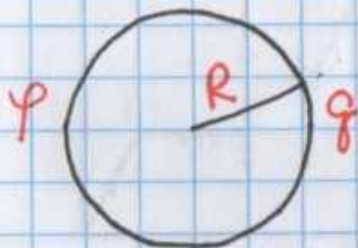
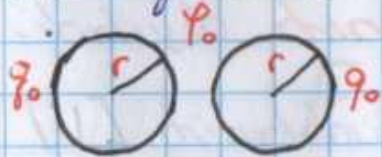
- Potensial skalyar kattalik bolib algebraik jihatdan qo'shibiladi.

$$\varphi_{um} = \varphi_1 + \varphi_2 + \dots + \varphi_n$$

$$\varphi_{um} = k \frac{q_1}{r_1} + k \frac{q_2}{r_2} + \dots + k \frac{q_n}{r_n}$$

## Kususiy hollar:

- $q_0$  zaryadga ega bo'lgan  $r$  radiusli tomchilar  $q_0$  zaryadga ega bo'lgan  $R$  radiusli tomchini hosil qilsa:



$$\varphi_0 = \frac{k q_0}{r}$$

$$q = q_0 \cdot n$$

$$\varphi = \frac{k q}{R}$$

$$V = V_0 \cdot n$$

$$\frac{4}{3} \pi R^3 = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \cdot n$$

$$R = \sqrt[3]{n} \cdot r$$

$$\varphi = k \cdot \frac{n \cdot q_0}{\sqrt[3]{n} \cdot r} = k \frac{q_0}{r} \cdot \frac{n}{\sqrt[3]{n}} = \varphi_0 \cdot \sqrt[3]{n^2}$$

$$\frac{\varphi}{\varphi_0} = \sqrt[3]{n^2}$$

- Ikki zaryadlangan zarralar bir-biriga tekizilsa yoki ulansa unda umumiy potensial quyidagicha teng boladi:



$$\varphi_1 = k \frac{q_1}{R_1}$$

$$\varphi_2 = \frac{k q_2}{R_2}$$

$$\varphi_{um} = \frac{k(q_1 + q_2)}{R_1 + R_2}$$

$$\varphi_{um} = \frac{\varphi_1 R_1 + \varphi_2 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$



- $\varphi_1 > \varphi_2$  bo'lsa,  $k \frac{q_1}{R_1} > k \frac{q_2}{R_2}$  (zarralar bir-biriga tekkizilgan da)

$$q_1 R_2 > q_2 R_1 \quad (1 \text{ dan } 2 \text{ ga zaryad oqib o'tadi})$$

- $\textcircled{q} \quad \varphi = k \frac{q}{R} \quad \varphi \sim \frac{1}{R}$

- $\textcircled{\sigma} \quad \varphi = k \frac{\sigma \cdot 4\pi R^2}{R} = k\sigma 4\pi R \quad \varphi \sim R$   
 $q = \sigma \cdot S$

Potensiallar ayirmasiga kuchlanish deyiladi.

$$U = \varphi_1 - \varphi_2 \quad U - \text{kuchlanish [V]}$$

- Potensiallar va maydon kuchlanantligi orasidagi boglanish

$$U = Ed$$

$d$  - masofa

$E$  - maydon kuchlanantligi

- Zaryadni elektr maydonida ko'chirishda bajariladigan ish quyidagicha teng.

$$A = q(\varphi_1 - \varphi_2) = q \cdot U = q \cdot E \cdot d$$

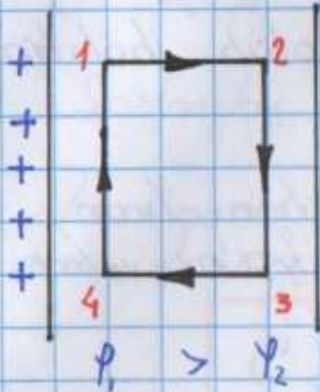
! Bu yerda bajarilgan ish trayektoriyaning shakliga bogliq emas.

- Zaryadni ekvipotensial ravishda ko'chirilgan ish nolga teng.



$$W_k = \frac{m v^2}{2}$$

$$W_k = q U$$



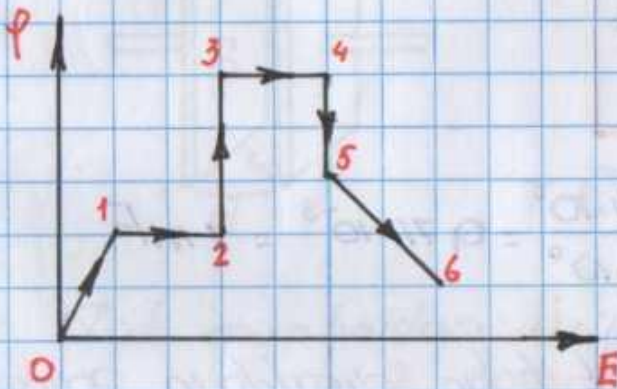
$$A_{12} = +q (\varphi_1 - \varphi_2) \oplus$$

$$A_{32} = -q (\varphi_1 - \varphi_2) \ominus$$

$\Delta W_{1,2} \oplus$  da  $W_k$  kamayadi

$\Delta W_{1,2} \ominus$  da  $W_k$  ortadi.

$$E = \frac{\varphi_1 - \varphi_2}{d} = \frac{U}{d}$$



$1 \rightarrow 2$   
 $3 \rightarrow 4$  } da  $E=0$

qolgan hollarda  $E \neq 0$

## Elektr sig'imi. Kondensatorlar.

O'tkazgichning elektr sig'imi deb o'tkazgich zaryadining potensialiga nisbati bilan o'lchalanadigan fizik kattalikka aytiladi.

O'tkazgichning elektr sig'imi deb o'tkazgich potensialini 1 voltga oshirish uchun kerak bo'ladigan zaryadga aytiladi.

$C$  - elektr sig'imi [F] (Farada)



$$C = \frac{q}{\varphi}$$

$$1F = \frac{1C}{1V}$$

$$C \sim q$$

- Sig'im jismlarning zaryad toplay olish holatini anglatadi.
- Sig'im zaryadga ham, kuchlanishga ham, tok kuchiga ham bog'liq emas ya'ni ular o'zgarisa ham sig'im o'zarmaydi.
- O'tkazgichning sig'imi jismlarning geometrik o'rni-ga, o'lchamiga va jismlar joylashgan muhitga bog'liq bo'ladi.

$$C_{\text{sfer}} = 4\pi\epsilon_0\epsilon R$$

$$C = \frac{\epsilon R}{K}$$

$$R_{\text{yer}} = 65 \cdot 10^5$$
$$\epsilon = 1$$

$$C = \frac{64 \cdot 10^5}{9 \cdot 10^9} = 0,71 \cdot 10^{-3} = 1 \text{ mF}$$

Bir biridan dielektrik bilan ajratilgan qarama-qarshi ijobiy zaryadlangan ikkita o'tkazgichdan iborat sistemaga **kondensator** deyiladi.

O'tkazgichlarga **qoplamalar** deyiladi. Qoplamalarni shakliga ko'ra kondensatorlar yassi, sferik, silindrik, va boshqa turlarga bo'linadi.

Ashkari tizimiga ko'ra kondensatorlar 3 xil bo'ladi.

- O'zgarmas sig'imli kondensatorlar
- O'zgaradigan sig'imli kondensatorlar
- Sozlovchi kondensatorlar.



O'zgarmas sigimli kondensatorlar  
tokni o'tkazmaydi



O'zgaradigan sigimli kondensatorlar  
tokni o'tkazadi



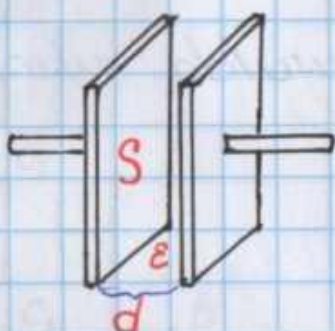
Sozlovchi kondensatorlar



- Har qanday kondensator sigimi quyidagi formula orqali topiladi.

$$C = \frac{q}{U}$$

Doplamlari yassi (tekis) sirtidan iborat kondensatorga **yassi kondensator** deyiladi.



$$C = \frac{\epsilon \epsilon_0 S}{d}$$

Yassi kondensator sigimi.

$$C \sim \frac{\epsilon S}{d} \quad \epsilon_0 = 8,85 \cdot 10^{-12}$$

- Tok manbaidan uzilgan kondensator.  
 $q = \text{const}$

$$U = \frac{q}{C} = \frac{1}{C} \sim \frac{d}{\epsilon S}$$

- Tok manbaiga ulangan kondensator  
 $U = \text{const}$

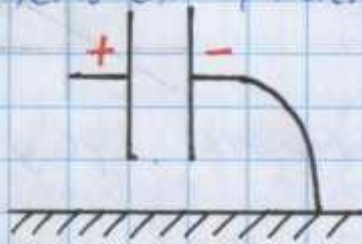
$$q = U \cdot C \sim C \sim \frac{\epsilon S}{d}$$

- Yassi kondensator plastinkalari orasiga uchinchi plastinka kiritilsa uning sigimi o'zgarmaydi

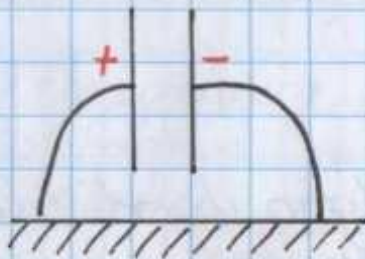


- Zaryadlangan kondensatorning ustalgan qutblardan biri yerga ulansa uning potentsiali (kuchlanishi) o'zgar olmaydi.

Agar ikkita qutbi ham yerga ulansa uning potentsiali (kuchlanishi) nolga teng.



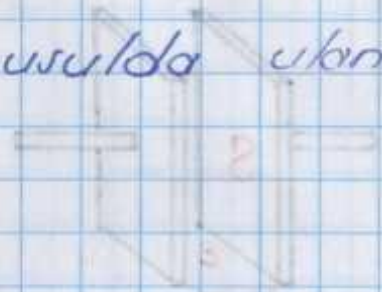
$$U = \text{const.}$$



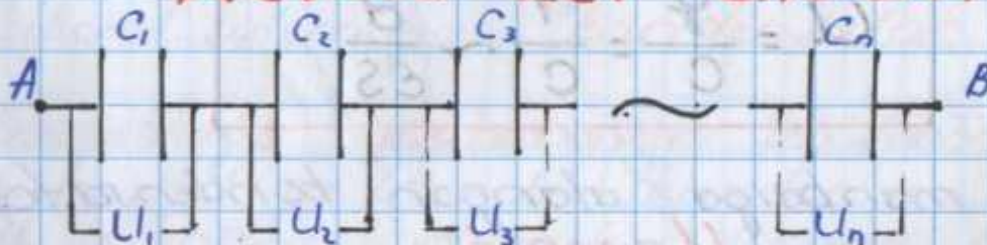
$$U = 0.$$

Kondensatorlar uch xil usulda ulanadi.

- ketma-ket
- Parallel
- Aralash.



## Kondensatorlarni Ketma-ket ulash.



- Ketma-ket ulaganda zaryadlar bir xil bo'ladi.

$$q_1 = q_2 = q_3 = \dots = q_n$$

$$U_{AB} = U_1 + U_2 + U_3 + \dots + U_n$$



$$C = \frac{q}{U}$$

$$U = \frac{q}{C}$$

$$U \sim \frac{1}{C}$$

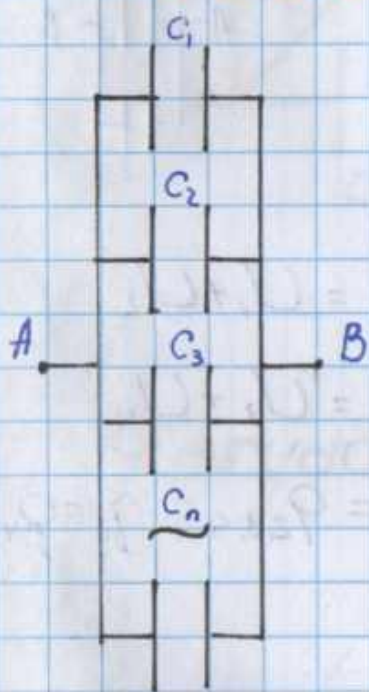
Agar  $C_1 > C_2$  bo'lsa  
 $U_1 < U_2$  bo'ladi

$$\frac{1}{C_{\text{K.K}}} = \frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2} + \frac{1}{C_3} + \dots + \frac{1}{C_n}$$

Agar  $C_1 = C_2 = C_3 = \dots = C_n = C_0$  bo'lsa, ularni ketma-ket ulasak, umumiy sig'im:

$$C_{\text{um}} = \frac{C_0}{n}$$

## Parallel ulash.



• Parallel ulashda kuchlanishlar bir xil bo'ladi.

$$U_1 = U_2 = U_3 = \dots = U_n$$

$$q_{\text{um}} = q_1 + q_2 + q_3 + \dots + q_n$$

$$q = CU$$

agar

$$q \sim C$$

$C_1 > C_2$

$q_1 > q_2$

bo'lga,

bo'ladi.

$$C_{\text{um}} = C_1 + C_2 + C_3 + \dots + C_n$$

Agar  $C_1 = C_2 = C_3 = \dots = C_n = C_0$  bo'lsa, ularni ketma-ket emas parallel ulasak, umumiy sig'im:

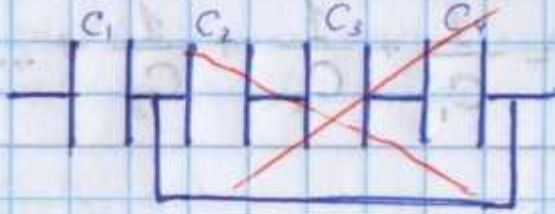
$$C_{\text{um}} = n \cdot C_0$$



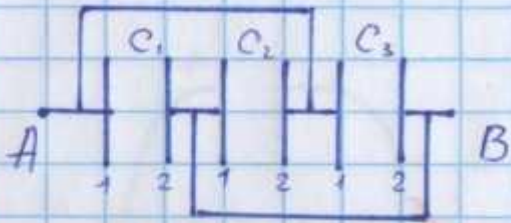
$$C_{par} = n^2 \cdot C_{k-k}$$

Parallel va ketma-ket ulash orasidagi bog'lanish.

Misolalar:

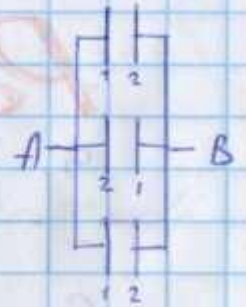


Bu qism ishtamaydi. Chunki boshi va oxiri bir nuqtada, o'zi-o'ziga ulanib qolgan.

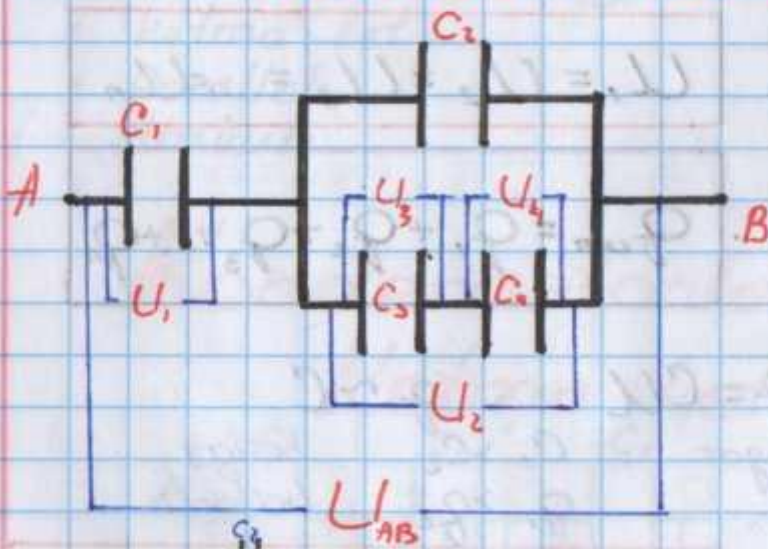


Bu sistema parallel ulangan.

$$C_1 + C_2 + C_3 = C_{um}$$



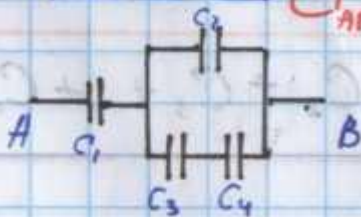
## Aralash ulash.



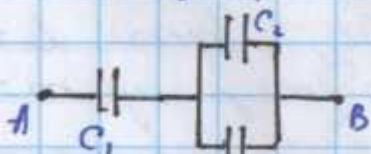
$$U_{AB} = U_1 + U_2$$

$$U_2 = U_3 + U_4$$

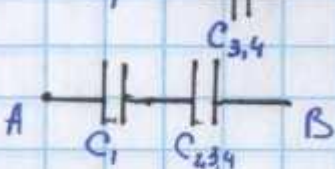
$$q_1 = q_{2,3,4} \quad q_3 = q_4$$



$$\frac{1}{C_{3,4}} = \frac{1}{C_3} + \frac{1}{C_4}$$

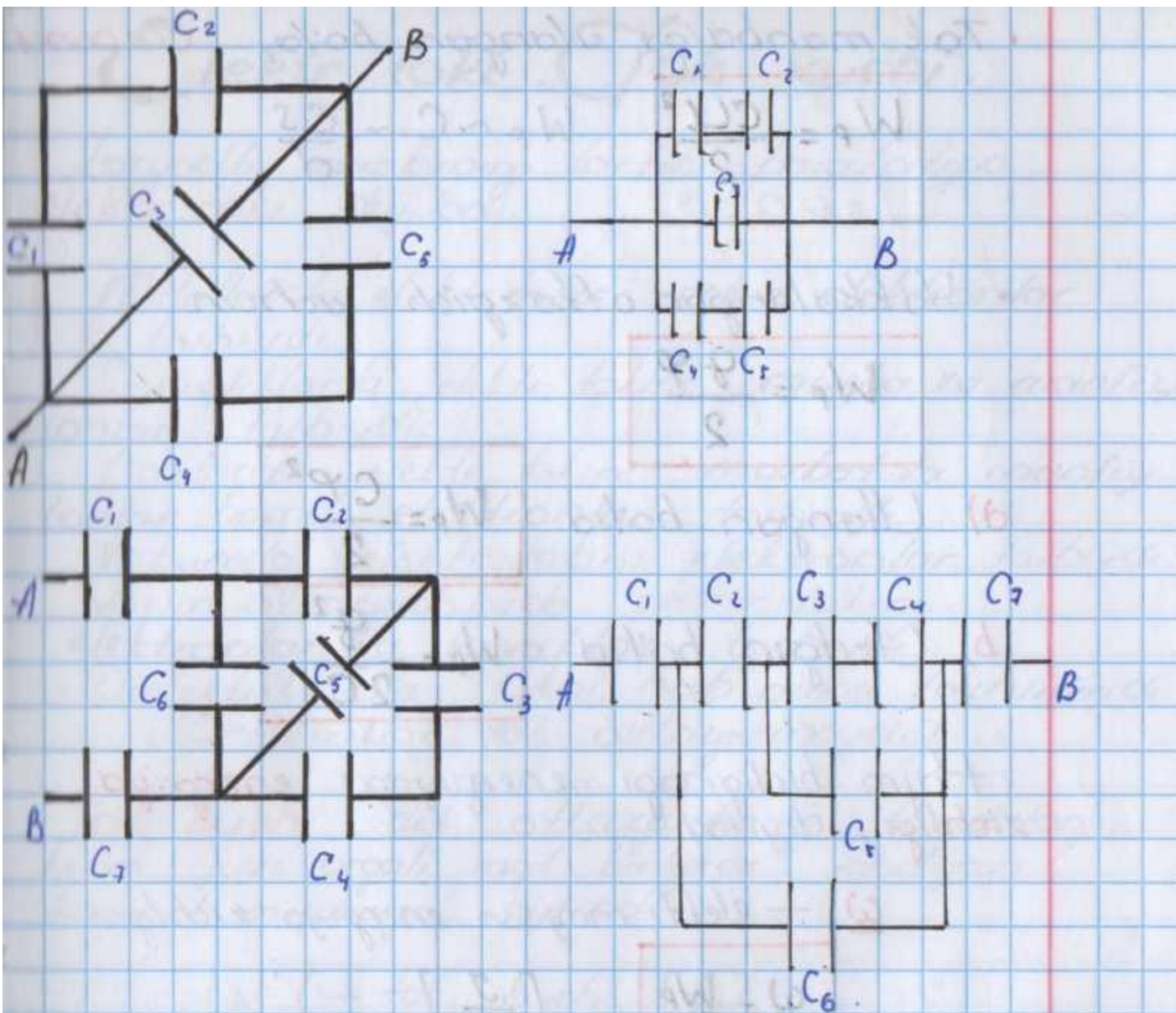


$$C_{2,3,4} = C_2 + C_{3,4}$$



$$\frac{1}{C_{um}} = \frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_{2,3,4}}$$





## Zaryadlangan Kondensator energiyasi.

Kondensator energiyasi uning qo'plamlari orasida bo'ladi.

• Istalgan kondensatorning potensial energiyasi

$$W_p = \frac{qU}{2}$$

- Tok manbaidan uxilgan bo'lsa  $q = const$

$$W_p = \frac{q^2}{2C}$$

$$C = \frac{\epsilon \epsilon_0 d}{S}$$

$$W_p \sim \frac{1}{C} \sim \frac{d}{\epsilon S}$$



- Tok manbaiga ulangan bo'lsa,  $U = \text{const}$

$$W_p = \frac{C U^2}{2} \quad W_p \sim C \sim \frac{\epsilon S}{d}$$

- Yakkalangan o'tkazgich uchun

$$W_p = \frac{q \varphi}{2}$$

a) Ulangan bo'lsa

$$W_p = \frac{C \varphi^2}{2}$$

b) Uzilgan bo'lsa

$$W_p = \frac{q^2}{2C}$$

Hajm birligidagi energiyaga **energiya zichligi** deyiladi.

$\underline{w}$  — elektr maydon energiya zichligi.

$$\underline{w} = \frac{W_p}{V} \quad \left[ \frac{J}{m^3} \right]$$

$$\underline{w} = \frac{\epsilon \epsilon_0 E^2}{2}$$

$$W_p = \frac{C U^2}{2} \quad U = E d \quad V = S \cdot d \quad C = \frac{\epsilon \epsilon_0 S}{d}$$

$$\underline{w} = \frac{\frac{C U^2}{2}}{S \cdot d} = \frac{C E^2 d^2}{2 \cdot S \cdot d} = \frac{\epsilon \epsilon_0 S \cdot E^2 d}{d \cdot S \cdot d} = \frac{\epsilon \epsilon_0 E^2}{2}$$



# Elektr toki. Tok kuchi.

Zaryadli zarralarning tartibli harakatiga **elektr toki** deyiladi.

! Metallarda elektr tokini erkin elektronlar tashiydi.

Suyuqliklarda elektr tokini musbat va manfiy ionlar tashiydi.

Qazlarda elektr tokini musbat va manfiy ionlar hamda elektronlar tashiydi.

Vakumda elektr tokini elektronlar tashiydi.

Yarim o'tkazgichlarda elektr tokini elektronlar va kovaklar tashiydi.

Dielektrlarda tokni hech nima tashimaydi.  
(Dielektrlar tok o'tkazmaydi.)

**Tok kuchi** deb o'tkazgichning kandalang kesim yuzi orqali vaqt birligida o'tadigan zaryad miqdoriga aytiladi.

$I$  - tok kuchi [A]

$$I = \frac{\Delta q}{\Delta t}$$

$$I = q'$$

Agar tok kuchi chiziqli ravishda o'zgarib o'tadigan bo'lsa, o'rtacha tok kuchi quyidagicha topiladi.

$$I_{\text{ort}} = \frac{I + I_0}{2}$$

$$q = I_{\text{or}} \cdot t$$

O'zgarmas tok uchun,  $I = \frac{q}{t}$   $q = Ne$

$$I = \frac{eN}{t}$$

$$e = 1,6 \cdot 10^{-19} \text{ C}$$



$$I = q_0 n S v$$

$$I = e n S v$$

$n$  - konsentratsiya [ $m^{-3}$ ]

Masala,  $I = 4 + 3t$  → boshlang'ich olsak  
 $t = 2$

$$q = 4t + \frac{3t^2}{2} = 8 + 3 \cdot 2 = 14C$$

2-usul.  $I = I_0 + kt$

$$I_0 = 4 \quad t = 2$$

$$I = 4 + 3 \cdot 2 = 10$$

$$I_{\text{ort}} = \frac{10 + 4}{2} = 7$$

$$q_{\text{ort}} = I_{\text{ort}} \cdot t = 7 \cdot 2 = 14C$$

- Elektr tokining tezligi deyilganda elektronning tezligi tushunilmaydi, elektr maydonning tarqalish tezligi tushuniladi.

$$c = 3 \cdot 10^8 \text{ m/s}$$

$v = 0,1 \text{ mm/s}$  - elektronning tartibli tezligi

$$v \sim \frac{1}{\gamma}$$

**1 Amper** shunday o'zgarmas tokning kuchi-dirki, bu tok vakumda bir-biridan 1 metr masofada joylashgan 2 ta parallel cheksiz uzun, yuzasi juda kichik bo'lgan to'piri o'tkazgichlardan o'tgan uzoq orasida o'tkazgichning har bir metr uzunligida  $2 \cdot 10^{-7} \text{ N}$  o'zaro ta'sir kuchini vujudga keltadi.

- Tok kuchi skalyar kattalik ammo ishorali kattalik ya'ni yo'nalishga ega.
- Tokning yo'nalishi sifatida  $\oplus$  musbatdan  $\ominus$  manfiyga tomon yo'nalish qabul



qilingan. Elektronlarning harakatiga qarama-qarshi.

Elektr tokining 3 xil ta'siri bor:

- Issiqlik ta'siri (tok o'tayotgan o'tkazgich qiziydi).

! Vakumda va o'ta o'tkazgichlardan tok o'tganda issiqlik ta'siri kuzatilmaydi.

- Kimyoviy ta'sir.  
Suyuqliklardan va gazlardan tok o'tsa kimyoviy ta'sir kuzatiladi. Metallarda kuzatilmaydi.

- Magnit ta'siri (asosiy ta'sir)  
Har qanday muhitdan tok o'tsa magnit ta'siri mavjud.

**Tok zichligi** deb, o'tkazgichning ko'ndalang kesim yuzi orqali vaqt birligida mustab zaryad harakati yo'nalishida o'tkerchi zaryadga miqdor jihatdan teng bo'lgan vektor kattalik.

$j$  - tok zichligi  $[A/m^2]$ .

$$j = \frac{I}{S}$$

$$I = \frac{q}{t}$$

$$j = \frac{q}{t \cdot S}$$

$$I = q_0 n S v$$

$$j = q_0 n v$$

$$I = e n S v$$

$$j = e n v$$



# Zanjirning bir qismi uchun Om qonuni. Qarshilik

Zanjirning EYuK boilmagan qismi uchun  
Om qonuni

Tok kuchi kuchlanishga to'g'ri, qarshilikka teskari proporsional.

$$I = \frac{U}{R} \quad R - \text{qarshilik } [\Omega]$$

- Qarshilik tok kuchiga ham, kuchlanishga ham, zaryadga bog'liq emas, ular o'zgarib ham qarshilik o'zgarmadi.

$$R \propto U \quad R \propto I$$

- Qarshilik moddaning turiga va geometrik o'lchamlariga bog'liq.

$$R_{\text{or}} = \rho_s \cdot \frac{l}{S}$$

$\rho_s$  — solishtirma qarshilik  $[\Omega m]$ .

$$m = \rho V = \rho S l$$

$$l = \frac{m}{\rho S}$$

$$S = \frac{m}{\rho l}$$

$$R = \rho_s \frac{m}{\rho S^2}$$

$$R = \rho_s \frac{\rho l^2}{m}$$



Rovhilikka fetsari kaittalikka otkazuvchanlik deyiladi.

$G$  - otkazuvchanlik [sm] (semens).

$$G = \frac{1}{R}$$

$$G = \frac{S}{\rho_s l}$$

$$1 \text{ sm} = \frac{1}{1 \Omega}$$

$$j = \frac{I}{S}$$

$$j = \frac{U}{RS} = \frac{U}{\rho_s l}$$

$$U = EL$$

$$I = \frac{U}{R}$$

$$j = \frac{EL}{\rho_s l} = \frac{E}{\rho_s}$$

$$R = \rho_s \frac{l}{S}$$

$$E = j \cdot \rho_s$$

Om qonuni differensial shakli

- Agar ketma-ket ulansa  $I = \text{const}$

$$j = \frac{I}{S} \quad j \sim \frac{1}{S}$$

- Agar parallel ulansa  $U = \text{const}$

$$j = \frac{U}{Sl} \quad j \sim \frac{1}{l} \quad j \propto S.$$




# Elektr zanjirlar O'tkazgichlarni ketma-ket va parallel ulash.


Elektr zanjirning tarkibiy qismlariga quyidagilar kiradi.

- tok manbai (galvanik element, akkumulator batareyasi va generator)



- Istemolchi   $R$

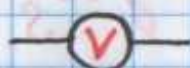
- Ulovchi simlar

- Kalit   $K$

- Elektr o'lchov asboblari



ampermetr



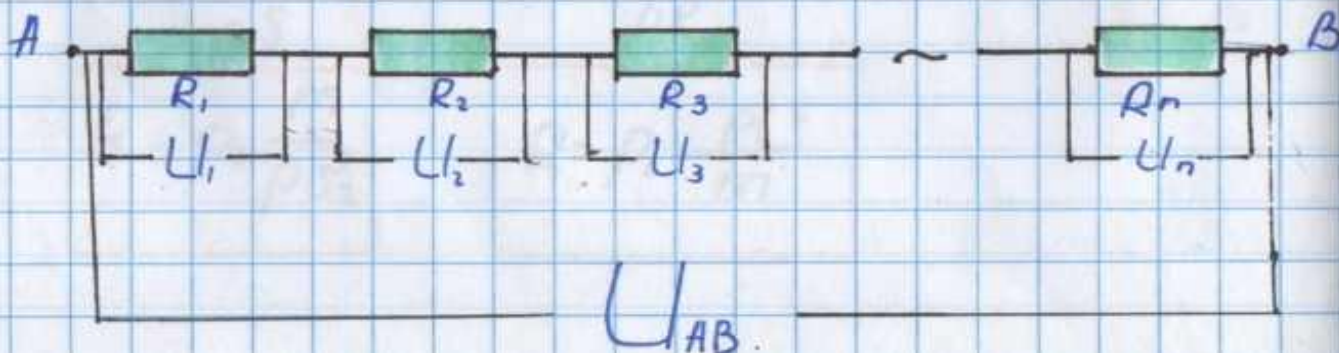
voltmetr



Galvanometr

O'tkazgichlarni uch xil usulda ulash m.m.

## Ketma-ket ulash.





- O'tkazgichlarni ketma-ket ulashda tok kuchi bir xil bo'ladi:

$$I_1 = I_2 = I_3 = \dots = I_n$$

$$U_{AB} = U_1 + U_2 + U_3 + \dots + U_n$$

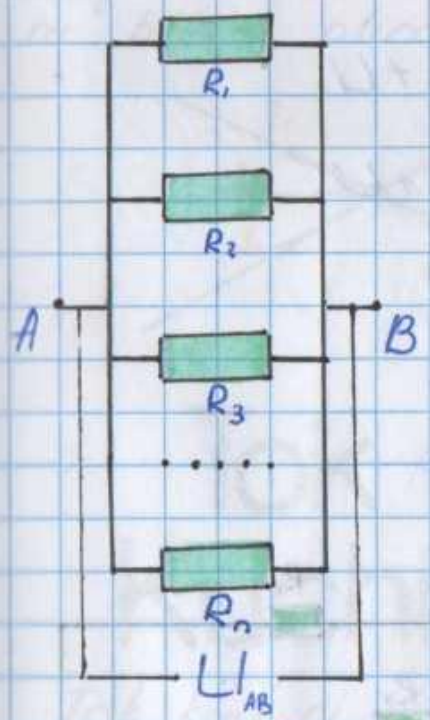
$$R_{AB} = R_1 + R_2 + R_3 + \dots + R_n$$

- Agar  $R_1 > R_2$  bo'lsa,  $U_1 > U_2$  bo'ladi, chunki  $U = IR$   $U \sim R$ .

- Agar  $R_1 = R_2 = R_3 = \dots = R_n = R_0$  bo'lsa,

$$R_{KK} = n \cdot R_0$$

## Parallel ulash.



- O'tkazgichlarni parallel ulashda kuchlanishlar bir xil bo'ladi.

$$U_1 = U_2 = U_3 = \dots = U_n$$

$$I_{AB} = I_1 + I_2 + I_3 + \dots + I_n$$

$$\frac{1}{R_p} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3} + \dots + \frac{1}{R_n}$$

- Agar  $R_1 > R_2$  bo'lsa,  $I_1 < I_2$  bo'ladi. chunki  $I = \frac{U}{R}$   $I \sim \frac{1}{R}$ .



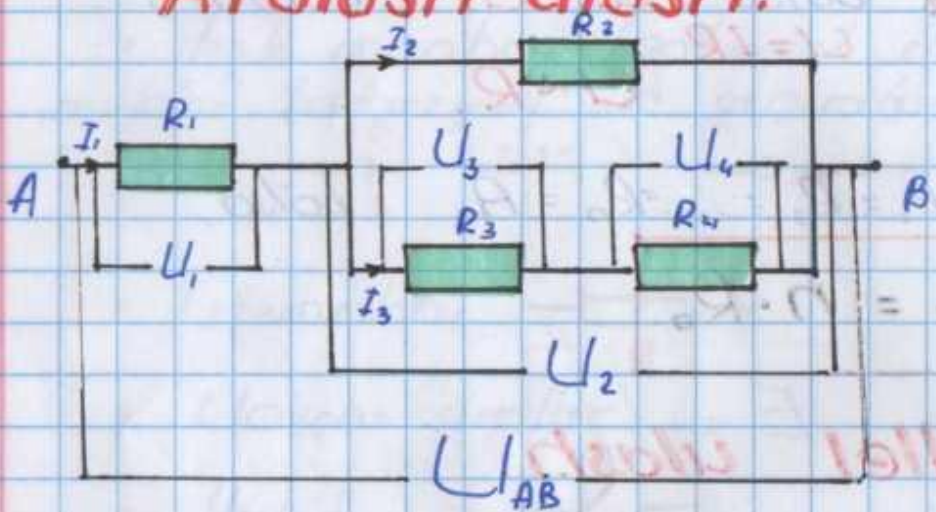
- $R_1 = R_2 = R_3 = \dots = R_n = R_0$  bölsa.

$$R_p = \frac{R_0}{n}$$

- Bir xi o'tkazgichlarni ketma-ket va parallel ulashdagi bog'lanish.

$$R_{kk} = n^2 R_p$$

## Aralash ulash.



$$I_0 = I_2 + I_3$$

$$U_{AB} = U_1 + U_2$$

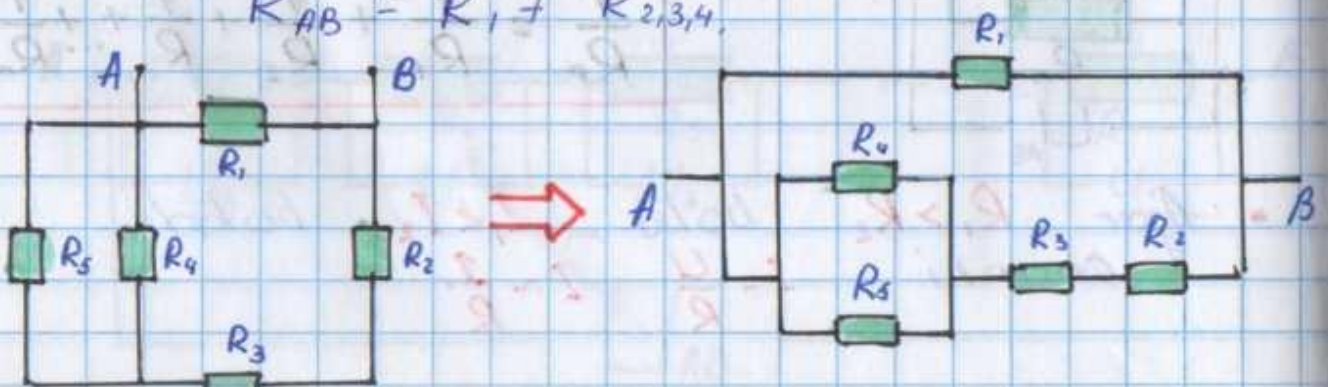
$$I_3 = I_4$$

$$U_2 = U_3 + U_4$$

$$R_{3,4} = R_3 + R_4$$

$$\frac{1}{R_{2,3,4}} = \frac{1}{R_{3,4}} + \frac{1}{R_2}$$

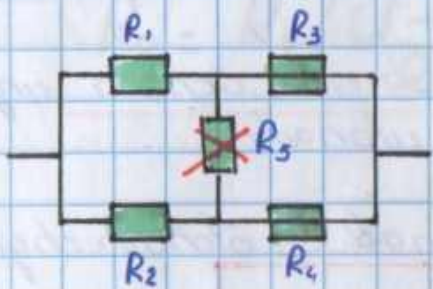
$$R_{AB} = R_1 + R_{2,3,4}$$





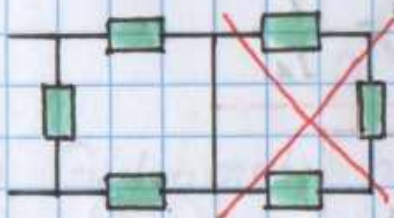


Bu qismlar ishlamaydi.



$$\frac{R_1}{R_2} = \frac{R_3}{R_4}$$

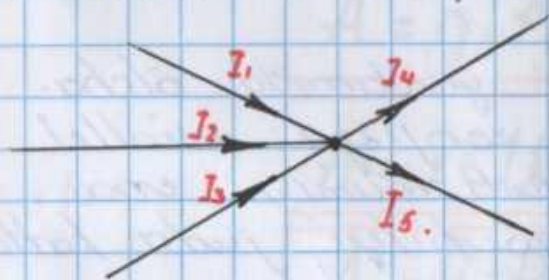
$$R_5 = 0$$



Bu qism ishlamaydi.

## Iyogon Krixgoff ning birinchi qoidasi

Tugunda uchrashuvchi toklarning algebratik yig'indisi nolga teng bo'ladi. Tugunga keluvchi toklar musbat ishora bilan, Tugundan chiquvchi toklar manfiy ishora bilan olinadi.



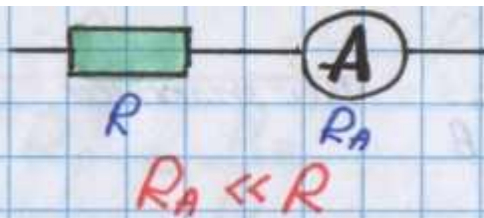
$$I_1 + I_2 + I_3 - I_4 - I_5 = 0$$

$$I_2 + I_3 + I_1 = I_4 + I_5$$

## Tok kuchiy va Kuchlanishni o'lchash.

Tok kuchini o'lchashda **ampermetr** dan foydalaniladi. Ampermetr elektr zanjiriga ketma-ket ulanadi. Ampermetrni parallel ulash mumkin emas. Chunki ampermetrni qarshiligi juda kichik bo'ladi.





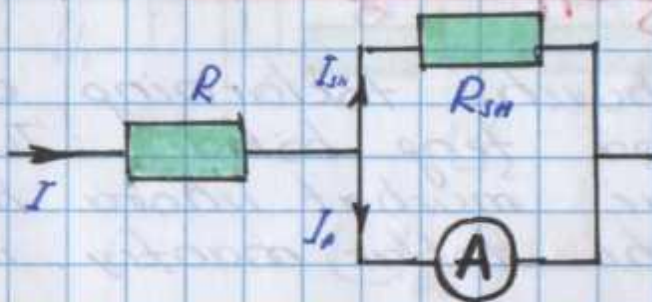
- Ampermetrni sezgiqligini oshirish uchun unga parallel ravishda **shunt** ulanadi.

$n$  — sezgiqlik, bōlim qiymati, oʻlchash chegarasi

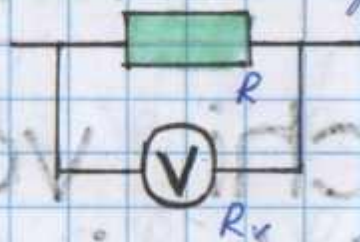
$$R_{SH} = \frac{R_A}{n-1}$$

$$n = \frac{I}{I_A}$$

$$R_{SH} = \frac{R_A}{\frac{I}{I_A} - 1} = \frac{R_A I_A}{I - I_A}$$



- Kuchlanish **voltmetr** yordamida oʻlchanadi. Voltmetr elektr zanjirga parallel ulanadi. Ketma-ket ulash mumkin emas. Chunki voltmetrni qarshiligi juda katta bōladi.



$$R \gg R_V$$

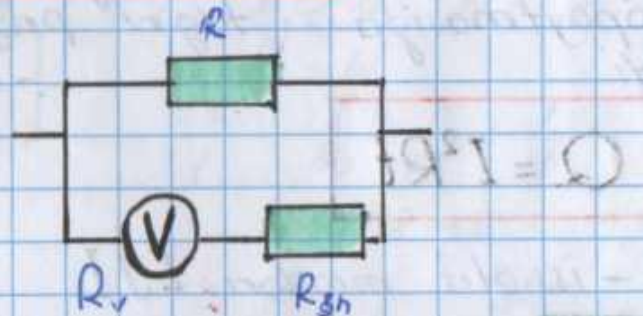
- Voltmetrni sezgiqligini oshirish uchun unga ketma-ket ravishda **qoʻshimcha qarshilik** ulanadi.



$$R_g = R_n(n-1)$$

$$n = \frac{U}{U_v}$$

$$R_g = R_v \left( \frac{U - U_v}{R_v} \right)$$



- Galvanometr ham ampermetrdek ishlaydi

## Özgarmas tokning ishi va quvvati.

Elektr tokining ishi quyidagi formulalardan topiladi.

$$A = q(\varphi_1 - \varphi_2)$$

$$\varphi_1 - \varphi_2 = U$$

$$A = IUt$$

$$q = I \cdot t$$

$$A = I^2 R t$$

(ketma-ket)

$$A = \frac{U^2}{R} \cdot t$$

(parallel)

$$A = kW \cdot h = A \cdot 36 \cdot 10^5 \text{ J}$$



# Joul-Lens qonuni quyidagicha.

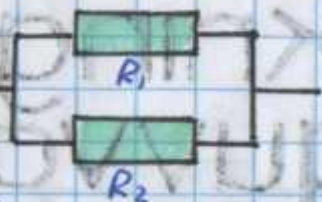
O'tkazgichdan tok o'tyanda ajralib chiqadigan issiqlik miqdori tok kuchining kvadratiga, qarshilik va tokning o'tish vaqtining ko'paytmasiga to'g'ri proporsional bo'ladi.

$$Q = I^2 R t$$

$Q$  - issiqlik miqdori [J]



Ketma-ket ulanishda  $R_1 > R_2$  bo'lsa  $Q_1 > Q_2$  bo'ladi.  
Chunki  $Q \sim R$ .



Parallel ulanishda  $R_1 > R_2$  bo'lsa  $Q_1 < Q_2$  bo'ladi.  
Chunki  $Q = \frac{U^2}{R} t$  va  $Q \sim \frac{1}{R}$ .

$$Q = I^2 R t = \frac{U^2}{R^2} R t = \frac{U^2}{R} t$$

- Vaqtlar xuddi qarshiliklar kabi qo'shiladi.

$$t_{k.k} = t_1 + t_2 + t_3 + \dots + t_n$$

$$\frac{1}{t_p} = \frac{1}{t_1} + \frac{1}{t_2} + \frac{1}{t_3} + \dots + \frac{1}{t_n}$$

- Parallel va ketma-ket ulanishda vaqtlar orasida bog'lanish

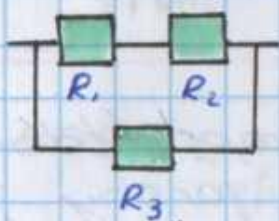
$$t_{k.k} = n^2 t_p$$



Masala. Uchta bir xil o'tkazgichlarni parallel ulasak suv 6 min da qaynaydi

$$t_p = 6$$

$$n = 3$$



$$t_1 = 36$$

$$t_2 = 18$$

$$\frac{1}{t_x} = \frac{1}{36} + \frac{1}{18} = \frac{1}{12}$$

$$t = 12 \text{ sek.}$$

Elektr tokining quvvat quyidagi formulalar orqali topiladi.

$$P = \frac{A}{t}$$

$P$  - quvvat [w] (vatt)

$$P = I \cdot U$$

$$P = I^2 R$$

Ketma-ket

$$P = \frac{U^2}{R}$$

parallel

- Quvvatlar xuddi kondensatorlar singari qo'shiladi.

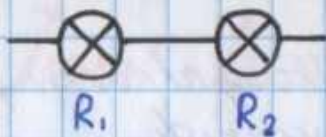
$$\frac{1}{P_{k.k.}} = \frac{1}{P_1} + \frac{1}{P_2} + \frac{1}{P_3} + \dots + \frac{1}{P_n}$$

$$P_p = P_1 + P_2 + P_3 + \dots + P_n$$

$$N_1 = \frac{P}{n^2}$$

Bittasining ishlayotgan quvvati.





- İki xil quvvatli lampalar ketma-ket ulansa,  $R_1 < R_2$  bolsa,  $R_1$  lampa charaqlab yonadi.

$N_1 > N_2$  boladi.

Masala. 50 va 100 vattlik lampochkalar ketma-ket ulansa, har biri qanday quvvat bilan ishlaydi.



$$I = \frac{U}{R_1 + R_2} \quad N_1 = IR^2 = \left( \frac{U}{R_1 + R_2} \right)^2 \cdot R_1 = \left( \frac{U^2}{\frac{U^2}{P_1} + \frac{U^2}{P_2}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{U^2}{P_1}$$

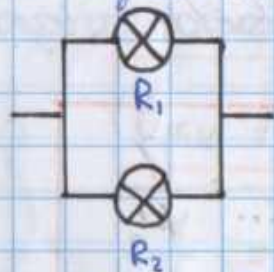
$$P = \frac{U^2}{R} \quad = \left( \frac{1}{\frac{1}{P_1} + \frac{1}{P_2}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{1}{P_1} = \frac{P_1^2 P_2^2}{(P_1 + P_2)^2} \cdot \frac{1}{P_1} = \frac{P_1 P_2^2}{(P_1 + P_2)^2}$$

$$R_1 = \frac{U^2}{P_1}$$

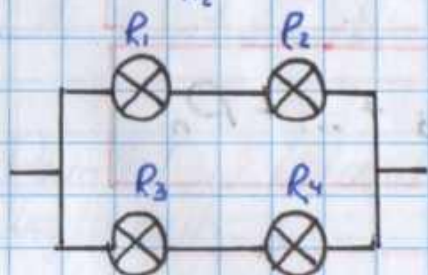
$$R_2 = \frac{U^2}{P_2}$$

$$N_2 = \frac{P_2 P_1^2}{(P_1 + P_2)^2}$$

- Har xil quvvatli lampochkalar parallel ulansa katta quvvatlisi charaqlab yonadi.



$R_1 < R_2$  bolsa,  $N_1 < N_2$  boladi.



$R_1 < R_2 < R_3 < R_4$  bolsa,  $R_3$  charaqlab yonadi.

Chunki,  $R_1$  va  $R_2$  ketma-ket ulangan shuning uchun  $P_1 > P_2$  boladi,  $R_3$  va  $R_4$  ham shunday.



$R_1$  va  $R_3$  ketma-ket ulangan shuning uchun  
 $P_1 < P_3$  bo'ladi.

$$\eta = \frac{A_f}{A_{um}} \cdot 100\% = \frac{N_f}{N_{um}} \cdot 100\%$$

Ish va quvvatning  
foydali ish ko'effitsiyenti.

$$\cos \varphi = \frac{P_f}{P_{um}} = \frac{P_f \cdot R}{U^2}$$

$$\cos \varphi \sim \frac{1}{U^2}$$

$\cos \varphi$  — quvvat ko'effitsiyenti, energiya irofasi.

## EYK. To'liq zanjir uchun Om qonuni:

Elektr yurutuvchi kuch (EYK) deb, biriktirib  
zaryadni zanjir bo'ylab ko'chirishda tashqi (shet)  
kuchlarning bajaragan ishiga aytiladi.

$\mathcal{E}$  — elektr yurutuvchi kuch [V]

$$\mathcal{E} = \frac{A_r}{q}$$

To'liq zanjir uchun Om qonuni:

Tok kuchi EYK ga to'g'ri proporsional,  
to'liq qarshilikka teskari proporsional.

$$I = \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R+r}$$

$R$  — tashqi qarshilik  
 $r$  — ichki qarshilik.

Qisqa tutashuv toki  $R=0$ ,  $I_q > I$

$$I_q = \frac{\mathcal{E}}{r}$$



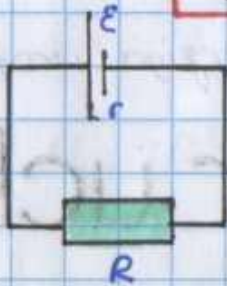
# Iyogan Krixgoffning ikkinchi qoidasi.

Zanjirdagi EYK larning yigindisi zanjir qismlaridagi kuchlanish kuchlarini yigindisiga teng.

$$\Sigma \mathcal{E} = \Sigma U$$

$$U = IR$$

$$\Sigma \mathcal{E} = \Sigma IR$$



$$I = \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R+r}$$

$$IR + Ir = \mathcal{E}$$

$$U_R = IR$$

$$U_r = Ir$$

$$U_R + U_r = \mathcal{E}$$

FIK

$$\eta = \frac{U}{\mathcal{E}} \cdot 100\%$$

$$\eta = \frac{R}{R+r} \cdot 100\%$$

Kuchlanish EYKni qanday qismini tashkil qiladi, deyarli javobga javob bolar.

• Zanjirning bajaragan ishi va quvvati:

$$A_R = Q_R = I^2 R t = \left( \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R+r} \right)^2 R t$$

Tashqi

$$A_r = Q_r = I^2 r t = \left( \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R+r} \right)^2 r t$$

Ichki

$$A_{um} = Q_{um} = I^2 (R+r) t = \frac{\mathcal{E}^2}{R+r} \cdot t$$

umumiy

Zanjirning bajaragan ishi



$$P = \frac{A}{t}$$

Quvvat.

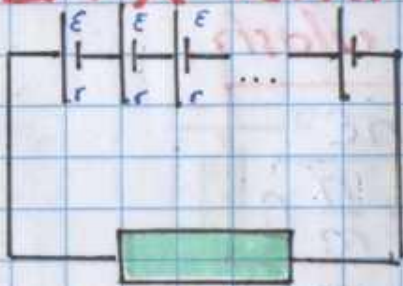
$$P_R = I^2 R = \left( \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R+r} \right)^2 R$$

$$P_r = I^2 r = \left( \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R+r} \right)^2 r$$

$$P_{um} = I^2 (R+r) = \frac{\mathcal{E}^2}{R+r}$$

- Zanjirda eng katta quvvat ajratilishi uchun  $R=r$  bōlishi kerak.

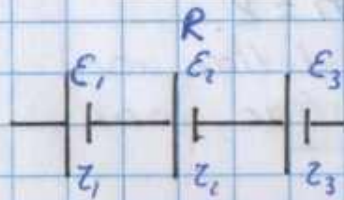
**EYK larni kelma-ket ulash.**



$n$  — kelma-ket ulangan  
EYK lar soni.

$$I = \frac{\mathcal{E} \cdot n}{R + n \cdot r}$$

$$\mathcal{E}_{um} = n\mathcal{E}$$

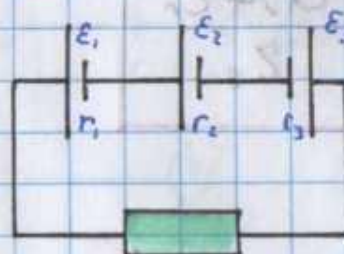


EYK lar xil bōlsa,

$$\mathcal{E}_{um} = \mathcal{E}_1 + \mathcal{E}_2 + \mathcal{E}_3$$

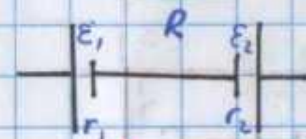
$$I = \frac{\mathcal{E}_1 + \mathcal{E}_2 + \mathcal{E}_3}{R + r_1 + r_2 + r_3}$$

$$r_{um} = r_1 + r_2 + r_3$$

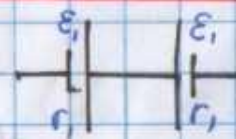


$$\mathcal{E}_{um} = \mathcal{E}_1 + \mathcal{E}_2 - \mathcal{E}_3$$

$$r_{um} = r_1 + r_2 + r_3$$



yoki



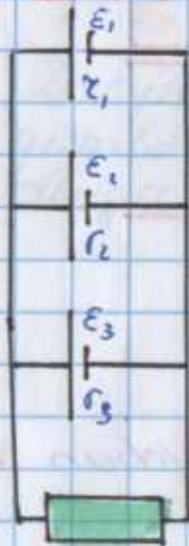
bōlsa

$$\mathcal{E}_{um} = |\mathcal{E}_1 - \mathcal{E}_2|$$

$$r_{um} = r_1 + r_2$$



## EYK larni parallel ulash

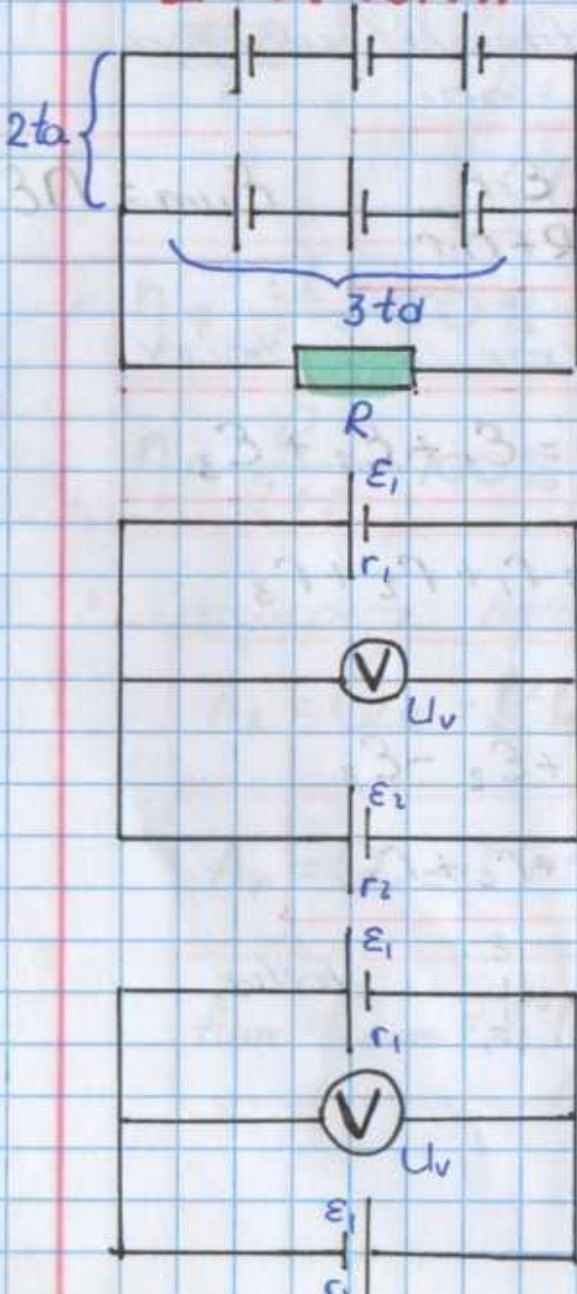


$$\mathcal{E}_{um} = \mathcal{E}$$

$$I_p = \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R + \frac{r}{m}}$$

$m$  - parallel ulangan EYK lar soni.

## EYK larni Aralash ulash



$$I_{ar} = \frac{n\mathcal{E}}{R + \frac{n}{m}r}$$

$$n=3 \quad m=2$$

$n$  - ketma-kettar soni  
 $m$  - parallellar soni.

$$I_1 = I_2$$

$$\frac{\mathcal{E}_1 - U_v}{r_1} = \frac{U_v - \mathcal{E}_2}{r_2}$$

$$\frac{\mathcal{E}_1 - U_v}{r_1} = \frac{U_v - \mathcal{E}_2}{r_2}$$



$I_1$  — zaryad toki  
 $U_1$  — zaryoddagi kuchlanish.

$$I_1 = \frac{U_1 - \mathcal{E}}{r}$$

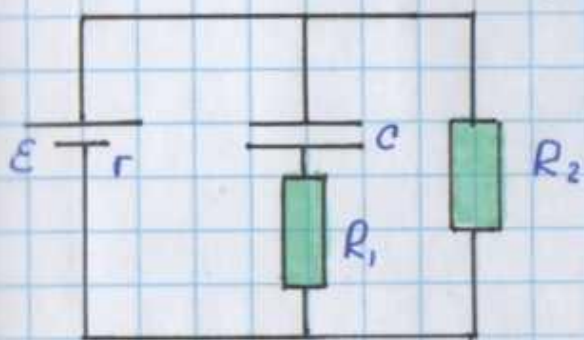
$$U_1 > \mathcal{E}$$

$I_2$  — zaryad toki  
 $U_2$  — zaryodga tushadigan kuchlanish

$$I_2 = \frac{\mathcal{E} - U_2}{r}$$

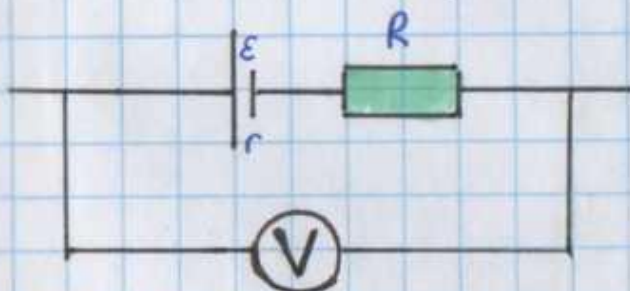
$$U_2 < \mathcal{E}$$

- Kondensator o'zgarmas tokni o'tkazmaydi.

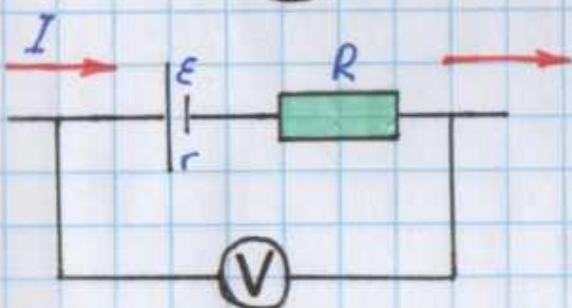


$$U_C = I \cdot R_2$$

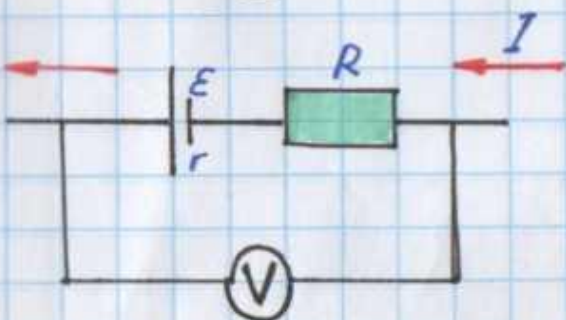
$$I = \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R_2 + r}$$



$$U_V = \mathcal{E} + U = \mathcal{E} + IR$$



$$U_V = \mathcal{E} - U = \mathcal{E} - IR$$



$$U_V = \mathcal{E} + U = \mathcal{E} + IR$$



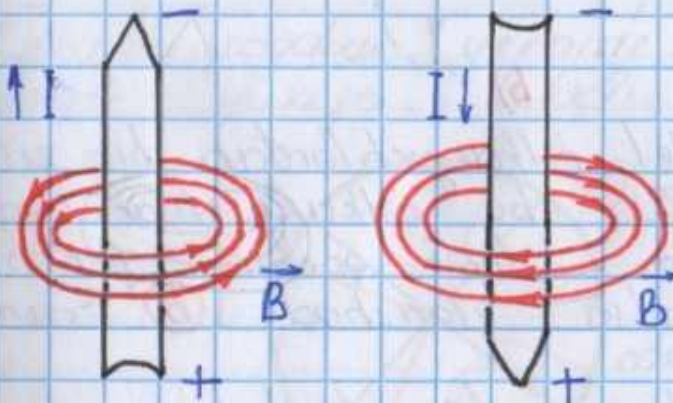
# Toklarning özaro ta'siri. Magnit maydon.

Tok o'tayotgan o'tkazgich atrofida magnit maydoni hosil bo'ladi. Bu hodisani Ersted aniqlagan.

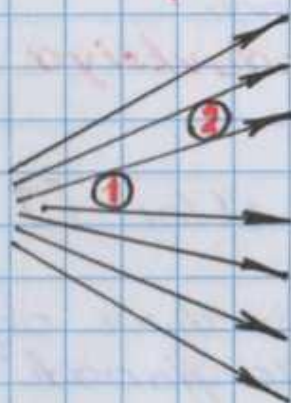
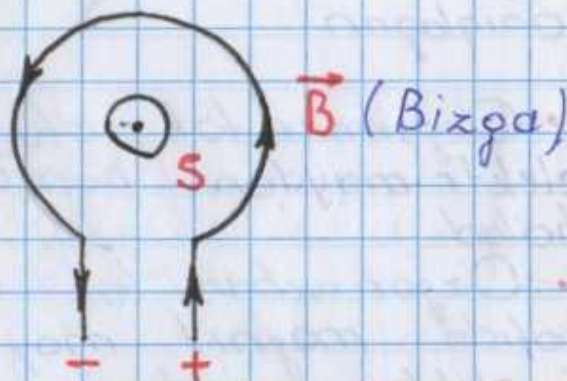
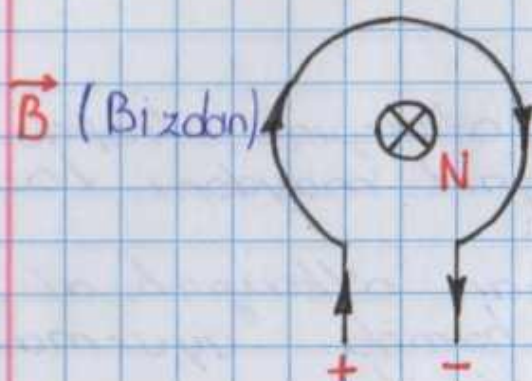
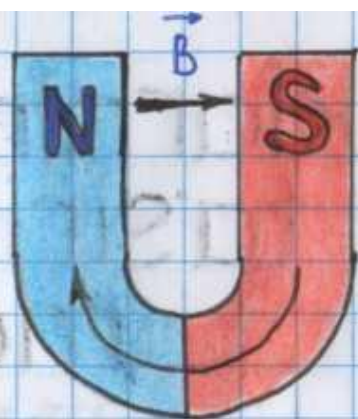
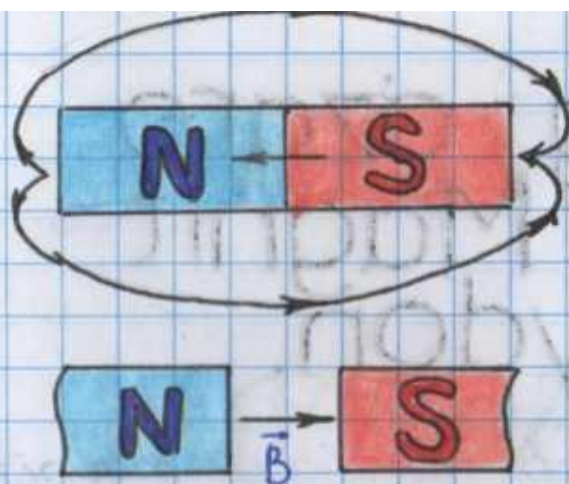
- O'zgarmas tok o'tayotgan o'tkazgich atrofida elektr maydon hamda magnit maydoni hosil bo'ladi.
  - O'zgaruvchan tok o'tayotgan o'tkazgich atrofida magnit maydoni hamda uyurmalı elektr maydoni hosil bo'ladi.
- Magnit maydoni **magnit induksiya vektori** yordamida aniqlanadi.

$\vec{B}$  — magnit induksiya vektori [T] (tesla).

- Magnit induksiya vektori yo'nalishi o'ng qo'l qoidasi (burju, vint) yordamida aniqlanadi.
- Agar parmaning dastasi  $\vec{B}$  vektori yo'nalishida aniqlansa parmaning uchi tokning yo'nalishini ko'rsatadi.





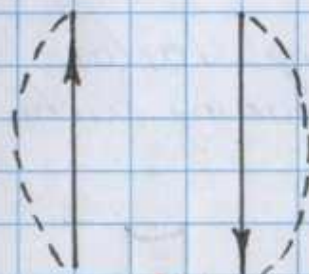


$$B_2 < B_1$$

Induksiya chiziqlari xich joyda magnit induksiya vektori katta, aksi bolsa kichik boladi.



a)

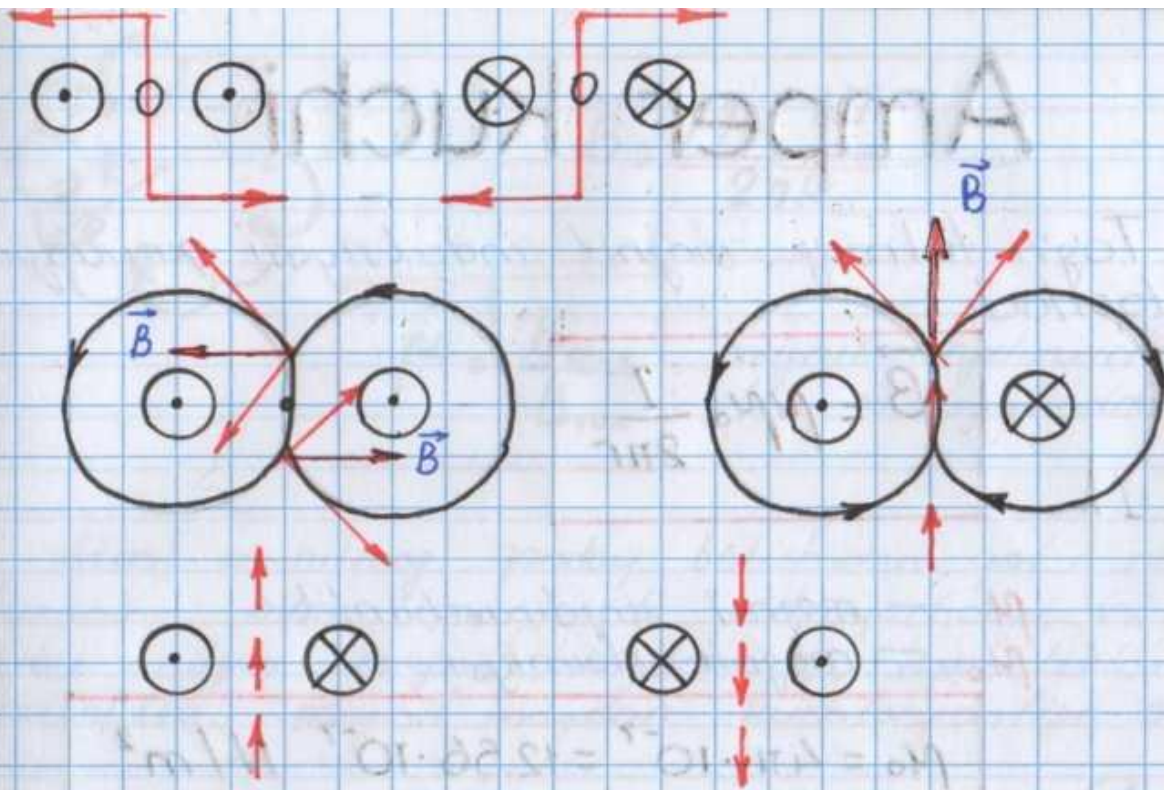


b)

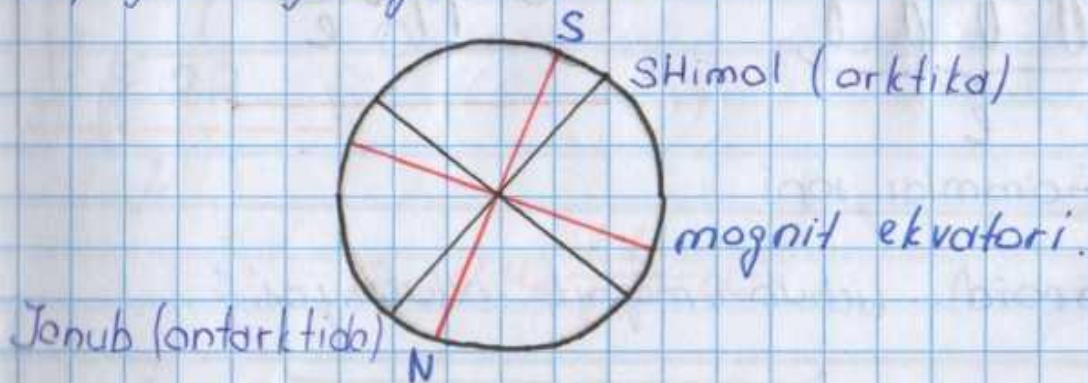
Ikki ta to'g'ri parallel o'tkazgichlardan bir xil yo'nalishda tok o'tsa bu o'tkazgichlar o'zaro tortiladi (a) rasmi. Agar qarama-qarshi yo'nalishda tok o'tsa iltarishadi (b) rasmi.

Bunga Trolleybus liniyasi (iltarishadi), uyga kirgan liniya simlari (tortiladi) misol boladi.





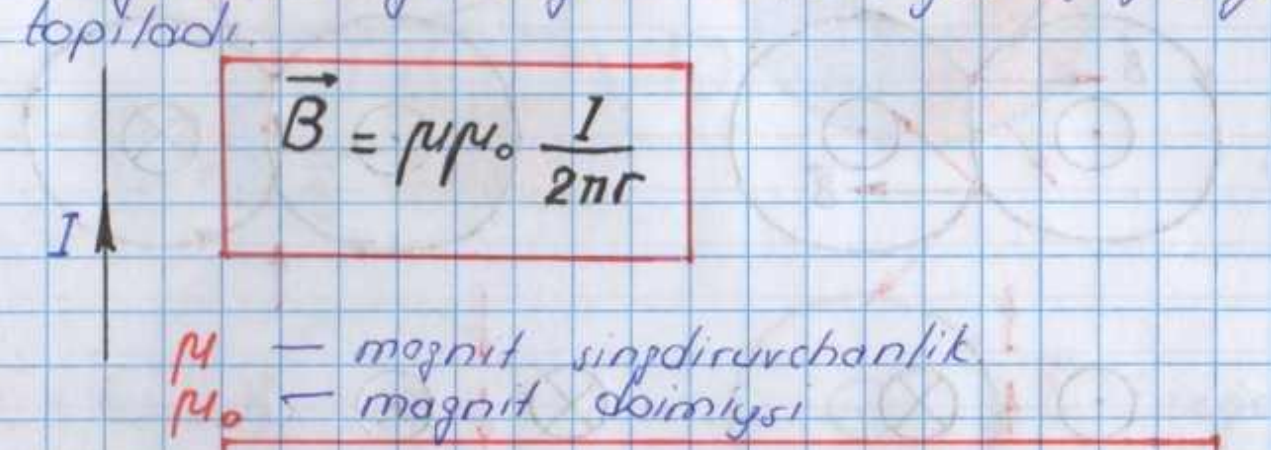
- Yer sharining magnit maydoni mavjud. Shimoliy geografik qutb yonida magnit maydonining S qutbi joylashgan. Janubiy geografik qutb yonida magnitning N qutbi joylashgan.
- Kompas strelkasi (mili) poldan yasalanadi. Magnit qutblarida kompas strelkasi vertikal (tik) holatda joylashadi. Magnit ekvatorida gorizontal (ufqiy) holatda joylashadi.
- Geografik ekvator bilan magnit ekvator ustma-ust tushmaydi.
- Qutb yojdusi yerning magnit maydoni tufayli yuzaga keladi.





# Amper kuchi

To'g'ri tokning magnit induksiyasi quyidagicha topiladi.

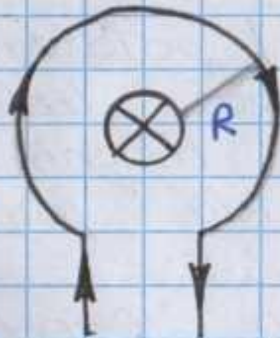

$$\vec{B} = \mu\mu_0 \frac{I}{2\pi r}$$

$\mu$  — magnit singdiruvchanlik  
 $\mu_0$  — magnit doimiyisi

$$\mu_0 = 4\pi \cdot 10^{-7} = 12.56 \cdot 10^{-7} \text{ N/m}^2$$

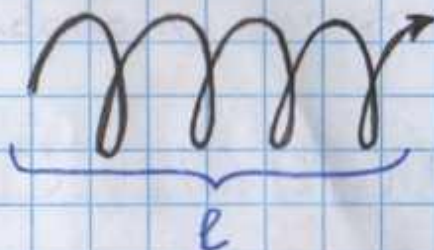
$r$  — qoralayotgan nuqtagacha masofa.

- Vakum, havo uchun  $\mu = 1$ .
- Doiraviy magnit induksiyasi quyidagicha topiladi.



$$\vec{B} = \mu\mu_0 \frac{I}{2R}$$

- Solinoid uchun magnit induksiyasi

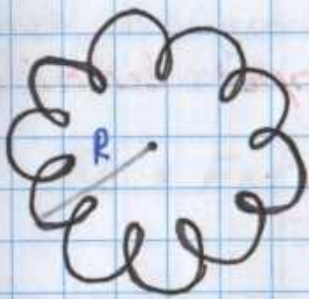


$$\vec{B} = \mu\mu_0 \frac{NI}{l}$$

$N$  — o'ramlar soni

- Toroid uchun magnit induksiyasi





$$\vec{B} = \frac{\mu\mu_0 NI}{2\pi R}$$

$$\mu = \frac{B_{\text{max}}}{B_{\text{vak}}}$$

magnit singdiruvchanlik  
(har qanday moddo uchun)

- Atrof muhitning qanday bōlishidan qat'i naxar fozaning biror nuqtasida o'tkazgichdagi toklar hasil qilgan magnit maydonning xarakterlovchi kattalikka **magnit maydon kuchlanantligi** d-di.

$\vec{H}$  - magnit maydon kuchlanantligi  $\left[\frac{A}{m}\right]$

- Yonalishi  $\vec{B}$  ning yonalishidek bōladi.

$$\vec{B} = \mu\mu_0 \vec{H}$$

$$H = \frac{I}{2\pi r}$$

Tog'ri tokning magnit maydon kuchlanantligi

$$H = \frac{N \cdot I}{l}$$

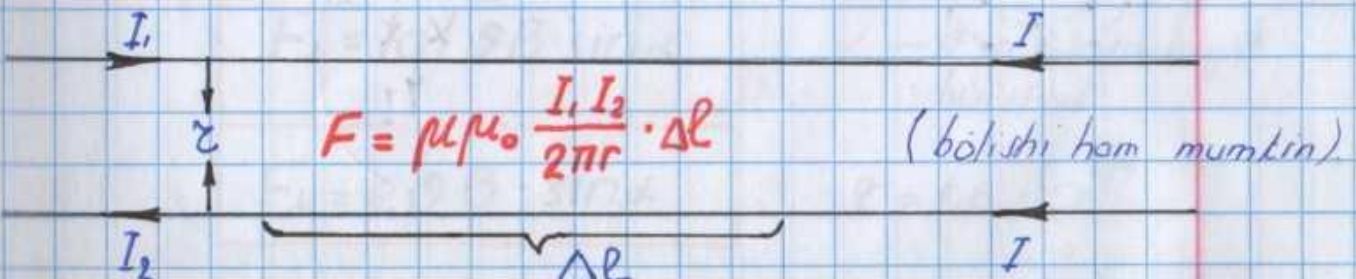
Solenoid magnit maydon kuchlanantligi

$$H = \frac{N \cdot I}{2\pi R}$$

Toroid magnit maydon kuchlanantligi

$$H = \frac{I}{2R}$$

Doiraviy magnit maydon kuchlanantligi





Tok o'tayotgan o'tkazgichda magnit maydon tomonidan ta'sir qaratilgan kuchga **amper kuchi** deyiladi.

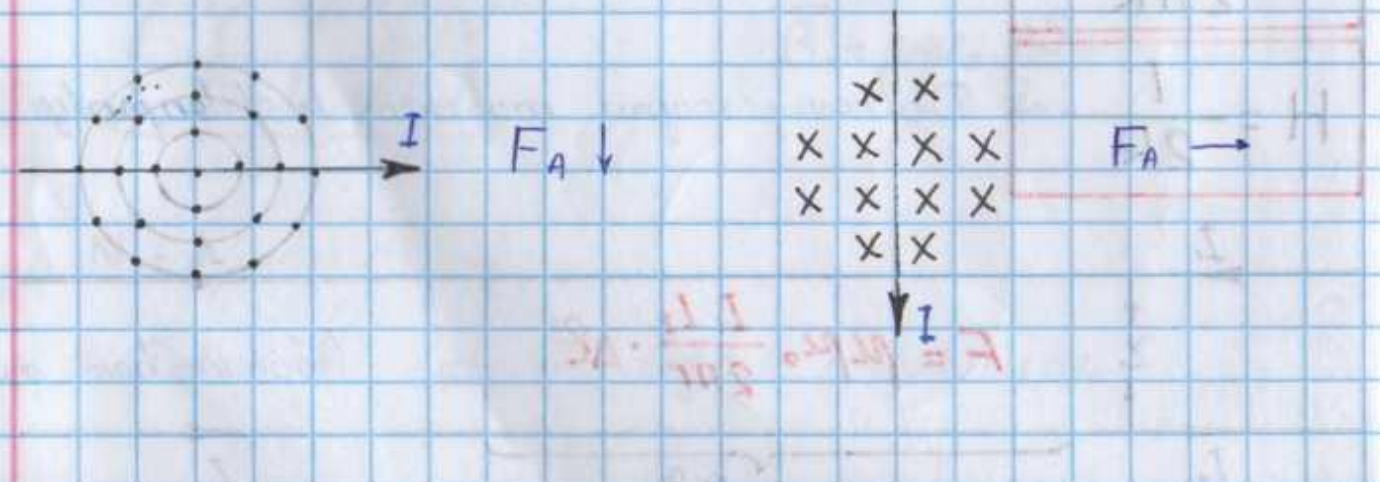
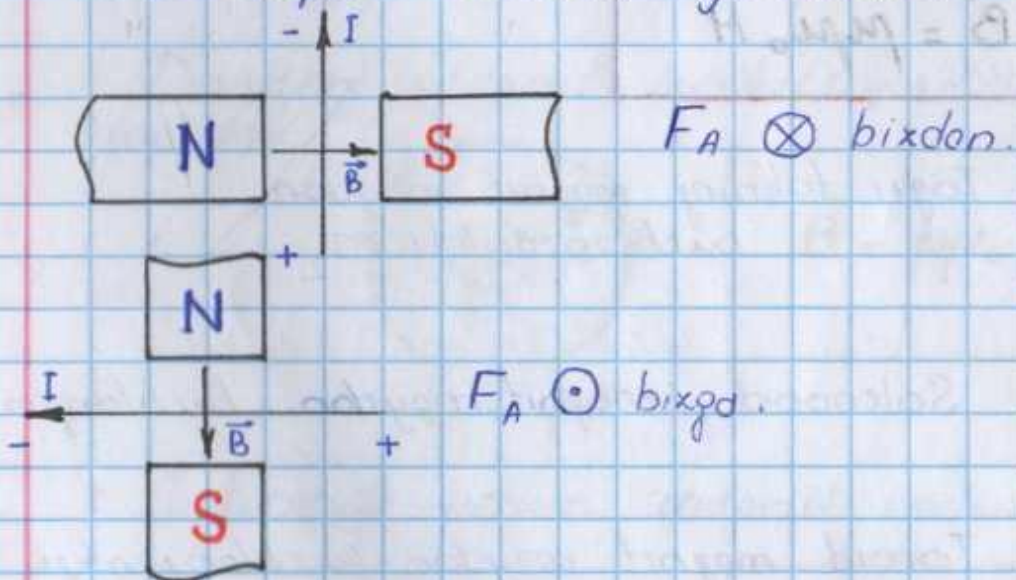
$$F_A = BIl \sin \alpha$$

$\alpha$  — magnit induksiya va tok orasidagi

- Amper kuchining yo'nalishi chap qo'l qoidasi yordamida aniqlanadi.

## Chap qo'l qoidasi

Agar tok chap qo'limizdagi 4 ta barmoqi o'tkazgichdagi tokning yo'nalishini ko'rsatso, B vektor kaftimizga kirs qo'limiz magnitning N ga qarasa,  $90^\circ$  ga ochilgan bosh barmoqimiz amper kuchini yo'nalishini ko'rsatadi.





Agar tokli kontur magnet maydoniga kiritilsa aylantiruvchi kuch momenti yuzaga keladi:

$$\mathcal{M} = F_A l = B I l \cdot l \cdot \sin \alpha = B \cdot I S \sin \alpha$$

$$\mathcal{M} = B I S \sin \alpha$$

$\mathcal{M}$  — kuch momenti [N/m]

$$P_M = I S$$

$P_M$  — magnet momenti [A·m<sup>2</sup>]

$$\mathcal{M} = B P_M \sin \alpha$$

- Magnet momenti yo'nalishi parma qoidasi yordamida aniqlanadi.

**Parma qoidasi:**

Agar parmaning dastasi konturdagi tokning yo'nalishi bo'ylab aylantirilsa parma uchi  $P_{Mog}$  yo'nalishini ko'rsatadi.

## Lorens kuchi.

Tinchi turgan zaryadli zarraga magnet maydoni ta'sir qilmaydi. Harakatlanayotgan zaryadli zarraga magnet maydon tomonidan ta'sir qiladigan kuchga Lorens kuchi deyiladi.

$$F_L = |q| v B \cdot \sin \alpha$$

$\alpha$  —  $v$  va  $B$  orasidagi burchak

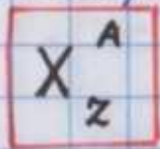
$$F_L = e v B \cdot \sin \alpha$$

$$e = 1,6 \cdot 10^{-19}$$



- Lorens kuchi ish bojarmaydi. U zarra uchun tezligi yo'nalishini o'zgartiradi. Tezlik modulini o'zgartirmaydi. Shuning uchun ish bojarmaydi.
- Lorens kuchining yo'nalishini musbat zaryadlar uchun chap qo'l, manfiy zaryadlar uchun o'ng qo'l qoidasi yordamida aniqlanadi.

Musbat zarra — alfa, proton (chap qo'l q.)  
 Manfiy zarra — elektron (o'ng qo'l qoidasi)



$A$  — massa soni  
 $Z$  — zaryadi

alfa —  $\alpha^4_2 = He^4_2$  (geliy)

proton —  $p^1_1$

elektron —  $e^-_{-1}$

$$m = 9.1 \cdot 10^{-31} \text{ kg}$$

$$Z = 1 = 1e = 1.6 \cdot 10^{-19} \text{ C}$$

$$Z = 2 = 2e = 3.2 \cdot 10^{-19} \text{ C}$$

$$m = A \cdot 1.66 \cdot 10^{-27} \text{ kg}$$

$$A - [m.a.b] = [u].$$

## O'ng qo'l qoidasi

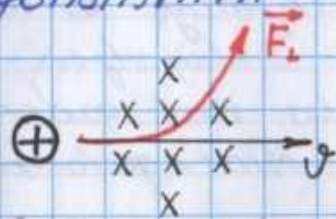
Agar o'ng qo'l imixning 4 ta barmog'i manfiy zaryadlarning tezlik yo'nalishini ko'rsatsa B vektor kattimixga kirsam y'ni magnitning N iqa qarasa,  $90^\circ$  ga ochilgan bosh barmog'imiz Lorens kuchini yo'nalishini ko'rsatadi.

## Chap qo'l qoidasi.

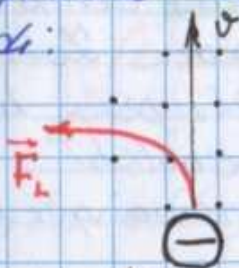
Agar chap qo'l imixning 4 ta barmog'i musbat zaryadning tezlik yo'nalishini



körsatuv, B vektor kaftimizga kirs,  $90^\circ$  ga ochilgan bosh barmajimiz Lorens kuchini yonolishini kirsatadi.



(Chap qol)



(Ong qol)

- Agar zaryodli zarra magnit maydoniga B vektor yonolishida yoki B vektorga qarshi yonolishda uchib kirs, tojri chiziqli trayektoriya boylab harakat qiladi. Lorens kuchi ta'sir etmaydi.

- Agar zaryodli zarra B ga perpendikulyar uchib kirs aylana boylab harakat qiladi. Zarra chikadigan aylana radiusi quyidagicha:

$$q v B = \frac{m v^2}{R}$$

$$R = \frac{m v}{q B}$$

$$R_e = \frac{m_e v}{e \cdot B}$$

$$e = 1.6 \cdot 10^{-19}$$

$$m_e = 9.1 \cdot 10^{-31}$$

Kinetik energiyasi:

$$W = \frac{m v^2}{2}$$

$$W_k = q \cdot U$$

Radiusi:

$$R_e = \frac{m_e v}{e B}$$

$$W_e = \frac{m v^2}{2}$$

$$W_e = e U$$

$$R = \frac{m}{q B} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2W}{m}} = \frac{\sqrt{2Wm}}{q B}$$

Davri:

$$v = \frac{R q B}{m}$$

$$v = \frac{2\pi R}{T}$$

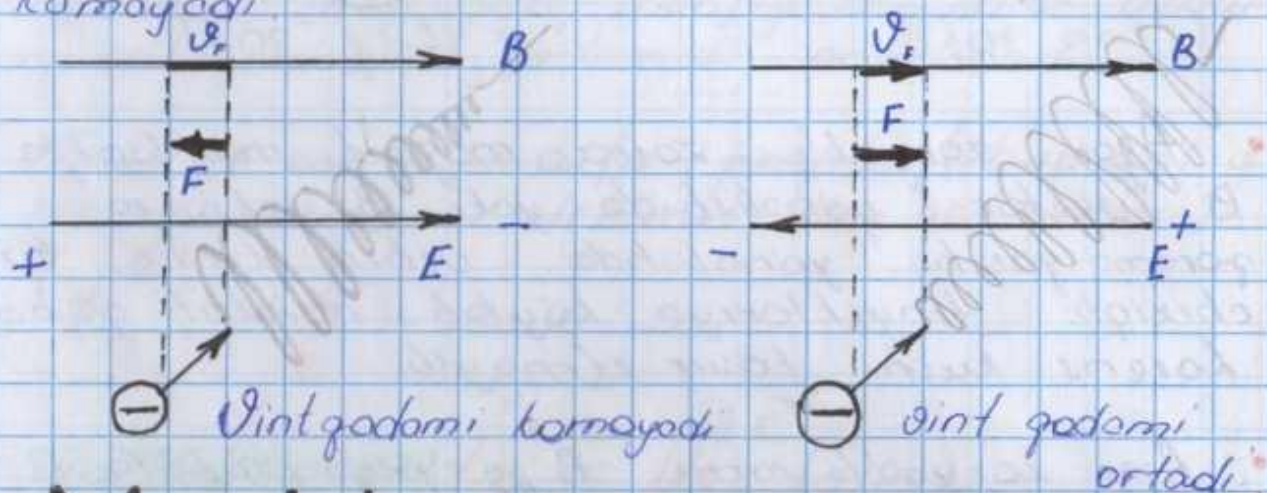
$$\frac{2\pi}{T} = \frac{q B}{m}$$

$$T = \frac{2\pi m}{q B}$$

2 marta ionlashsa —  $q = 2e$ .



- Agar zaryodli zarra magnit maydoniga biror burchat ostida uchib kirs u vintsimon harakat qiladi. Zarraning tezligining B vektorga proyeksiyasi bilan ta'sir etayotgan kuchning yo'nalishi bir xil bolsa vint qadami ortadi, qarama qarshi bolsa vint qadami kamayadi.



## Moddaning magnit xossalari.

Magnit maydonida magnitlanadigan moddalarga **magnitliklar** deyiladi.

$$B = \mu B_0$$

$B$  — muhitda

$B_0$  — vakumda

$\mu$  — magnit singdiruvchanlik.

- $\mu < 1$  bo'lsa, ular **diamagnitlar** deyiladi. ular tashqi maydonni sujaytiradi.

Diamagnitlarga: oltin, kumush, mis, vismut, suv va boshqalar kiradi.

- $\mu > 1$  bo'lsa, ular **paramagnitlar** deyiladi. ular tashqi maydonni juda kam kuchaytiradi.



Paramagnitlarga: Alyuminiy, plotina, volfraam, qaxlar va boshqalar kiradi.

- Ular  $\mu \gg 1$  bo'lsa, ular **ferromagnit**lar deyiladi. Ular tashqi maydonni juda ko'p kuchaytiradi.

Ferromagnitlarga: temir, kobalt, nikel va polat kiradi.

- Ferramagnitlarning magnit xususiyatini yo'qotadigan temperaturaga **Kyuri temperaturasi** deyiladi.

Ferramagnitlar paramagnitlarga yoki diamagnitlarga aylanadigan temperaturaga **Kyuri temperaturasi** deyiladi.

## Metallarning elektron o'tkazuvchanligi.

Metallarda elektr tokini erkin elektronlar tashishini birinchi bo'lib tajribada

1913-yil **Mandelstam** va **Papoleksi**;

1918-yil **Stjuort** va **Tolmen** ta'niqlagan.

- Metallarda elektr tokini erkin elektronlar tashiydi.

Metallarda temperatura oshishi bilan ularning qarshiligi chiziqli ravishda ortadi, ya'ni

$$R = R_0 (1 + \alpha t)$$

$R_0$  —  $0^\circ\text{C}$  daqi qarshilik

$R$  —  $t^\circ\text{C}$  daqi qarshilik [ $\Omega$ ]

$t$  — temperatura

$\alpha$  — qarshilikning temperatura koeffitsiyenti, termik koeffitsiyent



1911 - yil Kamerling Onnes o'ta o'tkazuvchanlik hodisasini kashf qildi.  $0$

O'ta o'tkazuvchanlik deb, ma'lum temperaturoda qarshiligini yuqotadigan moddalarga aytiladi.



O'ta o'tkazgichlar  
ba'zi metallar



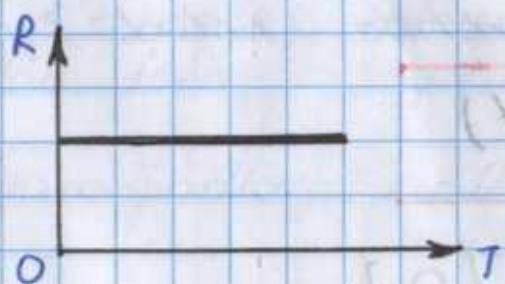
metallar



Suyuqlik



yarim o'tkazgichlar



dielektriklar.



# Yarim o'tkazgichlarda elektr to'ki.

Temperatura ortishi bilan qarshiligi kamayadigan moddalarga **yarim o'tkazgichlar** deyiladi.

$$\rho_{met} < \rho_{y.o't} < \rho_{dielektriklar}$$

- Mendeleev davriy jadvalidagi 4 valentli elementlar **yarim o'tkazgichlar** hisoblanadi. Eng ko'p tarqalgani Kremniy va Germaniy dir.

Si — Kremniy

Ge — Germaniy

- To'rt valentli elementlar **kovalent boglanish** hosil qiladi. Kovalent boglanish deb, juft-juft elektronlar vositasida boglanishga aytiladi.
- Sof (aralashmasiz) yarim o'tkazgichlarda elektr tokini elektronlar va teshiklar (kovaklar) tashiydi.

**Teshik** bu elektron egallashi mumkin bo'lgan bosh joydir.

Agar elektron va kovak uchrashsa **neytral atom** hosil bo'ladi va **energiya ajraladi**.

- Sof yarim o'tkazgichlarda elektronlar qancha tok tashiya, kovaklar ham shuncha tok tashiydi.

$$I_e = I_k$$

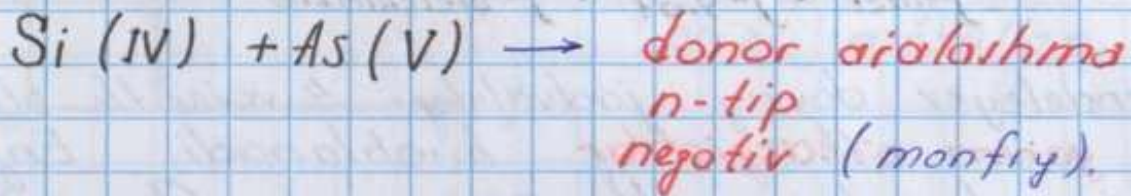
$$I_{um} = I_e + I_k = 2I_e = 2I_k$$

- Yarim o'tkazgichlarning o'tkazuvchanligini oshirish uchun yarim o'tkazgichlarga aralashma kiritiladi.



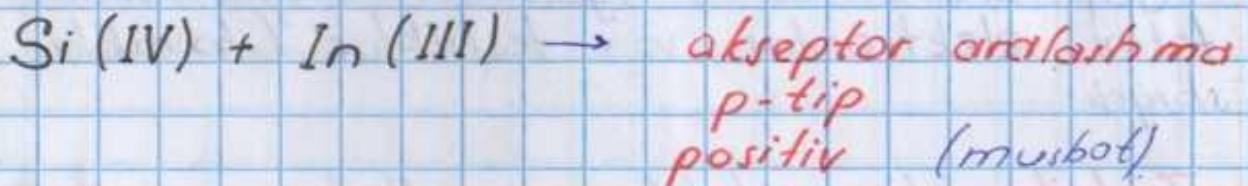
- Agar 4 valentli elementga, 5 valentli element kiritilsa 4 ta elektron kovalent bog'lanib bittasi ortib qoladi. Bunday aralashmaga **donor aralashma** deyiladi.

Bunday turdagi yarim o'tkazgichlarga **n-tip** dagi yarim o'tkazgichlar deyiladi. Bularga asosan elektron tashiydi, teshiklar hisobga olinmaydi.

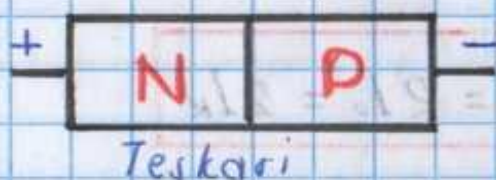
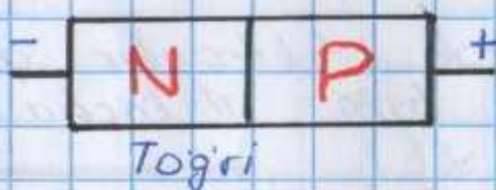


- Agar 4 valentli elementga 3 valentli element kiritilsa 3 ta kovalent bog'lanib, 1 ta yetmay qoladi. Bunday aralashmaga **akseptor aralashma** deyiladi.

Bunday tipdagi yarim o'tkazgichlarga **p-tip** dagi yarim o'tkazgichlar deyiladi. Bularda teshik asosan kovoklar tashiydi, elektronlar hisobga olinmaydi.

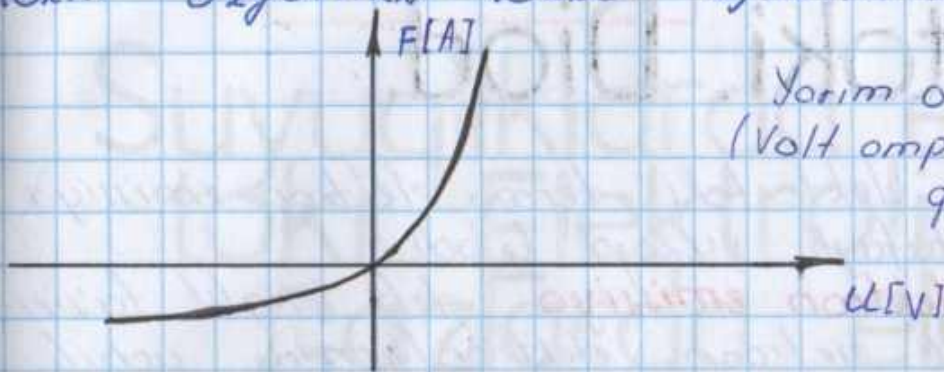


n-tipdagi va p-tipdagi yarim o'tkazgichlarni kovalentlashdirsak **yarim o'tkazgichli diod** hosil bo'ladi.





- Har qanday diodni vazifasi o'zgaruvchan tokni o'zgarmasi tokka aylantirishdir.



Yarim o'tkazgichning VAX  
(Volt amper xarakteristikasi)  
quyidagicha.

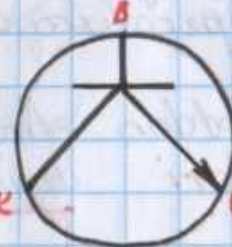
- Yarim o'tkazgichlarning qarshiligi moddo turiga, shakliga, o'lchamloriga, temperaturaga va yorug'likke bog'liq bo'ladi.

Yorug'lik ta'sirida qarshiligi o'zgaradigan yarim o'tkazgichlarga **foto rezistor** deyiladi.

Temperaturaga ta'sirida qarshiligi o'zgaradigan qarshilmolarga **termo rezistor** deyiladi.

O'ta darajada past va o'ta darajada yuqori temperaturani o'lchaydi. **termistor** (**termorezistor**)

### Tranzistor



K — kollektor  
E — emetter  
B — baza

- Tranzistorning vazifasi elektr signallarini kuchaytirishdan iborat.

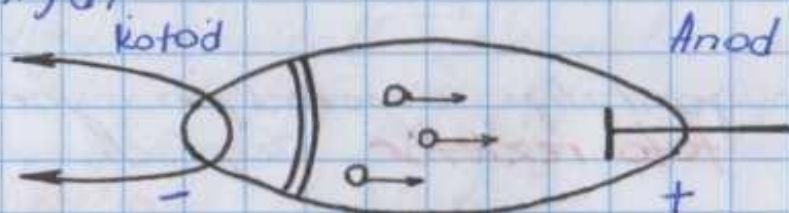


# Vakumda elektr toki. Diod.

Vakumda elektr toki termo elektron emissiya hodisasi tufayli yuzaga keladi.

**Termo elektron emissiya** deb issiqlik ta'sirida metal sirtidan elektronlarning uchib chiqishiga aytibadi.

- Vakumda elektr tokini elektronlar tashiydi.



- Vakumli diodning VAXi quyidagicha bo'ladi



$$R = \frac{U_A}{I}$$

- Kotoddan chiqadigan elektronlar soni katodning materialiga, sirt o'lchamiga va temperaturaga bog'liq bo'ladi.

Kotoddan chiqqan elektronlar oqimiga **katod nurlari** deyiladi.

$$eU_T = \frac{mev^2}{2}$$

$U_T$  — tormoxlovchi kuchlanish, to'xtatuvchi potensial, tezlatuvchi potensial.

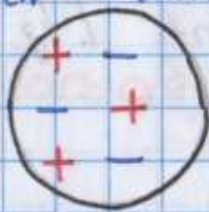


$$U_T = \frac{m_e v^2}{2e}$$

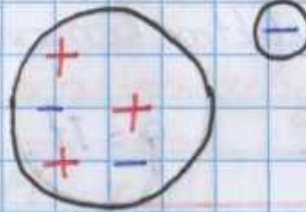
# Suyuqliklarda elektr. toki. Elektroliz. Gazlarda elektr tok

Elektr tokini o'tkazadigan eritmalar (suyuqliklar) **elektrolit** deyiladi.

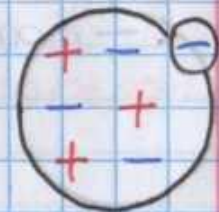
- Distillangan toza suv **elektrolit** emas.
- Elektrolitlarda elektr tokini **musbat** va **manfiy** ionlar tashiydi.



neytral ion



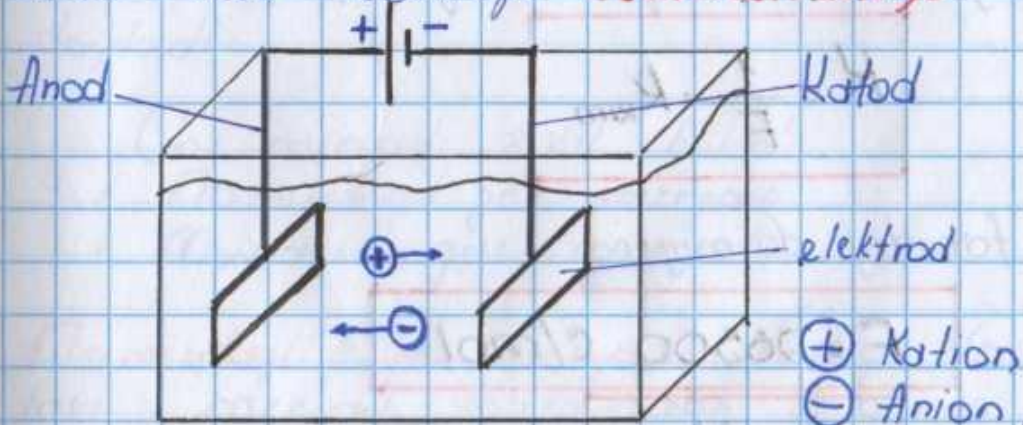
musbat ion



manfiy ion

Musbat va manfiy ion hosil bo'lish jarayoniga **ionlashish**, **ionizatsiya**, **elektrolitik dissoziatsiya**, **molizatsiya** deyiladi.

- Musbat va manfiy ion qo'shib neytral atom holat bo'lishiga **rekombinatsiya** deyiladi.





Musbat elektronga **anod**, manfiy elektronga **katod** deyiladi.

Elektrolitdan tok o'tganda modda ajralib chiqishiga **elektroliz** deyiladi.

Elektroliz vaqtida ajralib chiqqan modda massasi faradey qonunlari yordamida aniqlanadi.

### Faradeyning birinchi qonuni:

Elektrodda ajralayotgan modda massasi elektrolitdan o'tgan zaryadga to'g'ri proporsional.

$$m = kq$$

$k$  — moddaning elektro kimyoviy ekvivalenti [kg /c]

$$I = \frac{q}{t} \quad q = It$$

$$m = kIt$$

### Faradeyning ikkinchi qonuni

Moddaning elektro-kimyoviy ekvivalenti uning kimyoviy ekvivalentiga to'g'ri proporsional.

$$K = \frac{1}{F} \cdot K_{kim}$$

$F$  — faradey doimiysi.

$$F = 96500 \text{ c/mol}^{-1}$$

$$F = N_A \cdot e$$

$$K_{kim} = \frac{M}{n} = \frac{A}{z}$$

$M$  — molyar massa  
 $A$  — massa soni  
 $n, z$  — valentlik



$$F = 9.65 \cdot 10^7 \text{ C/ekv kg}$$

- Kislorod uchun  $n=2$ , Boshqa moddalar uchun  $n=1$ .

$$m = \frac{1}{F} \cdot k_{\text{kim}} \cdot q$$

$$m = kq$$

$$k = \frac{1}{F} k_{\text{kim}}$$

$$F = \frac{k_{\text{kim}}}{m} \cdot q$$

Faradey doimiyi elektrodda massaviy moddaning kimyoviy ekvivalentiga son jihatdan teng bo'lgan miqdarda modda ajratib chiqarish uchun elektrolitdan o'tkazish zarur bo'lgan zaryadga teng.

**Faradeyning umumlashgan qonuni.**

$$m = \frac{1}{F} \cdot \frac{M}{n} \cdot It$$

$$D = \frac{m}{M}$$

$$D = \frac{It}{Fn}$$

$$N = \frac{m}{M} \cdot N_A$$

- Oddiy sharoitda gazlarda tok o'tmaydi. Gazlardan tok o'tish hodisasi **gaz razryadi** deyiladi.

Gaz razryadi 2 xil bo'ladi:

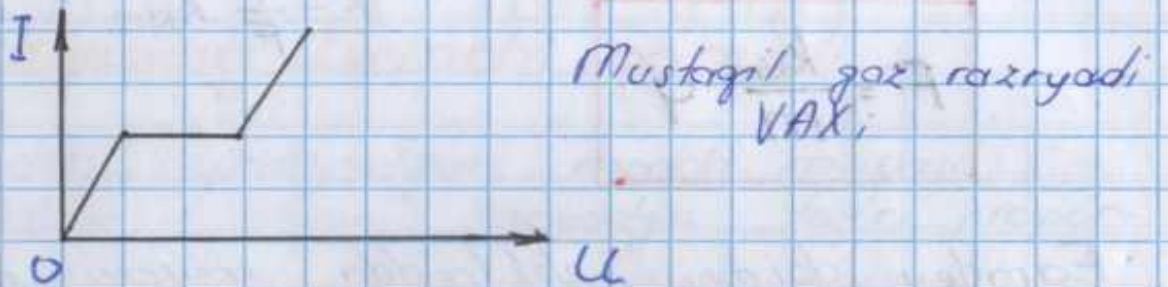
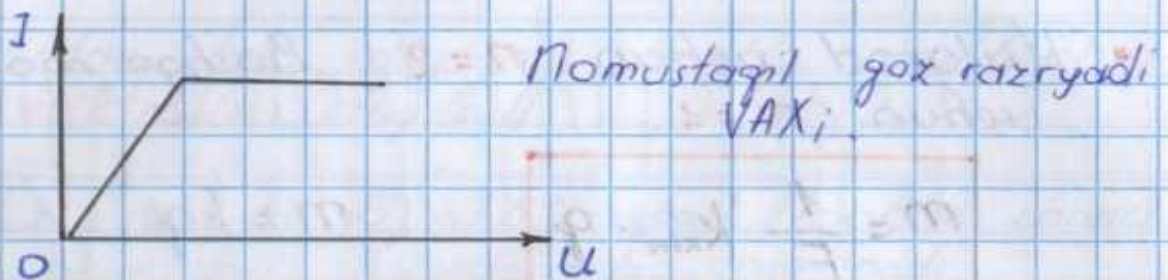
- **№0 mustaqil gaz razryadi**
- **Mustaqil gaz razryadi**

**№0 mustaqil gaz razryadi** — tashqi ta'sir to'xtasa, razryad to'xtaydigan hodisaga aytiladi.

**Mustaqil gaz razryadi** — tashqi ta'sir to'xtasa, razryad to'xtaydigan hodisaga aytiladi.



- Gazlarda elektr tokini musbat va manfiy ionlar hamda elektronlar tashiydi.



### Nomustaqil gaz razryadi turlari:

- Zarbdan ionlashish
- Foto elektron imissiya
- Termo elektron imissiya
- Afto ionlashish
- Ikkilamchi elektron imissiya

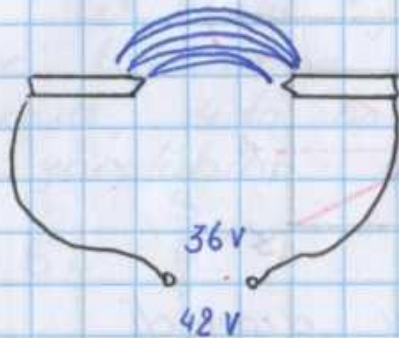
### Mustaqil gaz razryadi turlari:

- **Miltillama (Bixsima) razryad** — past bosimli shisha naylarda tuzatiladi. kunduzgi yozuglik lampalari va reklama yozuvlari misol boladi.
- **Uchqunli razryad** — Bulut bilan bulut, yez bilan bulut orasida katta kuchlanish yuzuga kelib yashin hosil bolishidir. Yashin vaqtida tok kuchi  $10^7 A$  ga yetadi.
- **Tojli razryad** — Yuqori kuchlanish liniyalarida simlardan biri uzilganda tuzatib-digon yoruglanishdir.



- Yoy razryadi, (elektr yoyi), Petrov yoyi.

1852-yil rus fizigi Petrof chöplangan elektrodlar orasida kuchlanish yuqori bölganda yuzaga keladigan yarujlanishni kuzatdi. Yoy yonqon dagigada kuchlanish kammayadi.



## Magnit oqim. Lens qoidasi

Berk konturdan o'turchi magnit oqimi quyidagicha topiladi.

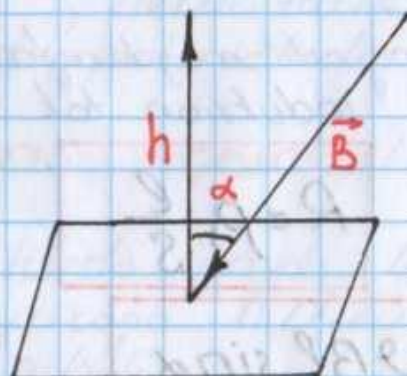
$\varphi$  — magnit oqimi [Wb] (Veber)

$$\varphi = B \cdot S \cdot \cos \alpha$$

$$\varphi_{\max} = B_m \cdot S$$

$$\varphi = \varphi_m \cdot \cos \alpha$$

$$\alpha = \omega t$$

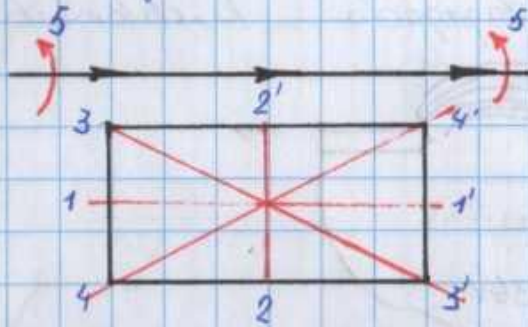


$$\varphi = NBS \cos \alpha$$

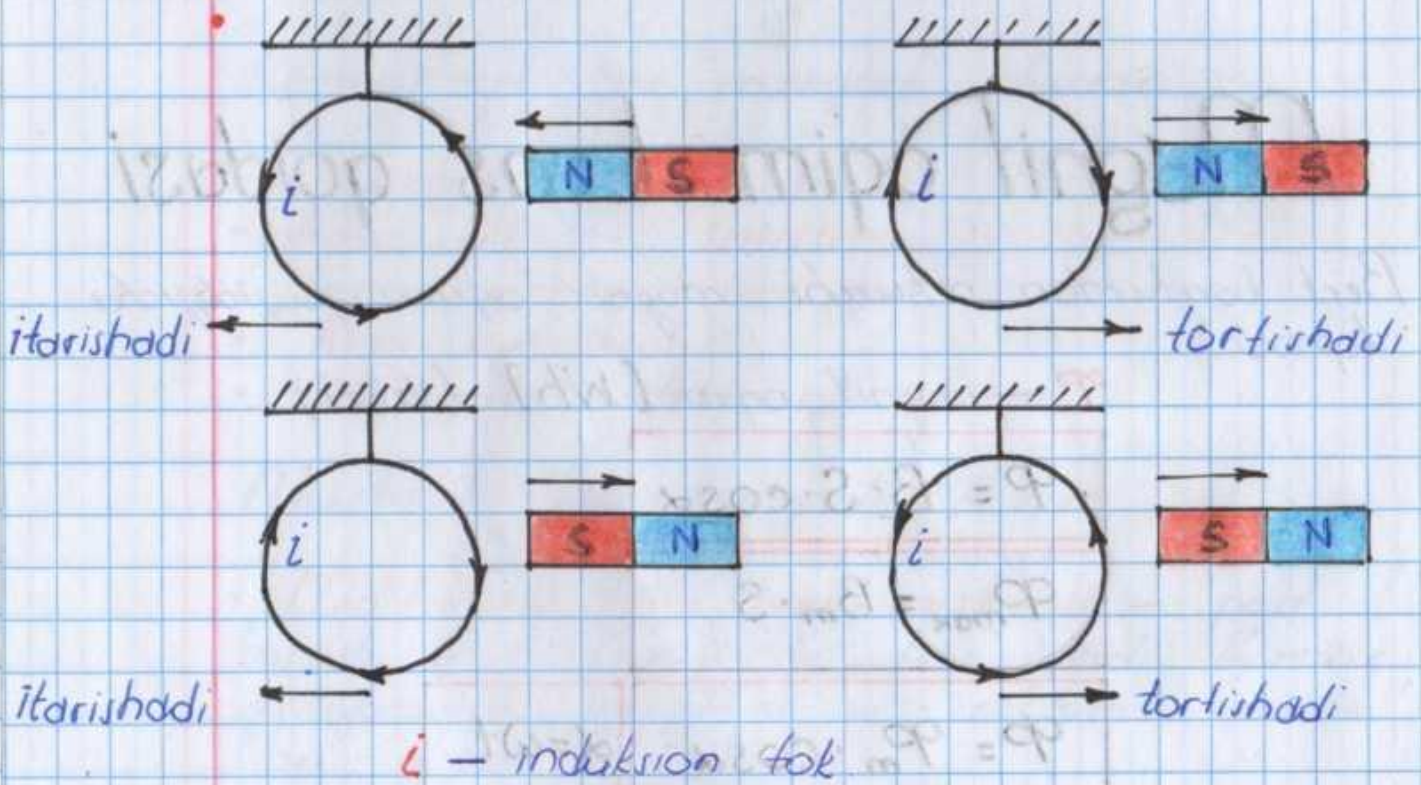
$N$  — o'ramlar soni.



- Agar magnet maydonida kontur harakatlantirilsa magnet oqimi o'zgaradi. Agar  $\vec{B}$  yo'nalishida harakatlantirilsa oqim o'zgermaydi. Agar jism o'zining massa markazidan o'tuvchi o'q atrofida aylansa ham magnet oqimi o'zgermaydi.



55' - magnet oqimi o'zgaradi.



- Agar o'tkazgich magnet maydonida harakatlansa bu o'tkazgichda induksiya tok yuzaga keladi.

$$i = \frac{\mathcal{E}_i}{R}$$

$$R = \rho_s \frac{l}{S}$$

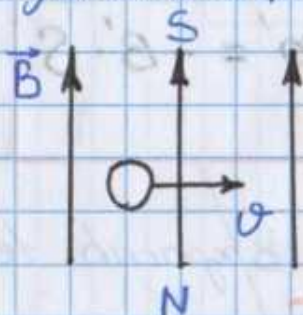
$$\mathcal{E}_i = v B l \sin \alpha$$



- Induksion tokning yo'nalishi o'ng qo'l qoidasi yordamida aniqlanadi.

## O'ng qo'l qoidasi:

Agar o'ng qo'limizning 90° ga ochilgan bosh barmog'i  $v$  tezlik yo'nalishini ko'rsatsa,  $B$  vektor kaftimizga kirsagina ya'ni kaftimiz  $N$  ga qarasa, 4 ta barmog'imiz induksion tokning yo'nalishini ko'rsatadi.



$i$  bizga yo'nalgan  $\odot$

- Agar magnet oqimi o'zgarasa  $\mathcal{E}$  bo'laradi.

$$\mathcal{A} = I \Delta \varphi = I \cdot (\varphi_2 - \varphi_1)$$

- Har qanday massali jismning atrofida gravitatsion maydon mavjud bo'ladi.
- Zaryadli zarraning atrofida gravitatsion maydon hamda elektrostatik (elektr) maydon mavjud bo'ladi.
- Harakatlanayotgan zaryadli zarraning atrofida gravitatsion, elektrostatik hamda magnet maydon mavjud bo'ladi.

## Lens qoidasi quyidagicha

Berk konturda paydo bo'ladigan induksion tok uni yuzaga keltiruvchi sababga qarshilik qiladi.



# Elektro magnit induksiya qonuni.

## Elektro magnit induksiya qonuni:

Berk konturda hosil bo'ladigan induksiya EYK shu konturdan o'tuvchi magnet oqimining o'zgarish tezligiga to'g'ri proporsional.

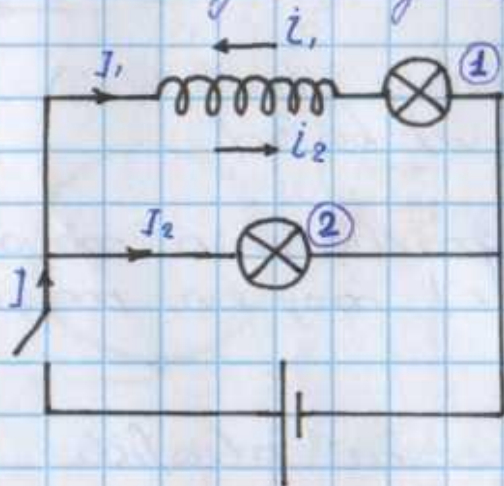
$$\mathcal{E}_i = - \frac{\Delta \Phi}{\Delta t} = - \Phi' = - B' \cdot S$$

$$\frac{\Delta \Phi}{\Delta t}$$

— magnet oqimining o'zgarish tezligi  $\left[ \frac{\text{Wb}}{\text{S}} \right]$

$$\mathcal{E}_i = - N \cdot \frac{\Delta \Phi}{\Delta t}$$

$N$  — g'altakdagi o'ramlar soni.



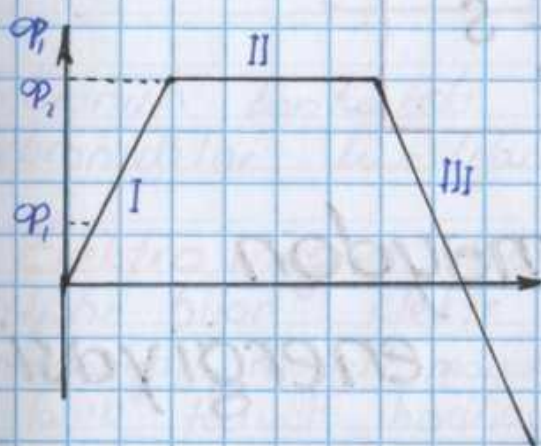
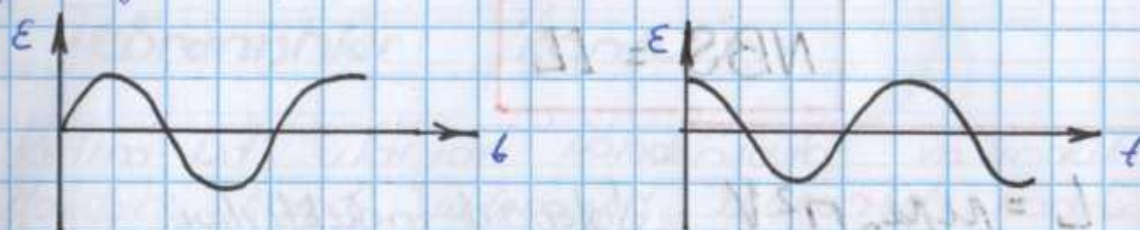
- Agar kalit ulansa ikkinchi lampa darhol yonadi, birinchi lampa asta-sekin yonadi, chunki asosiy  $I_1$  tokka qarshi yo'nalishda  $i_1$  induksion tok yuzoga keladi. Shuning uchun asta-sekin yonadi.

- Agar kalit uzilsa ikkinchi lampa darhol o'chadi. Birinchi esa asta-sekin o'chadi chunki asosiy  $I_1$  tok yo'nalishida  $i_2$  tok yuzoga keladi va uni darhol o'chishiga yo'l qo'ymadi.

- Kalit uzilsa ikkinchi lampada tok yo'nalishi o'zgaradi.



- Induksiya EMK vaxtga bəzələnən qrafığı quyudagi yönləşlərdə bəzəlir.



$$\mathcal{E}_1 < 0$$

$$\mathcal{E}_2 = 0$$

$$\mathcal{E}_3 > 0$$

$$\mathcal{E} = -\frac{\varphi_2 - \varphi_1}{t_2 - t_1}$$

## Özinduksiya. Induktivlik.

Gəltəkdən tok özəndə şəhə gəltəknə özəndə induksiya tok hasil bəliş ədisinə **özinduksiya** deyilədi. Özinduksiya EMK sı quyudagıçə tapılədi:

$$\mathcal{E}_{i.öz} = -L \cdot \frac{\Delta I}{\Delta t} = -L \cdot I'$$

$\frac{\Delta I}{\Delta t}$  — toknə q əzğərış təzliğı.

$L$  — induktivlik [H] (genəi)

$$\mathcal{E}_i = -\frac{\Delta \varphi}{\Delta t} \quad \mathcal{E}_i = -L \frac{\Delta I}{\Delta t}$$

$$\Delta \varphi = L \cdot \Delta I$$



$$\varphi = LI \quad \varphi = NBS$$

$$NBS = IL$$

$$L = \mu\mu_0 n^2 V \quad \text{Solenoid induktivligi.}$$

$$n = \frac{N}{l_0} \quad V = Sl_0$$

$$L = \mu\mu_0 \frac{N^2}{l_0} S$$

## Tok magnet maydon energiyasi.

Tok magnet maydon energiyasi quyidagicha topiladi.

$$W_{\text{magn}} = \frac{L \cdot I^2}{2}$$

$$\varphi = LI$$

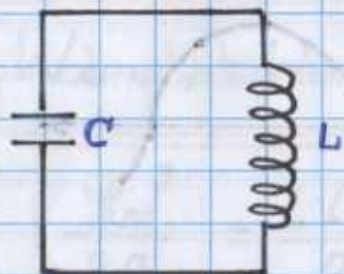
$$W_{\text{magn}} = \frac{\varphi \cdot I}{2}$$



# Elektromagnit tebranishlar.

## Tebranishlar konturi.

Ketma-ket ulangan kondensator va induktiv g'altakdan iborat sistemaga **tebranish konturi** deyiladi.



- Tebranish konturida erkin elektromagnit tebranishlar kuzatiladi.

**Elektromagnit tebranishlar** deb roqat o'tishi bilan elektr maydonning magnit maydoniga, magnit maydonining elektr maydoniga aylanib turish hodirasiga aylanadi.

- Tebranish konturidan kondensator zaryadi tebranadi. O'zgaruvchan magnit maydoni **uyurmoli elektr maydoni** ni vujudga keltiradi.

$$W_T = W_{el} + W_{mag}$$

$$W_{el} + W_{mag} = \text{const.}$$

$$W_{el} = \frac{q^2}{2C}$$

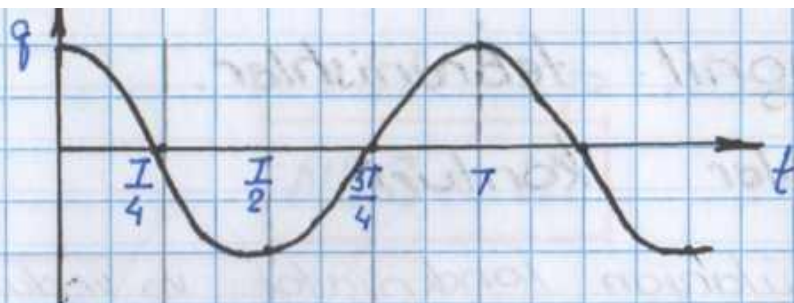
magnit maydon elektr energiyasi

$$W_m = \frac{LI^2}{2}$$

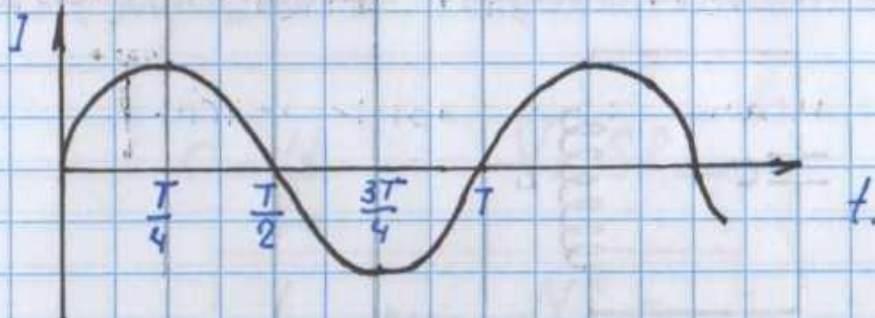
magnit energiya.



$$W_{el} = \frac{q^2}{2C}$$



$$W_m = \frac{LI^2}{2}$$



$$t_1 = 0 \quad W_T = W_{el} = \frac{q^2}{2C} \quad W_{mag} = 0$$

$$t_2 = \frac{T}{4} \quad W_T = W_{mag} = \frac{LI^2}{2} \quad W_{el} = 0$$

$$t_3 = \frac{T}{2} \quad W_T = W_{el} = \frac{q^2}{2C} \quad W_{mag} = 0$$

$$t_4 = \frac{3T}{4} \quad W_T = W_{mag} = \frac{LI^2}{2} \quad W_{el} = 0$$

$$t_5 = T \quad W_T = W_{el} = \frac{q^2}{2C} \quad W_{mag} = 0$$

- $T/8$  bo'lganda  $W_{el} = W_{mag}$  bo'ladi
- Har chorak ( $T/4$ ) davrda elektr maydon energiyasi magnit maydon energiyasiga, magnit maydon energiyasi elektr maydon energiyasiga aylanib turadi.
- Har yarim ( $T/2$ ) davrda elektr maydon energiyasi elektr maydon energiyasiga, magnit maydon energiyasi magnit maydon energiyasiga aylanib turadi.



- Har bir ( $t = T$ ) davr mobaynida elektr maydon energiyasi ilki maqda magnet maydon energiyasiga magnet maydon energiyasi esa 2 maqda elektr maydon energiyasiga oylonadi.

- Davrning  $1/8$  qismida  $W_{el} = W_{mag}$  bo'ladi.

$$W_{el,max} = W_{mag,max}$$

$$\frac{q_m^2}{2C} = \frac{LI_m^2}{2}$$

$$q_m^2 = CL I_m^2 = q_m = CU_m$$

$$C^2 U_m^2 = CL I_m^2$$

$$I_m = \sqrt{\frac{C}{L}} \cdot U_m$$

$$U_m = \sqrt{\frac{L}{C}} \cdot I_m$$

$$I_m = q_m \cdot \omega$$

$$I_m = CU_m \cdot \omega$$

$$i = q'$$

- Tebranish konturini harakterlovchi parametrlar:

Davr ( $T$ )

Induktivlik ( $L$ )

Sig'im ( $C$ )

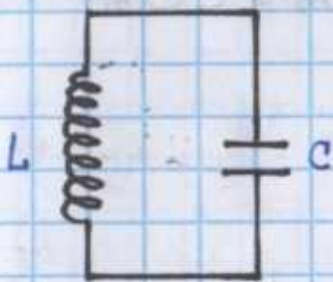


- Agar bir xil kondensatorlar turli xil manbalardan zaryadlansa bu kondensatorlar tebranish amplitudalari bir xil bo'ladi, boshqa kattaliklar bir xil bo'ladi.

## Garmonik tebranishlar.

Tebranishlar amplitudasi, davri va chastotasi.

Tebranish konturining davri **Tompson** formulasi yordamida aniqlanadi. va u quyidagicha.



$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{L \cdot C}$$

$$C = \frac{\epsilon \epsilon_0 S}{d}$$

$$L = \mu \mu_0 n^2 V$$

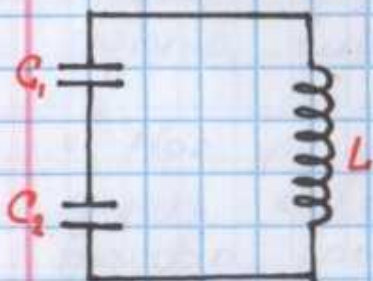
Chastotasi

$$\nu = \frac{1}{\sqrt{L \cdot C} \cdot 2\pi}$$

Siklik chastotasi

$$\omega = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

Xususiy xollar:



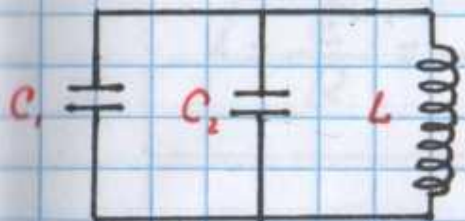
$$T = 2\pi \cdot \sqrt{L \cdot \frac{C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2}}$$

$$T = \frac{1}{\nu}$$

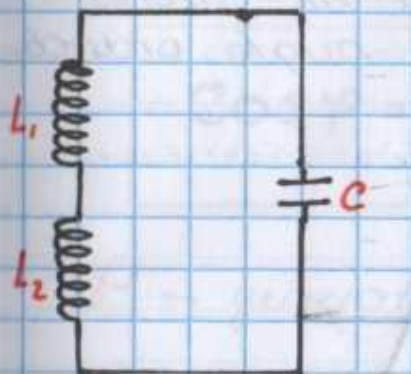
$$T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega}$$

$$\omega = 2\pi \nu$$

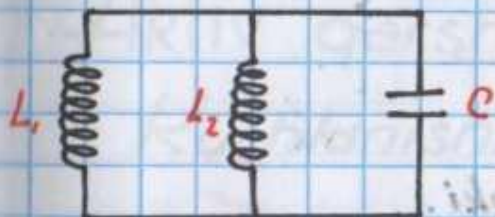




$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{L(C_1 + C_2)}$$



$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{C(L_1 + L_2)}$$



$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{C \cdot \frac{L_1 L_2}{L_1 + L_2}}$$

## Tebzanishlar fazasi.

**Tebzanishlar fazasi** deb, davriy ravishda o'zgarib yotgan fizik kattalikning = ixtiyoriy vaqt momentidagi qiymatini aniqlovchi fizik kattalikka aytiladi.

$\varphi$  — faza [rad]

$$\varphi = \omega t$$

$$q = q_m \cos(\omega t + \varphi_0)$$

$\omega t + \varphi_0$  — faza

$\varphi_0$  — boshlang'ich faza

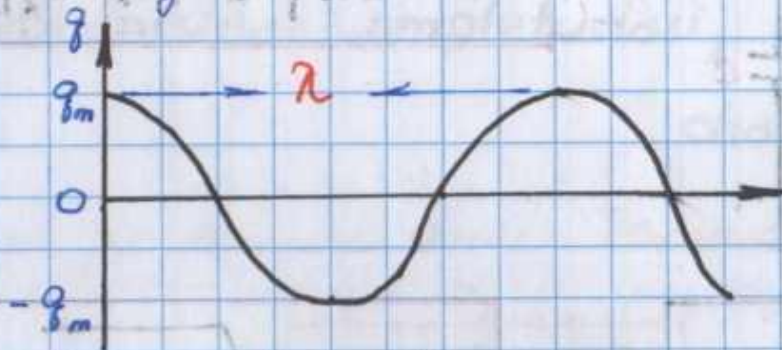
$\omega t$  — oxirgi faza

Sinus yoki Cosinus argumenti fazadir



$$\Delta\varphi = \frac{2\pi\Delta l}{\lambda}$$

① *To'lqin uxuntligi* deb, bir xil fazoda tebranuvchi eng yaqin 2 ta nuqta orasidagi masofaga aytiladi.



**O'**zgaruvchan elektr toki.

Vaqt o'tishi bilan ham yo'nalish jihatidan ham miqdor jihatidan o'zgaradigan tokka *o'zgaruvchan tok* deyiladi.

$$\mathcal{E} = \mathcal{E}_m \sin \omega t$$

$$\mathcal{E}_m = \mathcal{P}_m \omega$$

$$\mathcal{P}_m = B \cdot S$$

$$\mathcal{E}_m = B \cdot S \cdot \omega$$

$$\mathcal{E}_m = B \cdot S \cdot N \cdot \omega$$

$$\mathcal{E}_m = \mathcal{D} B_m \ell$$

$$\mathcal{E}_m = LI \omega$$



$$I = \frac{\mathcal{E}}{R} = \frac{\varphi'}{R} = \frac{B'S}{R}$$

$\cos \varphi$  — quvvat koeffitsiyenti.

$$\cos \varphi = \frac{P_s}{P_{um}} = \frac{P}{I_r U_r}$$

$$P_{um} = I_r U_r$$

$P$  — generator quvvati (foydali quvvat).

## Aktiv qarshilik. Tok kuchi va Kuchlanishning samarador qiymati.

- Aktiv (faol) qarshilik o'zgarmas tokni ham, o'zgaruvchan tokni ham bir xil qarshilik bilan o'tkazadi.

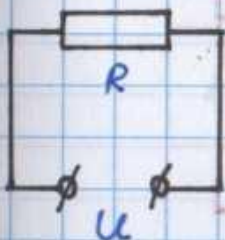
$$R = \rho_s \cdot \frac{l}{S}$$

- O'zgaruvchan tok zanjiriga aktiv qarshilik ulasok tok kuchi tebranishlari bilan kuchlanish tebrani,  $m$  bir xil fazada tebronadi.  $m$  Ular orasidagi fazalar farqi nolga teng.



$\Delta \varphi$  — fazalar farqi.

$$\Delta \varphi = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad U_r I = m \varphi = m \omega \varphi$$



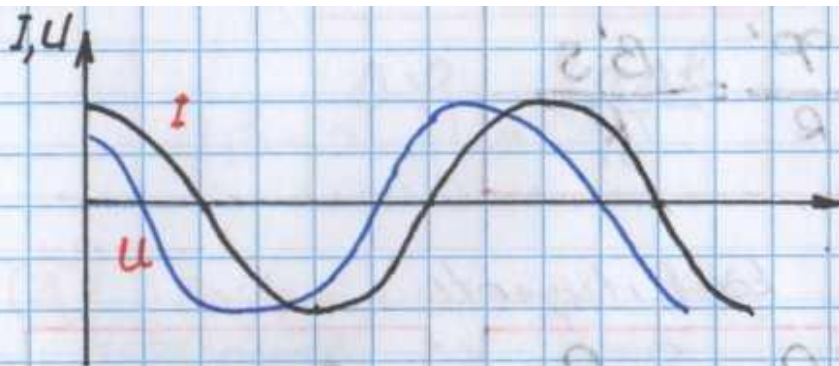
$$U = U_m \cos \omega t$$

$$I_m = \frac{U_m}{R}$$

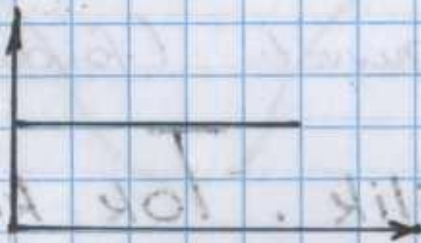
$$I = \frac{U}{R} = \frac{U_m \cos \omega t}{R}$$

$$I = I_m \cos \omega t$$





•  $R = \rho_s \frac{l}{S}$   $R \neq \omega$  Qonushilik' chartofaga bo'g'liq emas



Ager o'tkazgich magnit harakatlansa bir o'tkazgichda **induksion tok** yuzaga keladi.

**Tok kuchining ta'sir etuvchi qiymati** deb, o'zgaruvchan tok bir davr ichida qancha issiqlik ajratilgan, o'zgaruvchan tok ham shu vaqt ichida shuncha issiqlik ajratadigan qiymatga aytiladi.

$I_T$  - tok kuchining ta'sir etuvchi (effektiv, samarador) qiymati.

$$I_T = \frac{I_m}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$U_T = \frac{U_m}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$E_T = \frac{E_m}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$P_{um} = P_{o'rt} = I_T U_T = \frac{I_m U_m}{2}$$

$$Q = I_T^2 R t = \frac{I_m^2 R t}{2}$$

• Ampermetr va Voltmetr ta'sir etuvchi qiymatini



ko'rsatadi:

# Kondensatorli o'zgaruvchan tok zanjiri.

- Kondensator o'zgaruvchan tokni o'tkazmaydi, o'zgaruvchan tokni qarshilikda o'tkazadi.

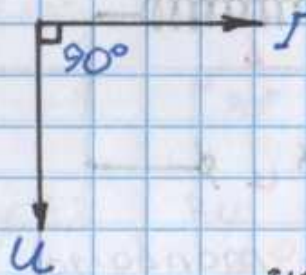
Kondensatorning qarshiligiga **sigim qarshilik** deyiladi.

$R_c, X_c$  — sigim qarshilik  $[\Omega]$

$$X_c = \frac{1}{\omega C} = \frac{1}{2\pi\nu C}$$



Agar kondensatorni o'zgaruvchan tok zanjiriga ulasak, tok kuchli tebranishlari kuchlanish tebranishlaridan  $\pi/2$  qadar oldinda yuradi.



$$\Delta\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

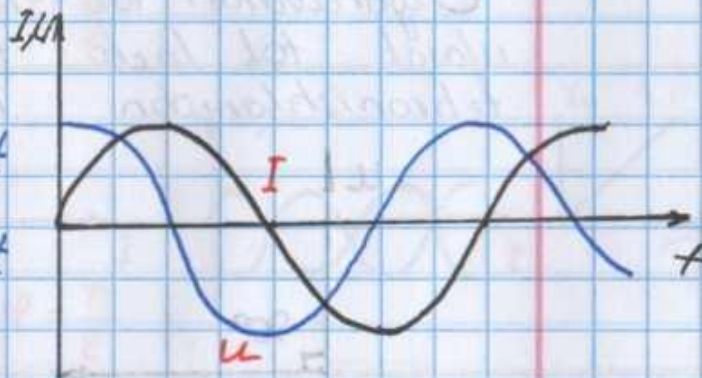
$$U = U_m \cos \omega t$$

$$q = CU = CU_m \cos \omega t$$

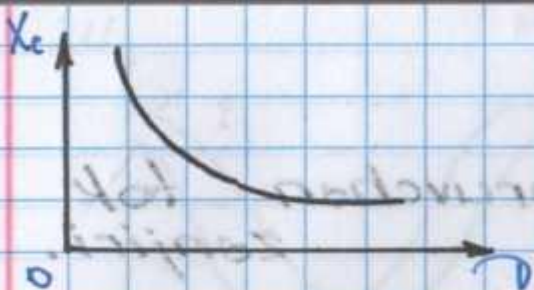
$$I = q' = -CU_m \sin \omega t$$

$$I_m = CU_m \omega$$

$$I = -I_m \sin \omega t$$

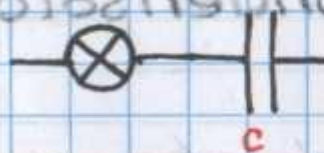






$$I = CU\omega = CU2\pi\nu$$

$$I \sim \omega$$

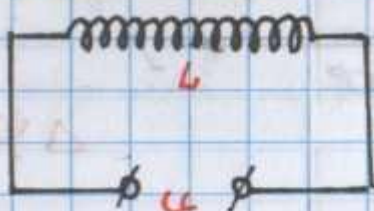


## Induktivlik g'altogili o'zgaruvchan tok zanjiri.

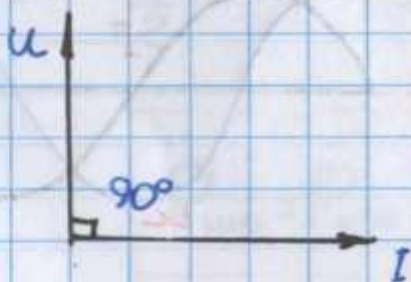
- Induktiv g'altak o'zgaruvchan tokni simday, o'zgaruvchan tokni qarshilikday o'tkazadi.
- G'altakning qarshiligiga **induktiv qarshilik** deyiladi.

$R_L, X_L$  — induktiv qarshilik  $[\Omega]$

$$X_L = \omega L = 2\pi\nu L$$



O'zgaruvchan tok manbaiga induktiv g'altok ulosak tok kuch, tebranishlari, kuchlanish tebranishlaridan  $\pi/2$  qadar ortda qoladi.



$$\Delta\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$I = I_m \sin \omega t$$

$$U = \mathcal{E} = L \cdot I' = L \cdot I_m \cos \omega t \cdot \omega$$

$$U = U_m \cos \omega t$$



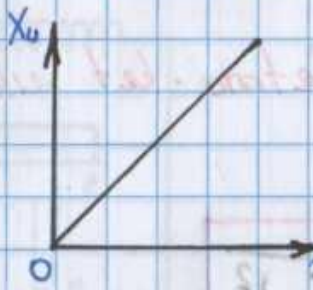
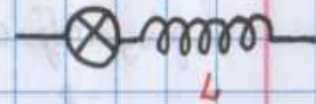
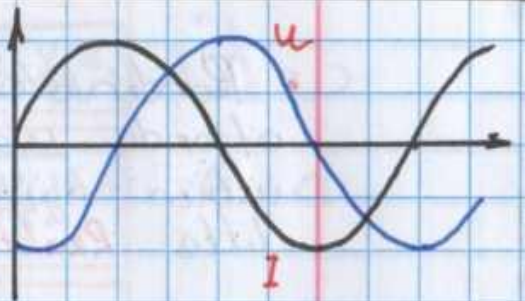
$$U_m = \omega \cdot L \cdot I_m$$

$$I_m = \frac{U_m}{L\omega}$$

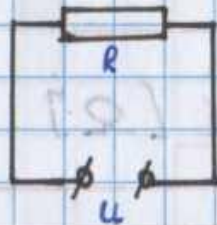
$$\omega = 2\pi\nu$$

$$I_m = \frac{U_m}{L \cdot 2\pi\nu}$$

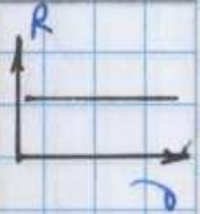
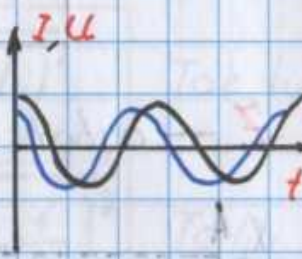
$$I \sim \frac{1}{L\nu}$$



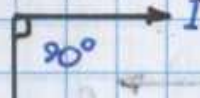
$$R = \rho_s \frac{l}{S}$$



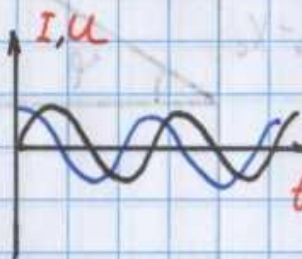
$$\Delta\varphi = 0$$



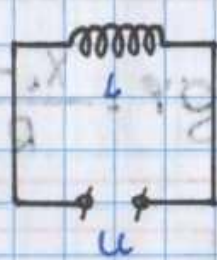
$$X_C = \frac{1}{\omega C}$$



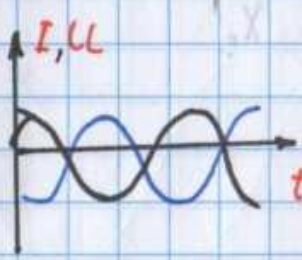
$$\Delta\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2}$$



$$X_L = \omega L$$



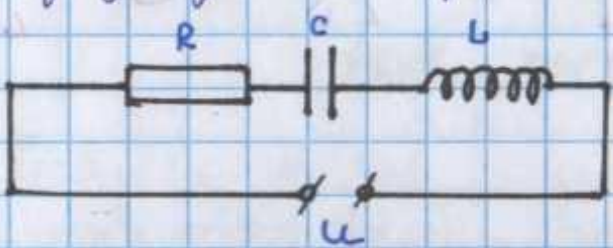
$$\Delta\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2}$$





- Kondensator va g'altakdan o'zgaruvchan tok o'tganda ulardan issiqlik ajratilmaydi. Shuning uchun sig'im qarshilik va induktiv qarshilikta **Reaktiv qarshilik** deyiladi.

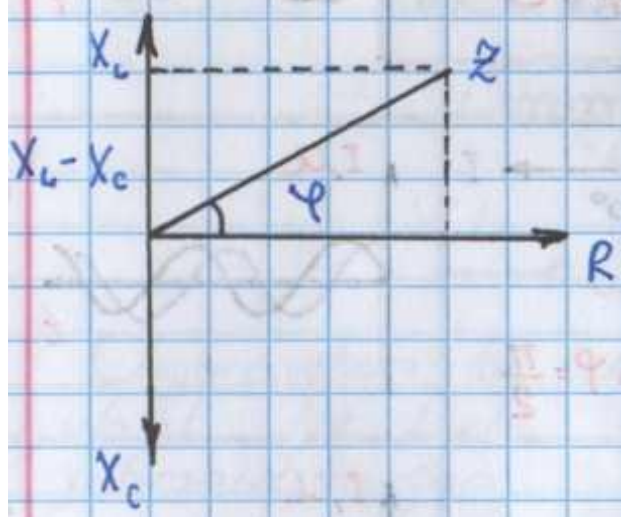
- O'zgaruvchan tok zanjiriga aktiv va reaktiv qarshilik ketma-ket ulansa to'liq qarshilik quyidagicha topiladi:



**Ketma-ket ulash.**

$$Z = \sqrt{R^2 + (X_L - X_C)^2}$$

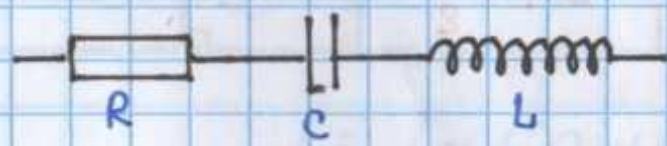
**Z** — asbob (to'liq) qarshilik [ $\Omega$ ]



$$\cos \varphi = \frac{R}{Z}$$

$$\sin \varphi = \frac{X_L - X_C}{Z}$$

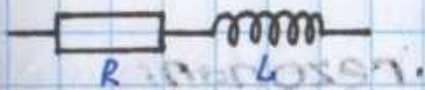
$$\operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{X_L - X_C}{R}$$



$$I_{um} = I_R = I_C = I_L$$

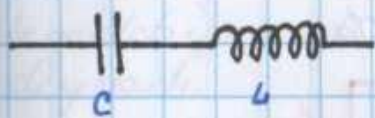
$$U = \sqrt{U_R^2 + (U_L - U_C)^2}$$





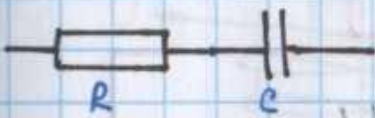
$$Z = \sqrt{R^2 + X_L^2}$$

$$X_C = 0$$



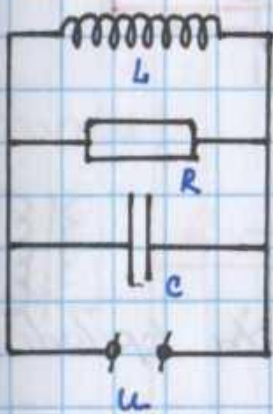
$$Z = \sqrt{(X_L - X_C)^2}$$

$$R = 0$$



$$Z = \sqrt{R^2 + X_C^2}$$

$$X_L = 0$$



### Parallel ulash

$$U_{um} = U_R = U_C = U_L$$

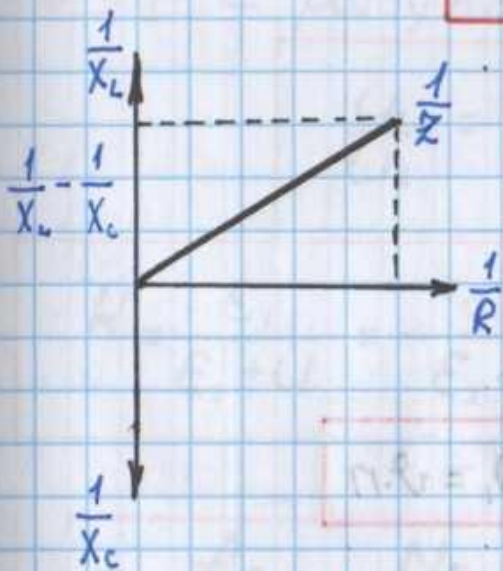
Kuchlanish

$$I = \sqrt{I_R^2 + (I_L - I_C)^2}$$

Tok kuchhi

$$\frac{1}{Z} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{R^2} + \left(\frac{1}{X_L} - \frac{1}{X_C}\right)^2}$$

To'liq qarshilik





# Elektr zanjiridagi rezonans

Elektr zanjiridagi rezonansda

$$X_L = X_C$$

$$Z = R$$

$$P = I_r U_r \cos \varphi = \frac{I_m U_m}{2} \cos \varphi$$

$P$  — aktiv quvvat [W]

## Transformatorlar.

- Generator juft qutblar soni quyidagicha topiladi:

$$n = \frac{\nu_1}{\nu_2}$$

$\nu_1$  — tokning chastotasi  
 $\nu_2$  — aylanishlar chastotasi.

$$\nu_2 = \frac{\vartheta}{2\pi R}$$

$$n = \frac{\nu_1}{\nu_2} = \frac{\nu_1 \cdot 2\pi R}{\vartheta}$$

$$\nu_1 = \frac{\vartheta n}{2\pi R}$$

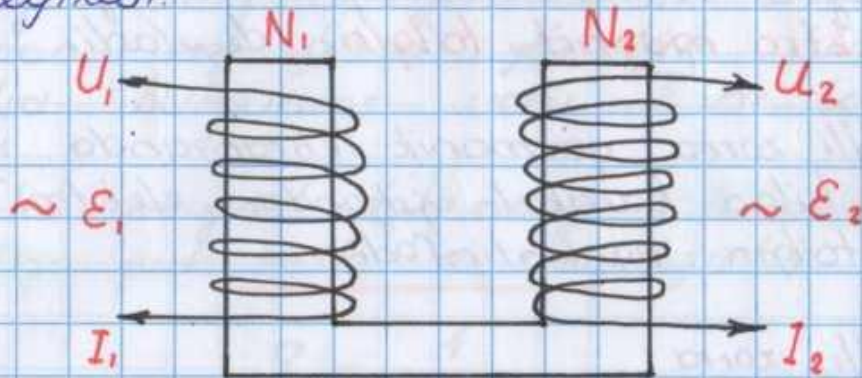
$$\nu_1 = \vartheta \cdot n$$

**Transformatorlar** — elektro magnit induksiya qonuniga asoslanadi.

Transformatorning vazifasi o'zgaruvchan tok kuchini yoki kuchlanishni o'zgartirishdan iborat. Transformator polat don yoki ferritdan tayyorlangan ikkita berk o'xat va unga kiritilgan bir-biriga izolyatsiyalangan o'ramlar soni turlicha



bo'lgan jbltkdan tuziladi. Transformatorning tok manbarga ulanadigan qismi *birolmchi cholg'am*, istemolchiga ulangan qismi *ikkilamchi cholg'am* deyiladi.



(manba)

(istemolchi)



$K$  — transformatsiya koeffitsiyenti

$$K = \frac{U_1}{U_2}$$

$$K = \frac{N_1}{N_2}$$

$$K = \frac{I_2}{I_1}$$

$K < 1$  — kuchaytiruvchi

$S_1 > S_2$

$K > 1$  — pasaytiruvchi

$S_1 < S_2$

$$\frac{U_1}{U_2} = \frac{N_1}{N_2}$$

$$K = \frac{\mathcal{E}_1}{\mathcal{E}_2 + IR} = \frac{\mathcal{E}_1}{\mathcal{E}_2 + IR}$$

Simlarga tushadigan kuchlanish e'tiborga olinsa, unda  $K$  (transformatsiya koeffitsiyenti) quyidagicha bo'ladi.

$$\eta = \frac{A_f}{A_{um}} = \frac{N_f}{N_{um}} = \frac{I_2 U_2}{I_1 U_1}$$

foydali ish koeffitsiyenti

$$P_1 \approx P_2$$

$$I_1 U_1 \approx I_2 U_2$$

$$\frac{U_1}{U_2} = \frac{I_2}{I_1}$$



# Elektromagnit to'lg'inlar.

Elektromagnit tebranishlarning fazadagi tarqalishiga **elektromagnit to'lg'in** deyiladi.

- Zaryadli zarra garmonik tebranzanda va tezlanish bilan harakat qilganda elektromagnit to'lg'in nurlantiribadi.
- Zaryadli zarra:
  - a) tekis
  - b) tezlanuvchan
  - c) sekinlanuvchan
  - d) aylana bo'ylab tekis harakat
  - e) aylana bo'ylab tezlanuvchan
  - f) garmoni harakat

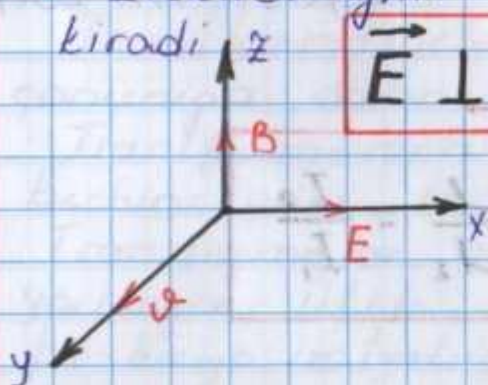
Shulardan @ holda nurlantirmaydi qolgan holatlarda nurlanadi. , @ holda bo'lishiga sabab aylana bo'ylab tekis harakatda markazga intilma tezlanish mavjuddir.

- Ochiq tebranish konturiga **gers vibrator** deyiladi.
- Gers vibrator elektromagnit to'lg'ini tarqatadi.
- Tarqalayotgan to'lg'inning energiyasi va quvvati chastotaning to'rtinchi darajasiga teng.

$$W \sim \nu^4$$

$$P \sim \nu^4$$

- Elektromagnit to'lg'in **ko'ndalang to'lg'in** turiga kiradi.



$E$  — elektr maydon kuchlariga ligi

$B$  — induksiya

$\nu$  — tezlik



- Tezlikning yo'nalishi **o'ing burqiu** (parabol, vint) qoidasi yordamida topiladi.

Agar burqiuuning dastasi  $\vec{E}$  dan  $\vec{B}$  ga tomon eng qisqa yo'nalish bilan aylantirilsa burqiuuning uchi  $\vec{v}$  ni ko'rsatadi.

- Elektromagnit to'lqinning vakumda tarqalish tezligi juda katta va quyidagicha topiladi.

$$c = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\epsilon_0 \mu_0}}$$

$c$  - yorug'likning vakumdagi tezligi

$$c = 3 \cdot 10^8 \text{ m/s}$$

$$c = \frac{E}{B}$$

$$F = qvB$$

$$F = qE$$

$$qvB = qE$$

$$v = \frac{E}{B}$$

$$\frac{W}{vB} = 1$$

$$v = \lambda \nu$$

$$\lambda = cT$$

$$c = \lambda \nu$$

$$\lambda = c \cdot 2\pi \sqrt{LC}$$

- Elektromagnit to'lqinning muhitdagi tezligi quyidagicha topiladi.

$$v = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\epsilon \mu \epsilon_0 \mu_0}}$$



$$n = \sqrt{\epsilon\mu}$$

$n$  — muhitning sindirish ko'rsatkichi yoki muhitning optik zichligi.

$$v = \frac{c}{\sqrt{\epsilon\mu}}$$

$$v = \frac{c}{n}$$

$$n = \frac{c}{v}$$

$$c > v$$
$$n > 1$$

- Vakuum, havo uchun  $n = 1$

**Muhitning sindirish ko'rsatkichi** fizik ma'nosi quyidagicha: elektro magnit to'lg'ining biror muhitda tarqalish tezligi vakuumda tarqalish tezligidan necha marta kichikligini ko'rsatuvchi kattalikdir.

- Elektro magnit to'lg'ining nurlanish oqim zichligi quyidagicha topiladi.

$$I = \frac{W}{St}$$

$I$  — nurlanish oqim zichligi (intensivlik)  $\left[ \frac{J}{m^2s} \right]$

$$S = 4\pi r^2$$

$$I = \frac{W}{4\pi r^2 t}$$

$$I \sim \frac{1}{r^2}$$

$$\underline{\omega} = \frac{W}{V}$$

$$W = \underline{\omega} V$$

$\underline{\omega}$  — energiya zichligi.

$$I = \frac{\underline{\omega} V}{St} = \frac{\underline{\omega} S \cdot l}{S \cdot t} = \underline{\omega} \cdot v$$

$$I = \underline{\omega} v$$



• Radio to'lg'inlar yordamida obyektning topilishi va uning turgan joyini aniqlashga **radiolokatsiya** deyiladi.

• Radiolokatsiya **radiolokator** yoki **radar** yordamida amalga oshiriladi, va Obyektgacha bo'lgan masofa quyidagicha topiladi.

$$R = \frac{ct}{2N}$$

yoki, N b'olmasa

$$R = \frac{ct}{2}$$

N — impulslar soni

$c = 3 \cdot 10^8$  m/s

t — umumiy vaqt

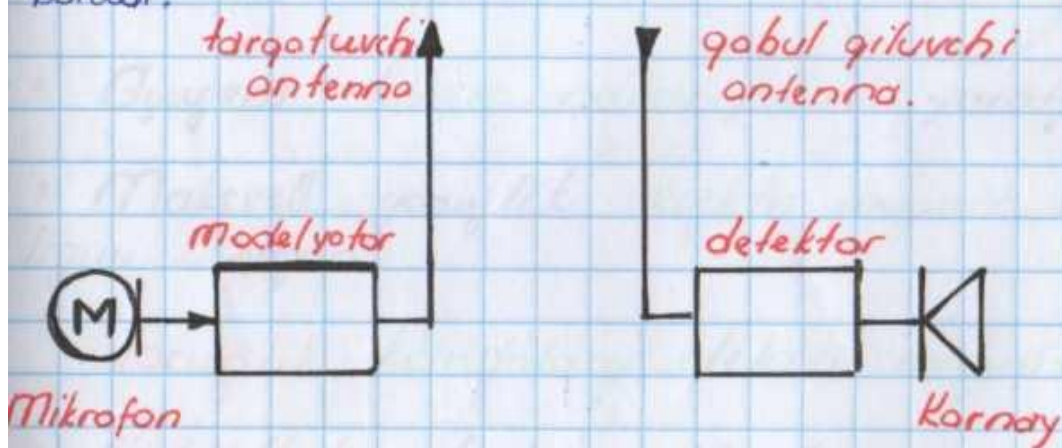
$t_1 > t_2$

b'olsa,

$t = t_1$

deb olamiz.

• Radiolokatsiya blok sxemasi quyidagicha b'oladi.



**Modulyator** past chastotali tovush to'lg'inlarini yuqori chastotali to'lg'inga aylantiradi, ya'ni modulyatsiyalaydi.

**Detektor** yuqori chastotali elektromagnit to'lg'inni past chastotali to'lg'inga aylantiradi.

• Elektro magnit to'lg'inlar shkalasi quyidagicha tartibda

1. Past chastotali to'lg'inlar

$$\lambda > 10^4 \text{ m}$$

2. Radio to'lg'inlar

$$\lambda = 10^4 \div 10^{-4} \text{ m}$$



3. Infra qizil nurlar

$$\lambda = 10^{-4} \div 8 \cdot 10^{-7} \text{ m}$$

4. Ko'rinadigan nurlar

$$\lambda = 8 \cdot 10^{-7} \div 4 \cdot 10^{-7} \text{ m}$$

5. Ultra binafsha nurlar

$$\lambda = 4 \cdot 10^{-7} \div 10^{-8} \text{ m}$$

6. Rentgent nurlari

$$\lambda = 10^{-8} \div 10^{-11} \text{ m}$$

7. Gamma nurlari

$$\lambda < 10^{-11} \text{ m}$$





# OPTIKA°

Fixikning yorug'lik hodisalarini o'rganadigan bo'limiga **Optika** deyiladi.

Optika 2 qismdan iborat.

- Geometrik optika (nurlar optikasi)
- Fizik optika (to'lqinlar optikasi)

**Yorug'lik nuri** yorug'lik energiyasi tarqaladigan chiziqdir.

- Isaac Nyuton **Korpuskulyar nazariyasi** ni yaratgan. Nyuton filtri ko'ra **yorug'lik xarakteridan iborat**
- Gyugens **to'lqin nazariyasi**ni yaratgan
- Maksvell yorug'lik **elektromagnit to'lqin**ligini aytgan.

**Yorug'lik kandalang elektromagnit to'lqin.**

- **Fotoeffekt** hodisasi Nyuton nazariyasi asosida tushuntiriladi.
- **Difraksiya, Interferensiya, Qutblanish, dispersiya** hodisalari Gyugens nazariyasi ya'ni to'lqin nazariyasi asosida tushuntiriladi.

## Yorug'likning tarqalish qonuni.

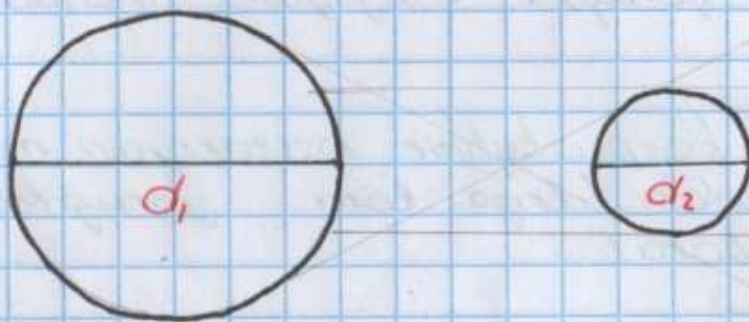
Yorug'lik nuri bir jinsli muhitda to'g'ri chiziq bo'ylab tekis tarqaladi.



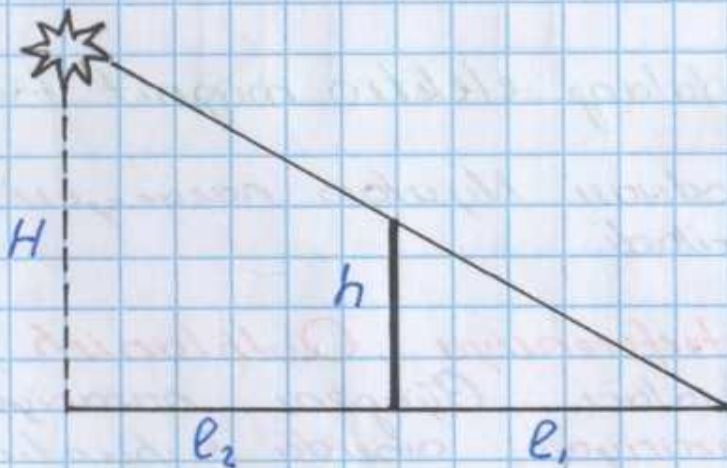
Yorug'lik manbai



$d_1 < d_2$  bo'lsa soya hosil bo'ladi.



$d_1 > d_2$  bo'lsa yarim soya yoki soya hosil bo'lmaydi.



$$\frac{h}{l_1} = \frac{H}{l_2 + l_1}$$

- Yerdan quyoshgacha masofa  
Yorug'likning vakumdagi tezligi

$$S = 150 \cdot 10^9 \text{ m}$$

$$c = 3 \cdot 10^8 \text{ m/s}$$

$$c = \frac{S}{t} \quad t = \frac{S}{c} = \frac{150 \cdot 10^9}{3 \cdot 10^8} = 500 \text{ sek} \approx 8,4 \text{ min}$$

Quyosh nuri Yerga  $t = 8,4 \text{ min}$



- Yorug'lik tezligini birinchi bo'lib **Riomer** astronomik usulda aniqlagan.  
Keyinchalik **Fizo** tajribada aniqlagan

$$c = 4N \text{ } \downarrow \text{ } s$$

Yorug'lik tezligini **Maykelson** va **Anderson** lar ham tajriba usulida aniqlashgan.

- Quyidagi hollarda yorug'likning to'g'ri chiziq bo'ylab tarqalish qonuni bajarilmaydi:

1. Yorug'lik bir jinsli bo'lmagan muhitdan o'tganda
2. O'lchamani yorug'likning to'lg'in uzunligi bilan yaqin bo'lgan tirqish yoki tesbitdan o'tganda

$$d \approx \lambda$$

3. Yorug'lik o'lchamani to'lg'in uzunligiga yaqin bo'lgan to'siqqa uchraganda
4. Sindirish ko'rsatkichi nuqtadan-nuqtaga o'zgaradigan muhitda tarqalganda
5. Yorug'lik kuchli gravitatsion maydonda tarqalganda

$$n = \frac{c}{v}$$

$$n = \sqrt{\epsilon \mu}$$

$n$  — sindirish ko'rsatkichi.

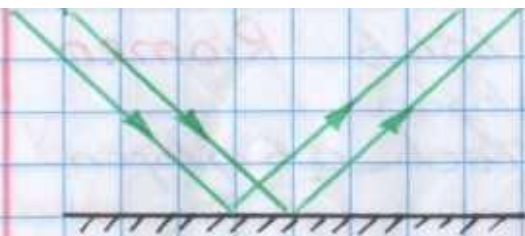
## Yorug'likning qaytish qonuni

Tushuvchi nur, qaytgan nur va tushish nuqtasizgan perpendikulyar bitta tekislikda yotadi. Tushish burchagi qaytish burchagiga teng.

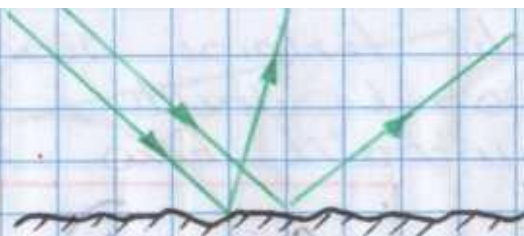


$$\alpha = \gamma$$



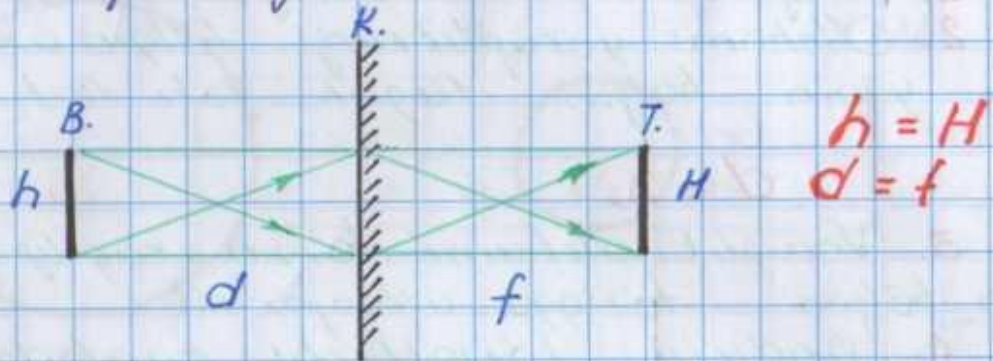


Ko'zgu qaytish



diffuz qaytish.

- Parallel nurlar dastasi parallel qaytsa ko'zgu qaytish, parallel qaytmasa diffuz qaytish deyiladi.
- Yassi ko'zguda tasvir yaratish qonunlari qaytish qonuniga o'raladi.



- $h$  — buyumning balandligi
- $H$  — tasvirning balandligi
- $d$  — buyumdan ko'zguna qacha masofa
- $f$  — ko'zgudan tasvirga qacha masofa.

• Ko'zguda tasvir mavhum holida hosil bo'ladi. Agar tasvir

Agar tasvir qaytgan nur davomining kesishganidan hosil bo'lsa, **mavhum tasvir** deyiladi.

• Buyum to'liq ko'rinishi uchun ko'zgu buyumning yorim o'lchamiga teng bo'lishi kerak.

$$l = \frac{h}{2}$$

$\delta = \infty$



- Agar ko'zpu  $\alpha$  burchakka burilsa ko'zpu-  
dan qaytgan nur  $2\alpha$  burchakka buriladi.



$$N = \frac{360}{\alpha}$$

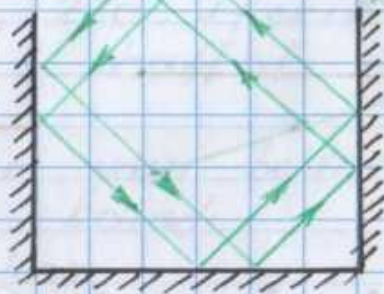
$$N = \frac{2\pi}{\alpha}$$

$N$  — tasvirlar umumiy soni. (Ko'zgular orasidagi buyum tasviri)

$\alpha$  — ko'zgular orasidagi burchak.

- Maxraj nolga intilish qiymat cheksizga erishadi.

- 3 ta ko'zpu perpendikulyar tuzsa parallel nurlar doirasida parallel chiqib ketadi.

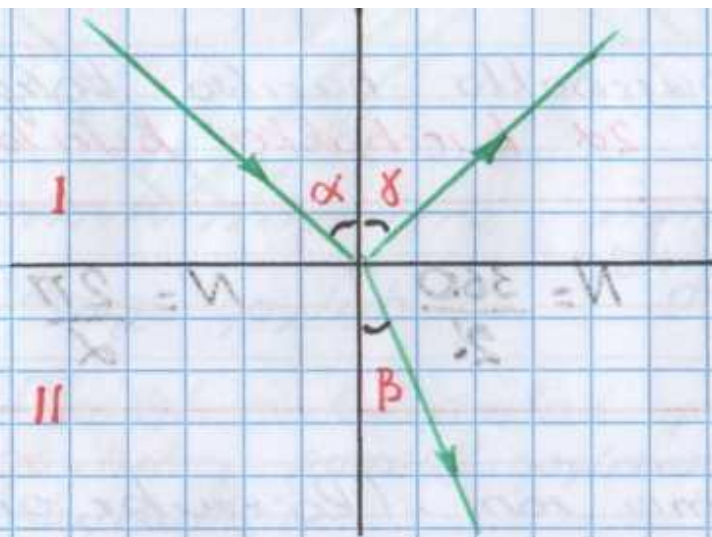


- Agar ko'zpu yorug'lik manbai tomon  $v$  tezlik bilan harakat qilayotgan bo'lsa, ko'zpu-dagi tasvir qo'zgalmay turishi uchun yorug'lik manbai ko'zpu-dan  $2v$  tezlik bilan uxqalishi kerak.

## Yorug'likning sinish qonuni.

Tushuvchi nur, sinigan nur, tushuvchi nuqtasiga o'tkazilgan perpendikulyar bir tekislikda yotadi. Tushish burchagi sinusining sinish burchagi sinusiga nisbati o'zgarmas kattalikdir.





$$\frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \beta} = \frac{n_2}{n_1}$$

$$\alpha \neq \beta$$

$$\beta \neq \alpha$$

$$v_2 < v_1$$

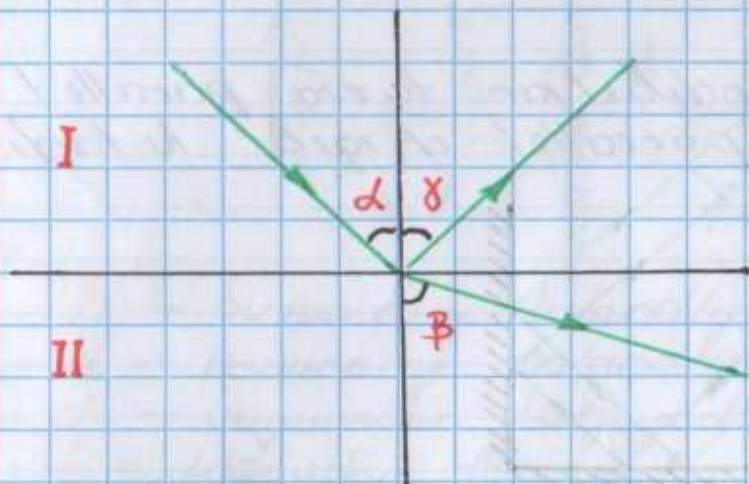
$$\alpha > \beta$$

$$v_1 = v_2$$

$$n_1 < n_2$$

$$\lambda_1 > \lambda_2$$

$$v = \text{const}$$



$$\frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \beta} = \frac{1}{n}$$

$$\alpha < \beta$$

$$v_1 < v_2$$

$$v_1 = v_2$$

$$n_1 > n_2$$

$$\lambda_1 < \lambda_2$$

$$v = \text{const}$$

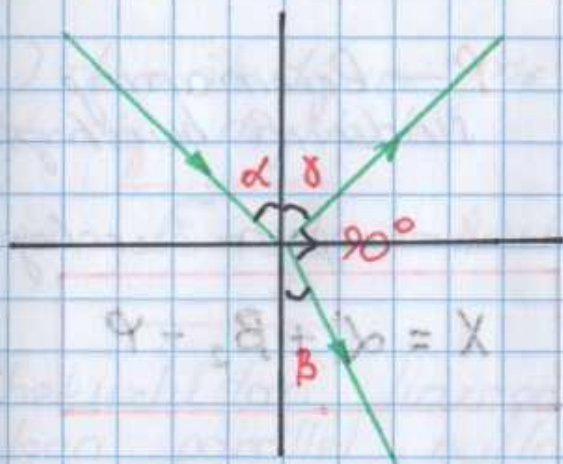
$$\frac{n_2}{n_1} = \frac{v_1}{v_2} = \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}$$

Shuv —  $n = 1,33 = \frac{4}{3}$

shisha —  $n = 1,5$

havo —  $n = 1$   
vakuum





$$\alpha + 90 + \beta = 180$$

$$\beta = 90 - \alpha$$

$$\frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \beta} = \frac{n_2}{n_1}$$

$$\frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin(90 - \alpha)} = \frac{n_2}{n_1}$$

$$\boxed{\text{tg } \alpha = \frac{n_2}{n_1}}$$

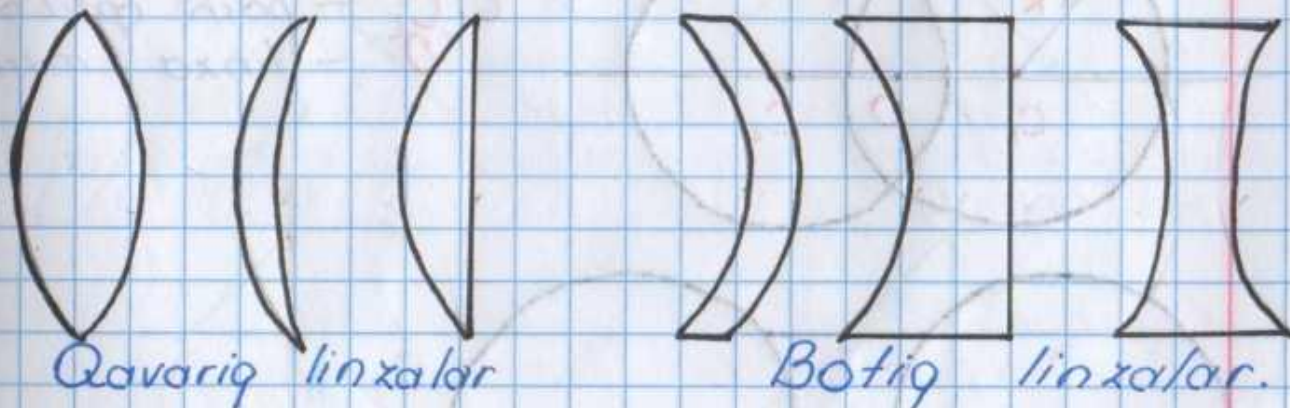
- Yorug'likning sinish qonunidan linzalardan tasvir yasashda foydalaniladi.

**Linxa** deb, 2ta sferik sirt bilan chegaralangan shaffof jismga aytiladi.

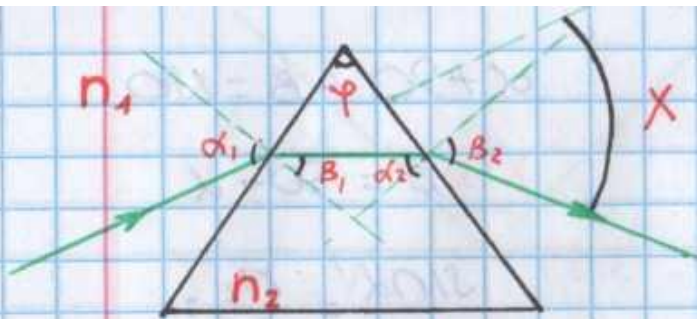
Sirtlardan biri yassi bo'lishi ham mumkin. Linzalar 2 xil bo'ladi:

- Qavariq linxa
- Botiq linxa

Qavariq linxa **yoq'uvchi linxa** yig'uvchi, botiq linxa **tarqatuvchi linxa** tarqatuvchi hisoblanadi.





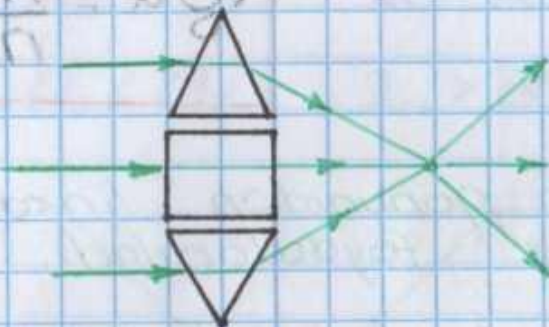


$\varphi$  — Prizmaning sindirish burchagi

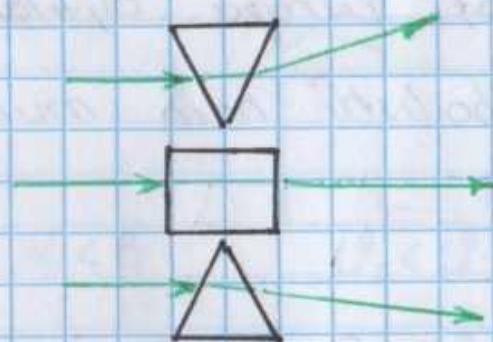
$X$  — oqish burchagi

$$X = \alpha_1 + \beta_2 - \varphi$$

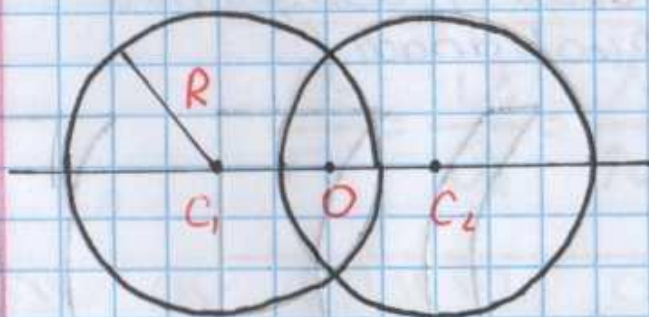
- Uchburchakli prizma nurni orozga qorab sindiradi.



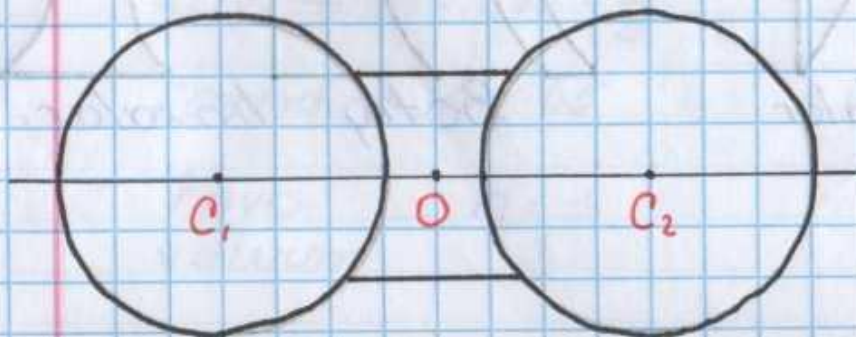
Yiguvchi linza



Sochuvchi linza



$C_1, C_2$  — bosh optik oq  
 $O$  — linza markazi





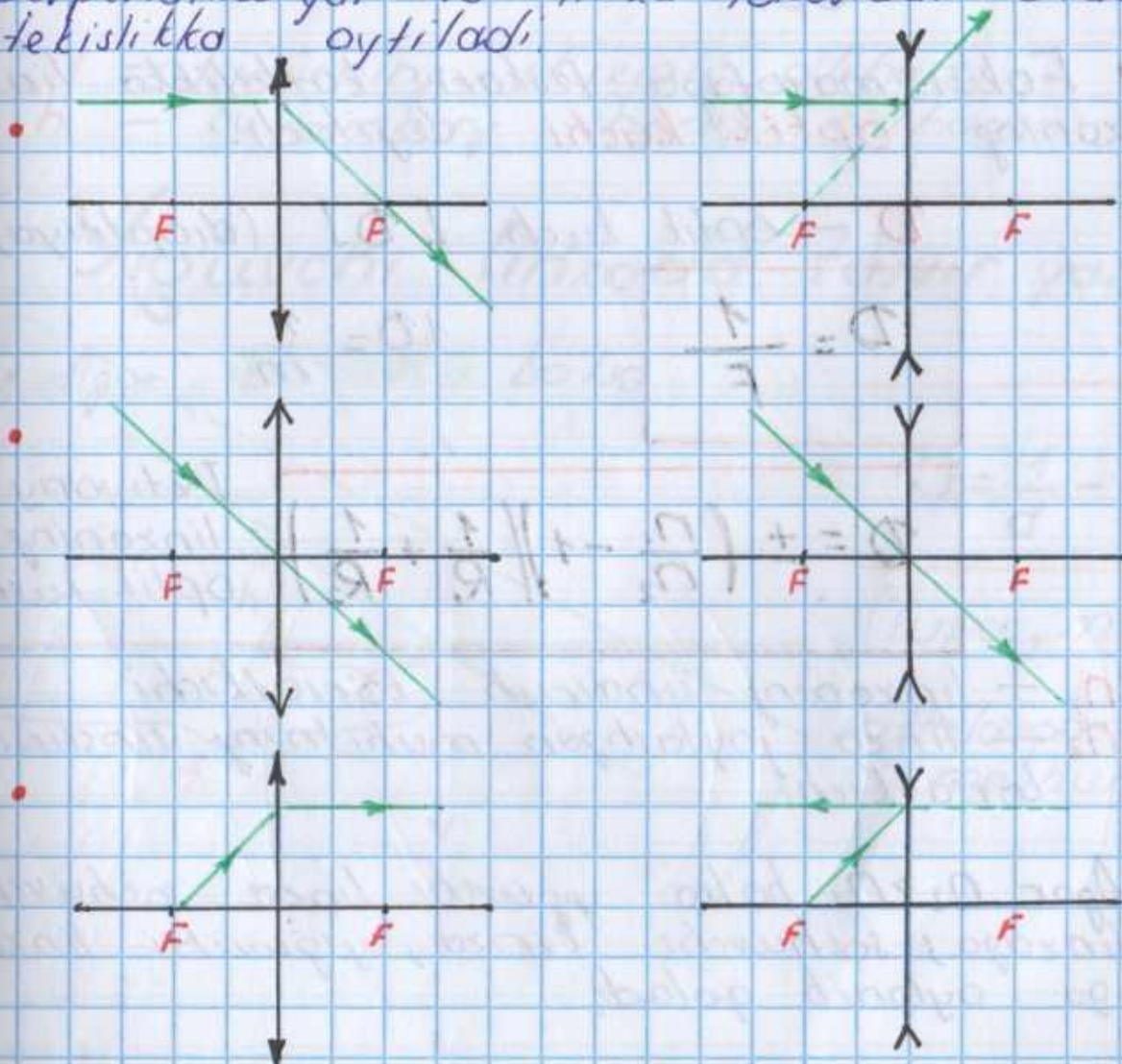
O dan o'tadigan har qanday o'gga yordam-  
chi oq deyiladi.

$$F = \frac{R}{2}$$

bosh fokus yoki fokus masofa.

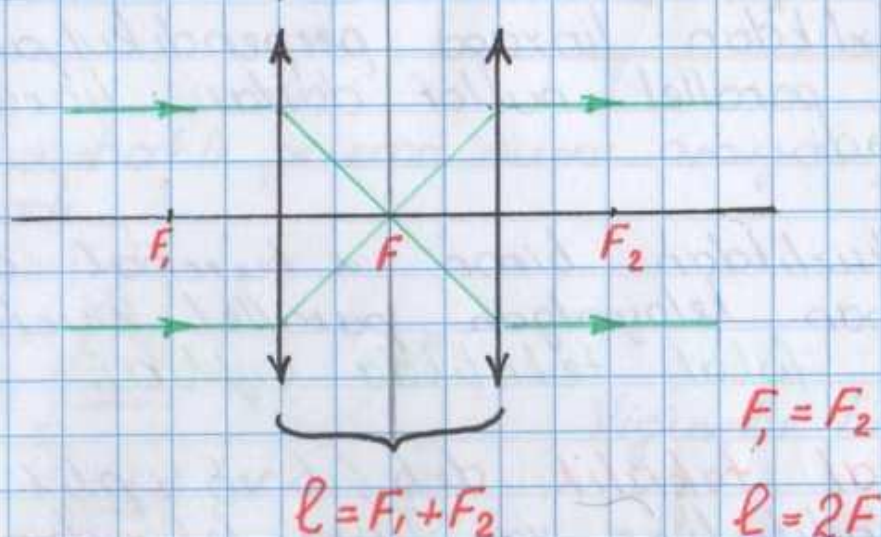
- Cheksizlikdan linzaga perpendikulyar kela-  
yotgan parallel nurlar dastasi linza fokusida  
yig'iladi.
- Cheksizlikdan biror  $\alpha$  burchak ostida  
linzagan keloyotgan parallel nurlar das-  
tasi fokus tekislikda yig'iladi.

Fokal tekislik deb, bosh optik o'gga  
perpendikulyar va linza fokusidan o'tadigan  
tekislikka aytiladi.





- Agar parallel nurlar dastasi ikkita yig'uvchi linzadan o'tgach ham parallel-ligini saqlashi uchun 1-linza ning orqa focal tekisligi ikkinchi linza ning oldingi focal tekisligi bilan ustma-ust tushishi kerak.



- Fokus masofaga teskari kattalikta linza ning **optik kuchi** deyiladi.

**D** — optik kuch [D] (dioptriya)

$$D = \frac{1}{F} \quad 1D = \frac{1}{m}$$

$$D = \pm \left( \frac{n_1}{n_2} - 1 \right) \left( \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} \right)$$

Ixtiyoriy linza ning optik kuchi

$n_1$  — linza ning sindirish ko'rsatkichi  
 $n_2$  — linza joylashgan muhitning sindirish ko'rsatkichi.

- Agar  $n_2 > n_1$  bo'lsa yig'uvchi linza, sochuvchi linzaga; sochuvchi linza, yig'uvchi linzaga aylanib qoladi.



$$\pm D = \frac{1}{d} \pm \frac{1}{f}$$

⊕ — yig'uvchi  
⊖ — sochuvchi

⊕ — haqiqiy  
⊖ — mavhum

$k, \Gamma$  — kattalashtirish.

$$k = \frac{f}{d}$$

$$f = kd$$

$$k = \frac{H}{h}$$

Masshtab =  $k$   
 $m = 1 : 1000$

$$k = \frac{1}{1000}$$

$H$  — tasvirning chiziqli o'lchami  
 $h$  — buyumning chiziqli o'lchami.

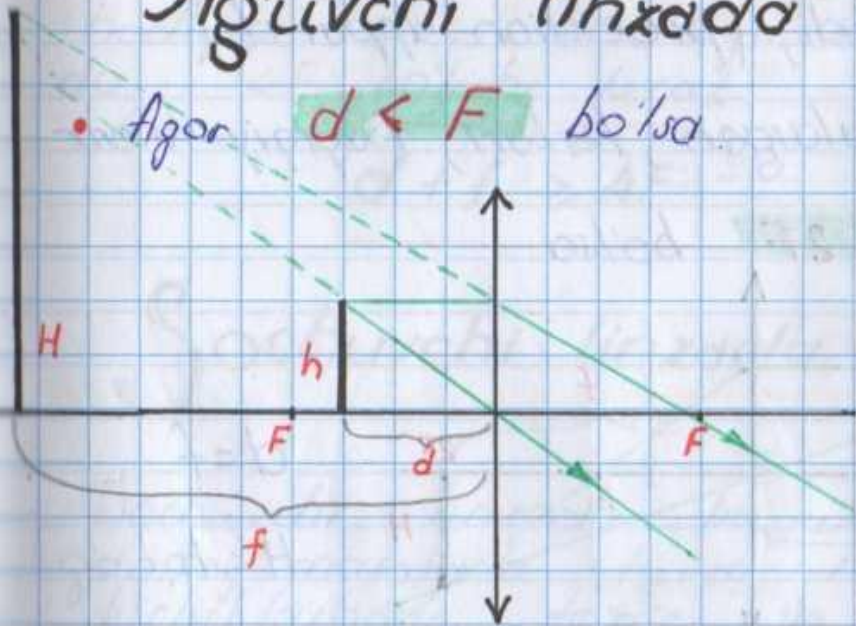
## Yig'uvchi linxada tasvir yasash.

• Agar  $d < F$  bo'lsa

$$D = \frac{1}{d} - \frac{1}{f}$$

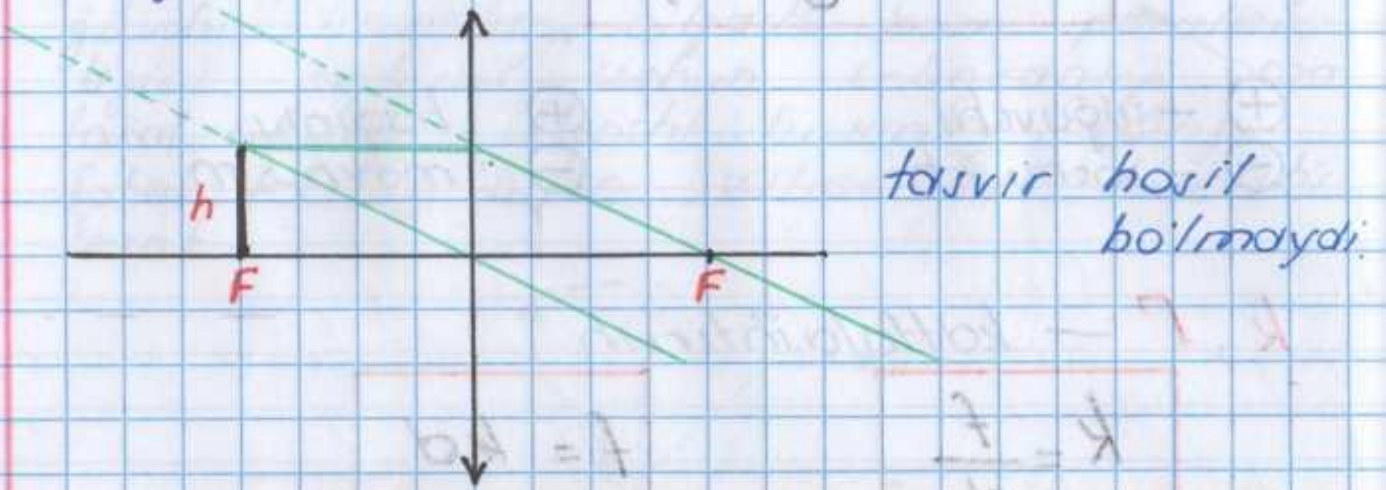
(lupa, mikroskop)

kattalagan, to'g'ri  
mavhum tasvir

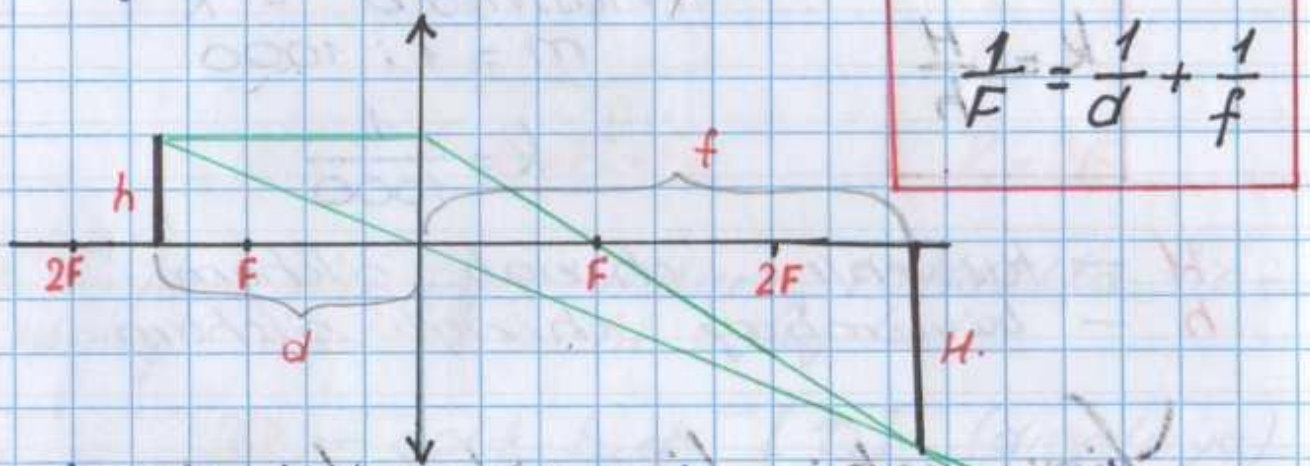




- Agar  $d = F$  bo'lsa  $\frac{1}{0} = \infty$



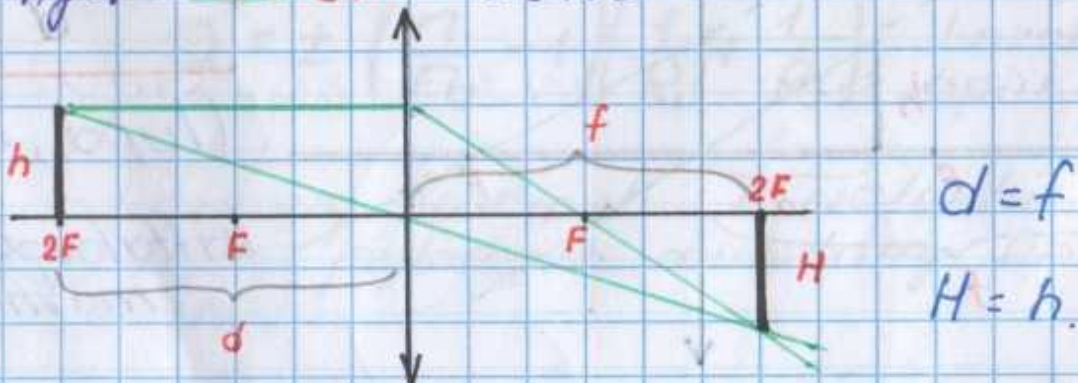
- Agar  $F < d < 2F$  bo'lsa



$f > 2F$  bo'ladi, (projeksiyon apparat)

Kattalangan, teskari, haqiqiy tasvir

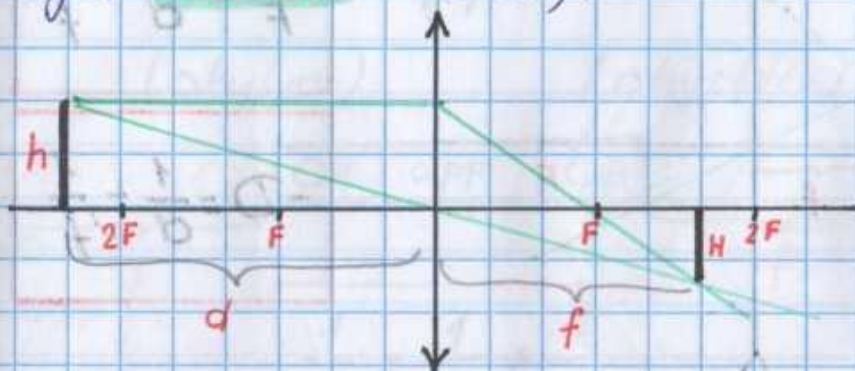
- Agar  $d = 2F$  bo'lsa



teng, teskari, haqiqiy tasvir



- Agar  $d > 2F$  bo'lsa,



(Fotoapparat)

$$F < f < 2F$$

$$\frac{1}{F} = \frac{1}{d} + \frac{1}{f}$$

kichiklashgan, haqiqiy, teskari tasvir

- Agar  $d \rightarrow \infty$  bo'lsa  $f \rightarrow F$

$$\frac{1}{F} = \frac{1}{d} + \frac{1}{f}, \quad d = \infty \quad \frac{1}{F} = \frac{1}{f} \quad \text{b\u00f6ladi;}$$

Agar linzaning biror qismi t\u00fayilsa tasvir hosil b\u00f6ladi, ammo ravshanlik kamoyadi ya'ni kiratalibadi.

- Yiguvchi linzada buyum bilan uning haqiqiy tasviri orasidagi masofa kamida  $4F$  bo'lishi kerak

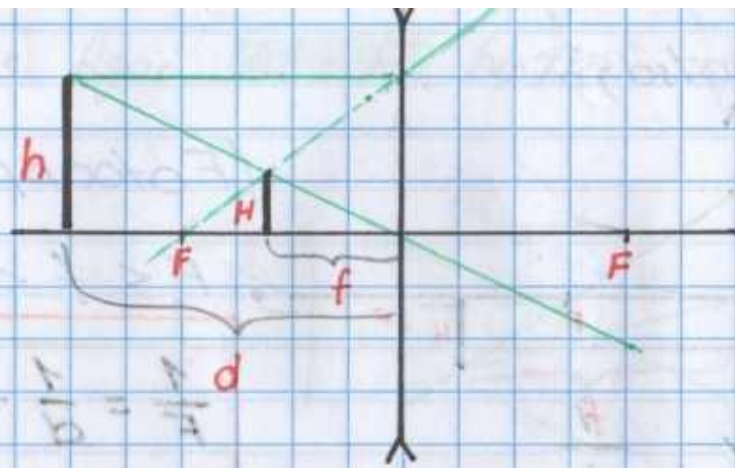
$$d + f \geq 4F$$

## Sochuvchi linzada tasvir yasash

Sochuvchi linzada buyum linzadan qanday masofada tursa ham tasvir kichiklashgan, to'g'iri va mavhum holda hosil b\u00f6ladi.

- $d > f$ ,  $h > H$  bo'lsa

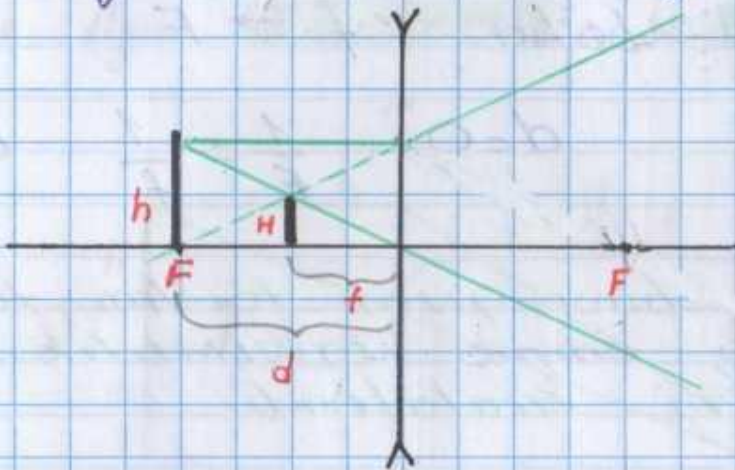




$$-\frac{1}{F} = \frac{1}{d} - \frac{1}{f}$$

$$-D = \frac{1}{d} - \frac{1}{f}$$

- Agar  $d = F$  bo'lsa  $f = \frac{F}{2}$ ,  $K = \frac{1}{2}$  bo'ladi.



Foküs marofasi kattal bo'lgan yiguvchi linzaga *lupa* deyiladi.

$$K_L = \frac{L_0}{F} = L_0 D$$

$L_0 = 25$  sm eng yaxshi (normal) ko'rish marofasi.

$$K_{opt} = \frac{L_0}{F} + 1$$

Optimal kattalash-tirish.

$$K_{opt} = L_0 D + 1$$



# Fotoapparat

(okulyar)

(obyektiv)



$$\frac{1}{F} = \frac{1}{d} + \frac{1}{f}$$

$f = 0$

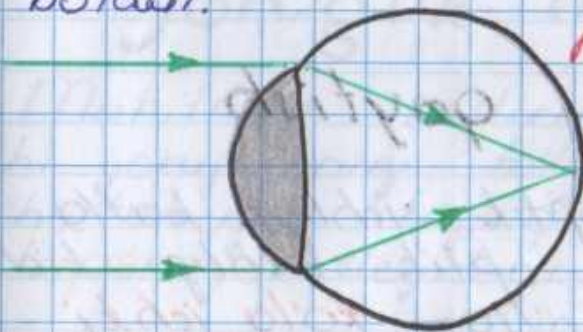
Fotoapparatda

$$\frac{1}{F} = \frac{1}{dk} \quad k = \frac{H}{h}$$

$$\frac{1}{F} = \frac{h}{Hd}$$

# Köz

Inton köziham yiguvchi linzadir. Közning foz pardasida tasvir kichitlashgan, teskari, haqiqiy holda hosil bo'ladi.



Normal köz.

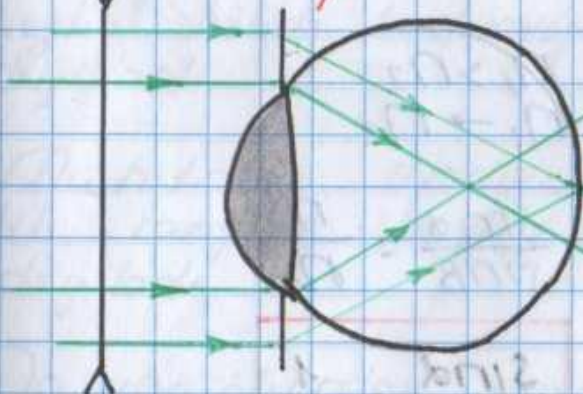
$$D = 0$$

foz parda

$$d = L_0$$

⊖

Yaqindan körar közlar.



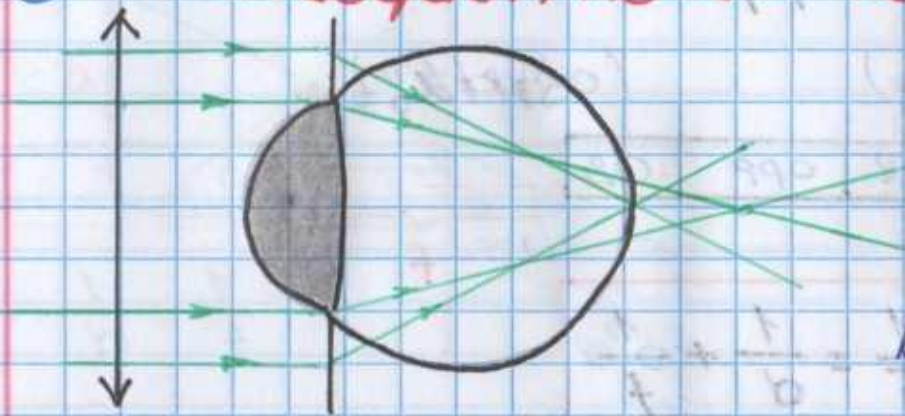
$$d < L_0$$

$$D = \frac{1}{L_0} - \frac{1}{d}$$



⊕

## Uzoqdan ko'radir ko'zlar



$$D = \frac{1}{L_0} - \frac{1}{d}$$

Ko'rayndak formulasi

## Mikroskop

$$K_{mik} = K_{ok} \cdot K_{ob}$$

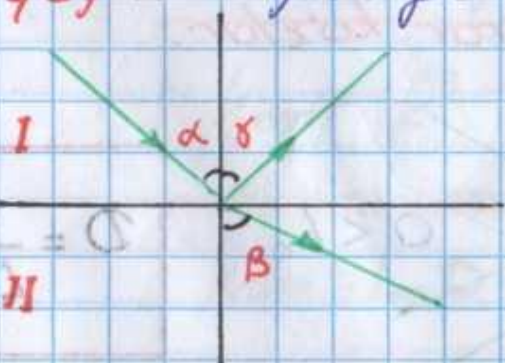
$$K_o = \frac{L_0}{F_{ok}}$$

$$K_{ob} = \frac{l_{tubus}}{F_{ok}}$$

Mikroskop formulasi

## To'la ichki qaytish

Yorug'lik nuri optik zichligi katta bo'lgan muhitdan optik zichligi kichik bo'lgan muhitga o'tsa **to'la ichki qaytish** yuzoga keladi.



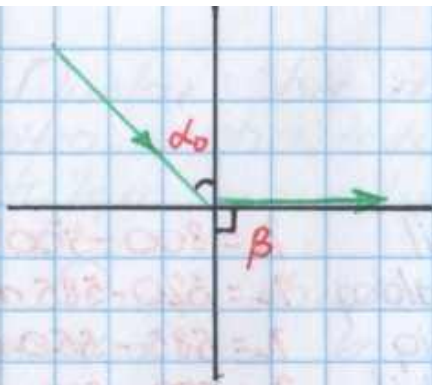
$$n_1 > n_2$$

$$n_1 \rightarrow n_2$$

$$\frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \beta} = \frac{n_2}{n_1}$$

$$\frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \beta} = \frac{1}{n}$$



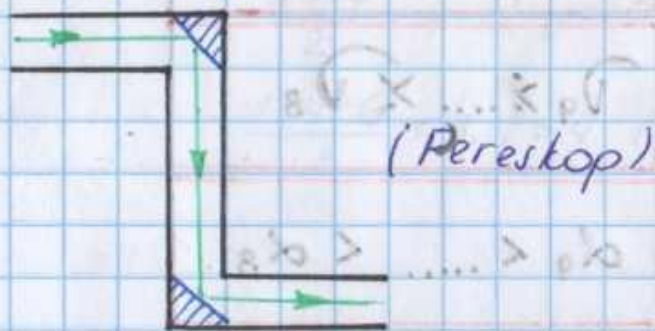


$$\sin \alpha_0 = \frac{1}{n}$$

$\alpha_0$  — chegaraviy burchak

- Svetovod (nurtola) ning ishlashi to'la ichki qaytishga misol b'oladi.

Fereskop ning ishlashi to'la ichki qaytish hodirasiga asostadi.



## Yorug'lik dispersiyasi.

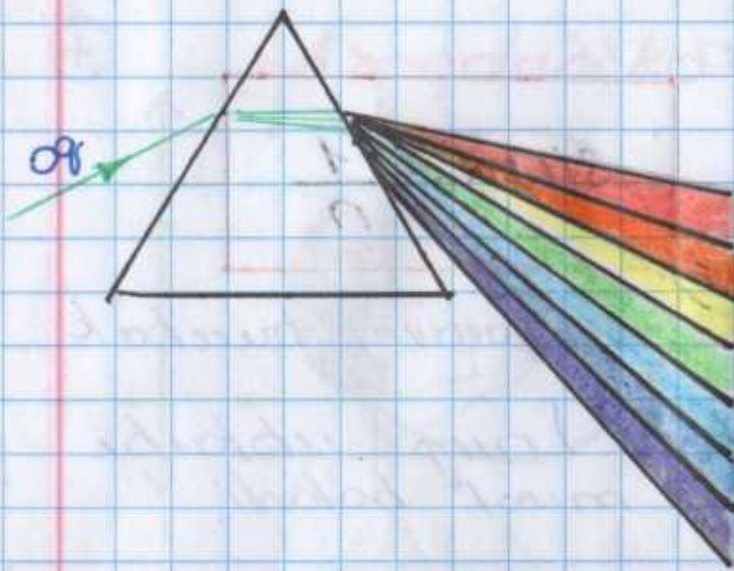
Muhitning sindirish ko'rsatkichi fushuvchi yorug'likning to'lg'in uzunligiga yoki chastotasiga bog'liq b'olish hodirasiga **dispersiya** deyiladi.

Muhitning sindirish ko'rsatkichi yorug'likning muhitda tarqolish tezligiga bog'liq b'olish hodirasiga **yorug'lik dispersiyasi** deyiladi.

Muhitning sindirish ko'rsatkichi yorug'lik rangiga bog'liq b'olishi **dispersiya** deyiladi.

Oq yorug'likning ranglarga ajralishi **dispersiya** deyiladi.





Qizil	$\lambda = 800 - 620 \text{ nm}$
Zargaldoq	$\lambda = 620 - 585 \text{ nm}$
Sariq	$\lambda = 585 - 550 \text{ nm}$
Yashil	$\lambda = 550 - 510 \text{ nm}$
Havorang	$\lambda = 510 - 480 \text{ nm}$
Ko'k	$\lambda = 480 - 450 \text{ nm}$
Binafsha	$\lambda = 450 - 320 \text{ nm}$

$$\lambda_a > \dots > \lambda_b$$

$$v_a < \dots < v_b$$

$$\alpha_a < \dots < \alpha_b$$

$$v_g > \dots > v_b$$

$$n_a < \dots < n_b$$

$$F_a > \dots > F_b$$

- Vakumda har qanday rangdagi nur bir xil tarqaladi.
- Bitta rangga (chastotaga) ega bo'lgan nurga **monokromatik** nur deyiladi.
- Oq nur monokromatik emas.



• Nurlar bir muhitdan ikkinchi muhitga o'tsa **charstotasi** va **rangi o'zgar olmaydi**, **to'lg'in uzunligi** va **tezligi o'zgaradi**.

• Qizil shisha bilan qizil buyumga qaralsa u ko'rinmaydi, oq buyumga qaralsa u qizil rangda ko'rinadi, qolgan har qanday rangga qaralsa qora ko'rinadi.

ranglarni qo'shish.

1 - qizil

2 - zangaldaq

3 - sarig

4 - yashil

5 - tovorang

6 - ko'k

7 - binafsha

$$\frac{1+7}{2} = 4 \text{ (yashil)}$$

$$\frac{1+4+6}{3} \approx 3,6 = 4 \text{ (yashil)}$$

## Interferensiya.


**To'lg'inlar interferensiyasi** deb, to'lg'inning fazoviy muayyan nuqtasida natijaviy tebranishlar amplitudalarining vaqt o'tishi bilan o'zgar olmaydigan taqsimlanishni yuzaga keltirib, qo'shish hodisasiga aytiladi.

**To'lg'inlar interferensiyasi** deb, ikkita koherent to'lg'inning qo'shilib bir-birini kuchaytirish yoki susaytirish hodisasiga aytiladi.

**Koherent to'lg'inlar** deb, to'lg'in uzunligi va charstotalari bir xil fazalar fargi o'zgarmas bo'lgan to'lg'inlarga aytiladi.



- Tolqin uzunligi turlicha bo'lgan nurlar interferensiyalanmaydi.

$\lambda_1 = \lambda_2$  bo'lsa  bo'lsa

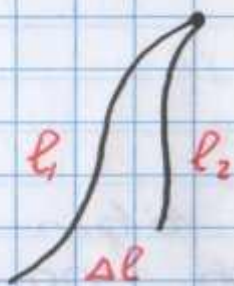
$\nu_1 = \nu_2$

interferensiyalaydi.

- Interferensiyaga quyidagilar misol bo'ladi: Nyuton kuzgulari, rinokchi qonati, yuqqa may qatlamlarining rangli to'vlanishi.

### Interferensiyaning maksimumlar (kuchayish) sharti

Optik yo'llar farqi juft son marta yarim tolqin uzunligiga teng bo'lsa interferensiya kuchayadi.

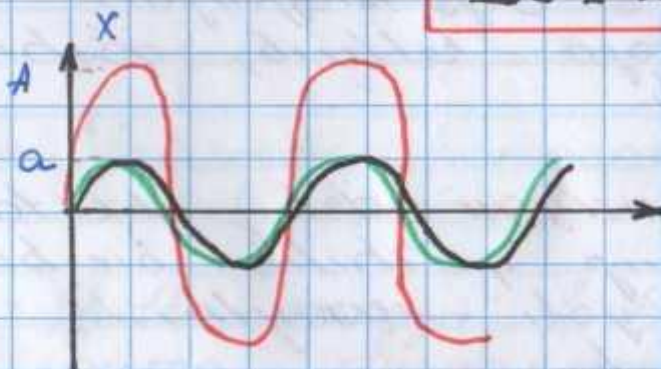


$$\Delta l = l_1 - l_2$$

$\Delta l$  — optik yo'llar farqi.

$$\Delta l = 2k \cdot \frac{\lambda}{2} \quad k = 0, 1, 2, \dots$$

$$\Delta l = k \cdot \lambda$$



$a$  — qo'shilayotgan tolqinlar amplitudasi  
 $A$  — hosil bo'lgan tolqin amplitudasi

$$A = 2a$$

- Bir xil fazali, juft to'lqinlar bo'lsa maksimum.

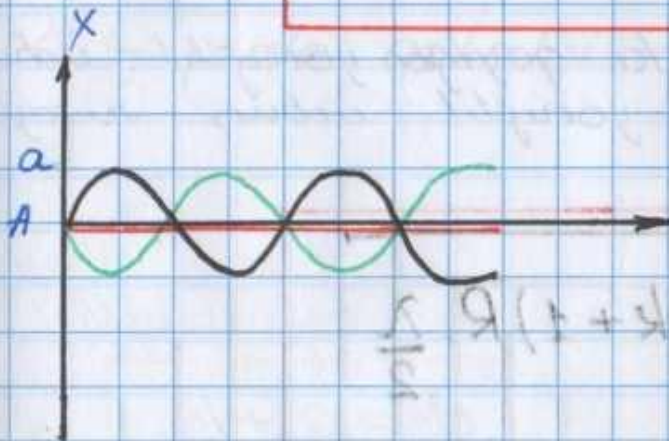


## Interferensiyaning minimumlar (usayishi) sharti.

Optik yo'llar farqi toq son marta yarim to'lqin uzunligiga teng bo'lsa interferensiya usayadi.

$$\Delta l = (2k + 1) \cdot \frac{\lambda}{2}$$

$$A = 0$$



qarama-qarshi fazali toq to'lqinlar bo'lsa **minimum**.

• Misollarda  $k$  - butun songa teng bo'lsa maksimum,  $k$  - kasr son bo'lsa minimum shart bo'ladi.

$$\Delta \varphi = \frac{2\pi \cdot \Delta l}{\lambda}$$

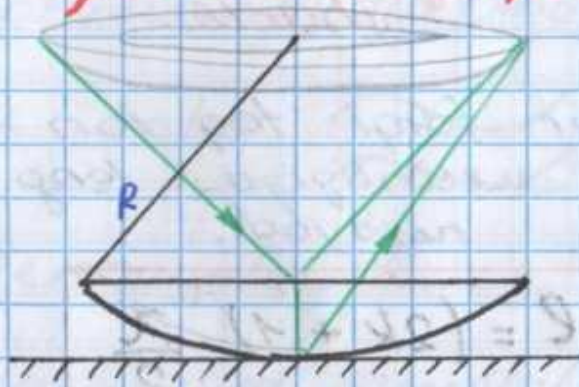
$$l = n \cdot s$$

$n$  - to'lqinlar soni  
 $l$  - optik yo'l  
 $s$  - geometrik yo'l

$$\lambda = \frac{2\pi \Delta l}{\Delta \varphi}$$



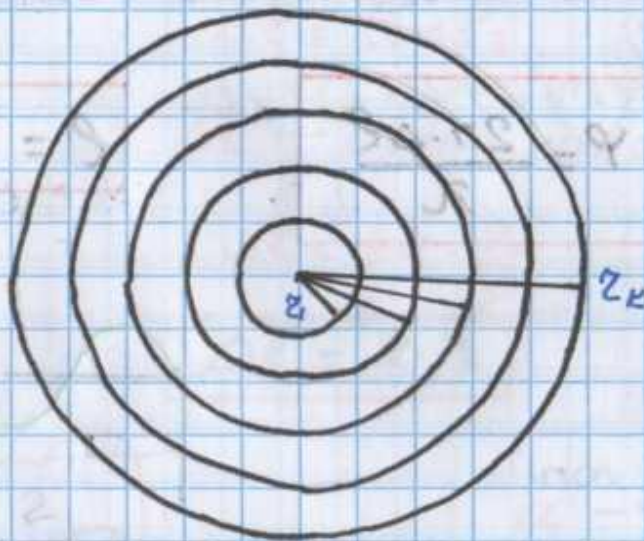
# Nyuton xalqalari



- Nyuton xalqalarida qaytgan yorug'lik uchun kuchayish o'tgan yorug'lik uchun susayish sharti quyidagicha

$$z_k = \sqrt{(2k+1)R \cdot \frac{\lambda}{2}}$$

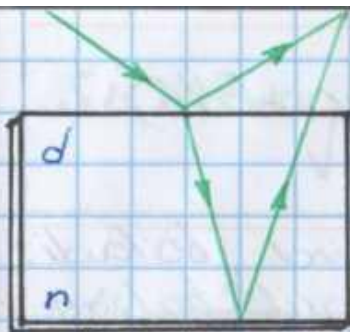
$R$  — linzaning egrilik radiusi



- Nyuton xalqalarida qaytgan yorug'lik uchun susayish, o'tgan yorug'lik kuchayish sharti quyidagicha.

$$z_k = \sqrt{kR\lambda}$$





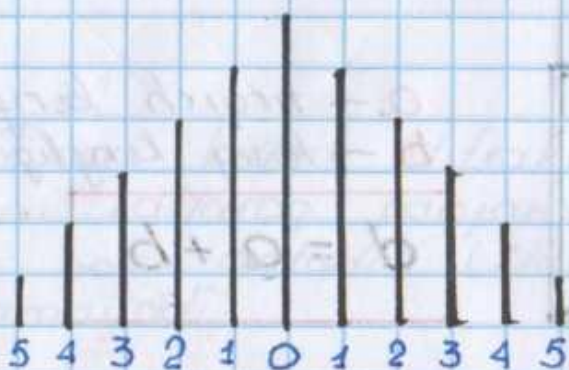
- Yuqqa pardada hosil bo'ladigan interferensiyaning maksimumlar sharti quyidagicha

$$2nd = k\lambda \quad \text{o'tgan}$$

$$nd = k\lambda \quad \text{qaytgan}$$

$d$  — parda qalinligi.

$$\lambda = \frac{c}{\nu}$$



$m$  — maksimumlar soni

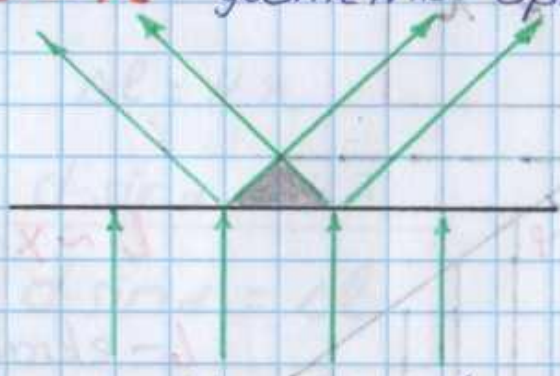
$$m = 2k + 1$$

$$k = 2,99 \approx 2$$

# Difraksiya. Difraksion panjard.

**Difraksiya** deb, o'lchamlari to'lqin uzunligi tartibida bo'lgan tushiq yoki tirgishga tushgan to'lqinlarning to'silgan to'liqqa ogib tarqalish hodisasiga aytiladi.

$d = \lambda$  geometrik optikaning chegarasi

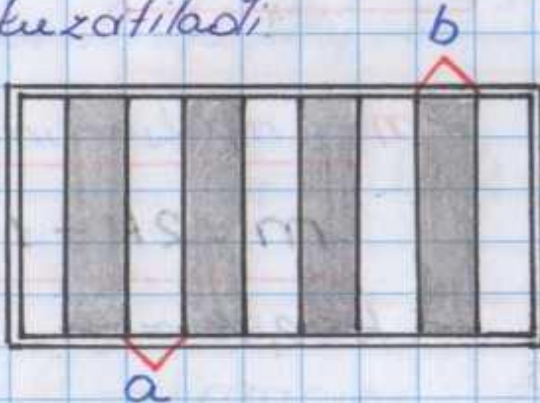


$d$  — tushiq yoki tirgichning chiziqli o'lchami.



- Barcha to'liqlar difraksiyanaladi, hamda interferensiyaladi.
- Difraksiyaga quyidagilar misol bo'ladi: kichik doiraviy chakdan hosil bo'lgan soyaning markazida yorug' doq' hosil bo'lishi, yorug'lik to'g'riining geometrik rayo hosil bo'lishi, shunga o'g'ib tarqalishi.

- Difraksiya difraksiyon panjarada kuzatiladi.



a - tirgich kengligi  
b - to'siq kengligi

$$d = a + b$$

d - difraksiyon panjara davri, difraksiyon panjara do'lmisi [m]

$$d \cdot \sin \varphi = k \cdot \lambda$$

$\varphi$  - o'g'ish burchak.

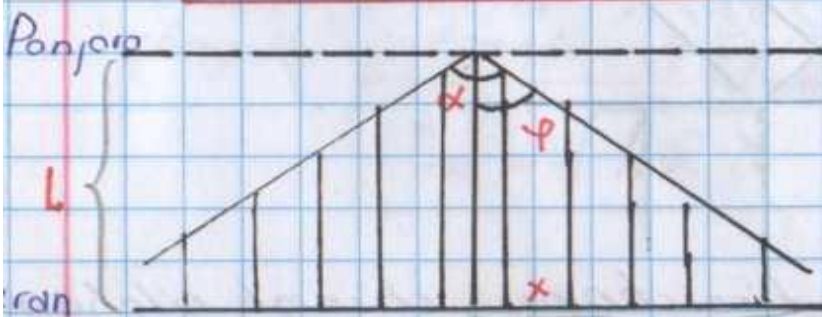
$k = 0, 1, 2, 3, \dots$

$$d = \frac{l}{N}$$

l - uzunlik

N - shtrixlar soni

$$\frac{l}{N} \cdot \sin \varphi = k \cdot \lambda$$



$$L \sim x$$

L - ekrandan panjara gacha masofa



$$\sin \varphi = \frac{x}{\sqrt{L^2 + x^2}}$$

$$\sin \alpha \approx \operatorname{tg} \alpha$$

Kichik burchaklarda

$$d \cdot \frac{x}{\sqrt{L^2 + x^2}} = k \lambda$$

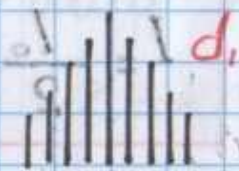
$$\operatorname{tg} \alpha = \frac{x}{L}$$

$$d \cdot \frac{x}{L} = k \cdot \lambda$$

$$L = \frac{dx}{k \cdot \lambda}$$

$$L \sim x$$

- Davri kichik difraksiyon panjara orniga, davri kattaroq panjara olinsa maksimumlar soni ortadi. Ular orasidagi masofa kamayadi.



$$d_1 > d_2$$

$$x_2 > x_1$$

$$N_1 > N_2$$

- Davri kichik bo'lgan panjarada yengilroq spektr olish mumkin.

$$\Delta l = k \lambda$$

$$d \cdot \sin \alpha = k \lambda$$

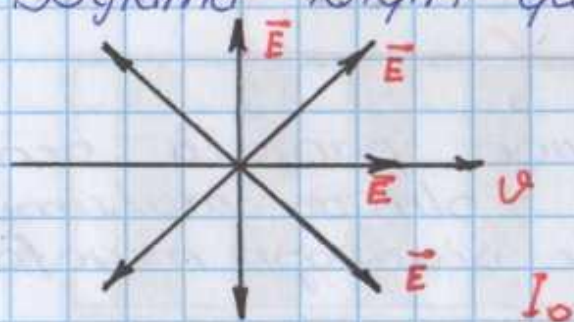
$$d \cdot \sin \alpha = \Delta l$$



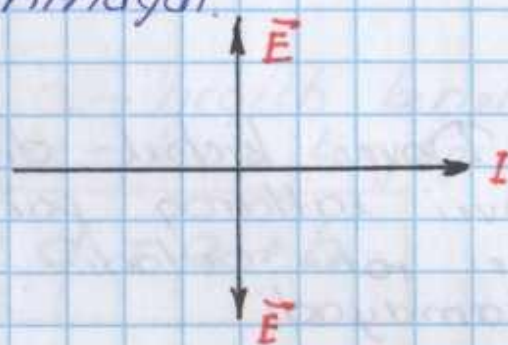
- Yorug'lik uchburchakli shaffof prizmadan va difraksiya panjaradan o'tsa tarkibiy qismlarga (rangga) ajraladi.

## Yorug'likning qutblanishi.

- Yorug'lik ko'ndalang to'lqinligi uchun qutblanadi.
- Boylama to'lqin qutblanmaydi.



oddiy (qutblanmagan)



$$I = \frac{I_0}{2}$$

$I$  — intensivlik  $\left[ \frac{J}{m^2 s} \right]$

qutblangan

$$I = I_0 \cos^2 \alpha$$

## Nisbiylik nazariyasi elementlari

Maxsus nisbiylik nazariyasi fizikaning faza va vaqtning o'zaro xususiyatlarini o'rganuvchi bo'limdir. Nisbiylik nazariyasi 1905-yilda Albert Enshteyn tomonidan yaratilgan. Nisbiylik nazariyasi 2 ta postulatga asoslanadi.



**1-postulot (nisbiylik prinsipi):** tabiatdagi barcha jarayonlar har qanday inersial sanog sistemorida bir kilda yuz beradi.

**2-postulot (yorug'lik tezligining doimiyli):** Yorug'likning vakumda tarqalish tezligi barcha inersial sanog sistemolari uchun bir kilda, u yorug'lik manbaining tezligiga ham, yorug'lik sig-nalini qabul qiluvchining tezligiga ham bog'liq emas.

$$c = 3 \cdot 10^8 \text{ m/s} = 300.000 \text{ km/s}$$

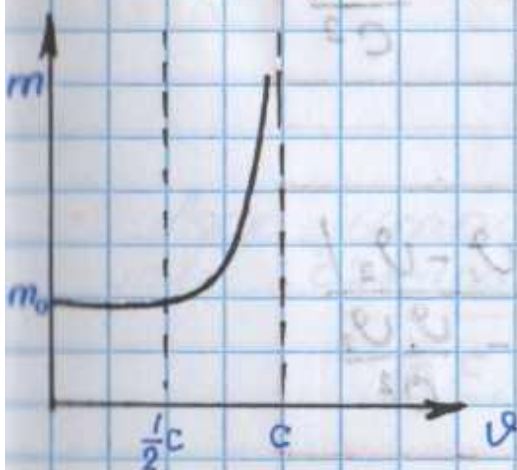
Nisbiylik nazariyasi postulotlaridan kelib chiqadigan natijalar:

### 1. Massa nisbiyligi

Agar  $v \rightarrow c$ ,  $m > m_0$  bo'ladi

$m$  — harakatdagi massa  
 $m_0$  — tinch holatdagi massa

$$m = \frac{m_0}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}}$$



$$v \rightarrow c \\ m \rightarrow \infty$$



## 2. Uzunlik nisbiyligi.

agar  $v \rightarrow c$ ,  $l < l_0$  bo'ladi.

$$l = l_0 \sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}$$

$S = \text{const}$

$$\rho = \frac{m}{V} = \frac{m}{S l}$$

$$\rho = \frac{\rho_0}{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}$$

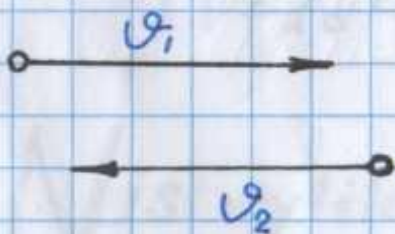
$$\rho > \rho_0$$

$$V \sim l$$

## 3. Vaqtning nisbiyligi.

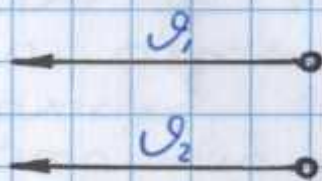
$$t = t_0 \sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}$$

Tezliklarning qo'shishning relativistik qonuni quyidagicha



$$v = \frac{v_1 + v_2}{1 + \frac{v_1 v_2}{c^2}}$$

qarama-qarshi yo'nalish.



$$v = \frac{|v_1 - v_2|}{1 - \frac{v_1 v_2}{c^2}}$$

bir xil yo'nalish



# Massa va energiya orasidagi bog'lanish.

- Jismlarning to'liq energiyasi quyidagicha topiladi:

$$E_T = mc^2$$

$E_T$  — energiya [J]

— *Einsteyn formulasi*

$$c^2 = 9 \cdot 10^{16}$$

$$E_T = E_K + E_0$$

$E_0$  — tinch holatdagi energiya

$$E_0 = m_0 c^2$$

$E_K$  — kinetik energiya.

$$\begin{aligned} E_K &= E_T - E_0 = mc^2 - m_0 c^2 = \frac{m_0 c^2}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}} - m_0 c^2 = \\ &= m_0 c^2 \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}} - 1 \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$E_K = E_0 \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}} - 1 \right)$$

- Agar jismlarning massasi o'zgarib energiya o'zgaradi

$$\Delta E = \Delta m c^2$$



$$\frac{mv^2}{2} = \Delta mc^2$$

$$mgh = \Delta mc^2$$

$$\frac{k\Delta x^2}{2} = \Delta mc^2$$

$$Cm\Delta T = \Delta mc^2$$

## Nurlanish va spektrlar

- To'lg'in uzunligi qizil nurlarning to'lg'in uzunligidan katta nurlarga **infragizil** nurlar deyiladi.

Infra qizil nurlarga **issiqlik nurlari** deyiladi.

Har qanday 0 K (harorat) dan yuqori haroratdagi jism o'zidan infragizil nurlarni y'ni elektro magnit to'lg'inlarni chiqaradi.

**Korinadigan** har qanday jismlar o'zidan elektro magnit to'lg'inini chiqaradi.

- To'lg'in uzunligi binofisha nurlarning to'lg'in uzunligidan kichik nurlarga **ultra-binofisha nurlar** deyiladi.

Ultra binofisha nurlar ko'z pardosini yemiradi. Meditsinada keng qo'llaniladi.

Oddiy shishadan ultrabinofisha nurlar o'tmaydi. Kvarts shishadan o'tadi.

- Elektronlarning **brekstr** formozlanishi natijasida yuzaga keladigan nurlarga **rentgen nurlar** deyiladi.



Rentgen nurlari spektrining qisqa to'linglari tomonidan keskin tugashi, anod va katod orasidagi kuchlanishga bog'liq.

Atom va molekular orasidagi masofa rentgen nurlari uchun difraksiya panjara vazifasini o'taydi.

Yorug'lik energiyasi plank formulasi orqali topiladi:

$$E = h \cdot \nu$$

$h$  — plank doimiysi

$$h = 6.62 \cdot 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}$$

$$h = 4.14 \cdot 10^{-15} \text{ eV}\cdot\text{s}$$

$$\nu = \frac{c}{\lambda}$$

$$E = \frac{h \cdot c}{\lambda}$$

$$h\nu = eU_T$$

$U_T$  — tormozlovchi, teklatuvchi kuchlanish [V]

$$\frac{hc}{\lambda} = eU_T$$

$$eU = \frac{m_e v^2}{2}$$

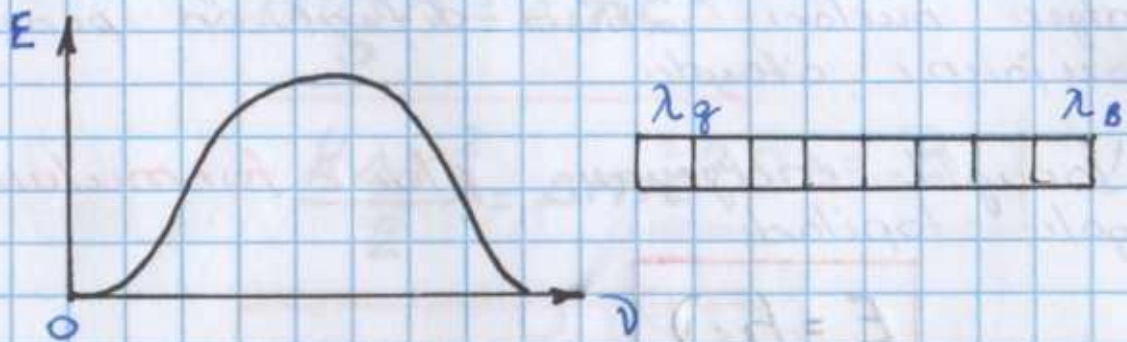
Yuqori temperaturagacha qizdirilgan qotiq jism va suyuqliklar nurlanish spektrini beradi.

**Spektr** deb, energiyaning chastotalar bo'yicha taqsimlanishiga aytiladi.

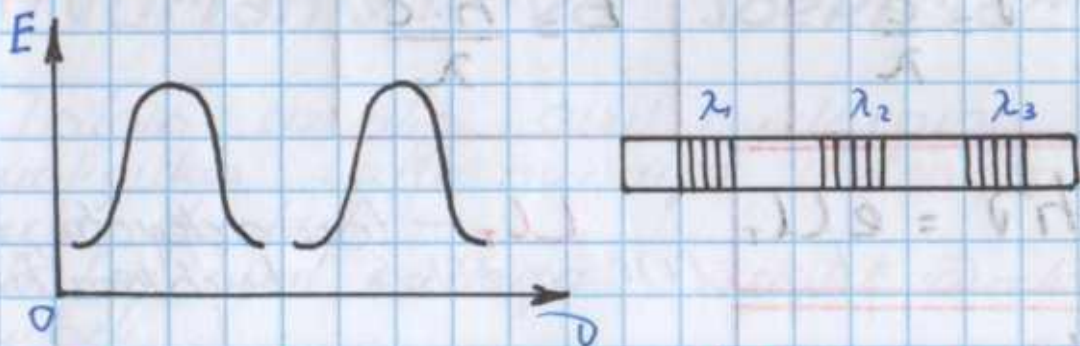


Spektrlar 3 turga bo'linadi:

1. Uzluksiz (tutash, yalpi) spektr  
Quyosh spektr, olangon spektri bunga  
misol bo'ladi.



2. Yal-yal spektr (gaz, molekula)  
Molekulyar holatdagi gazlar yal-yal spektr-  
ga misol bo'ladi.

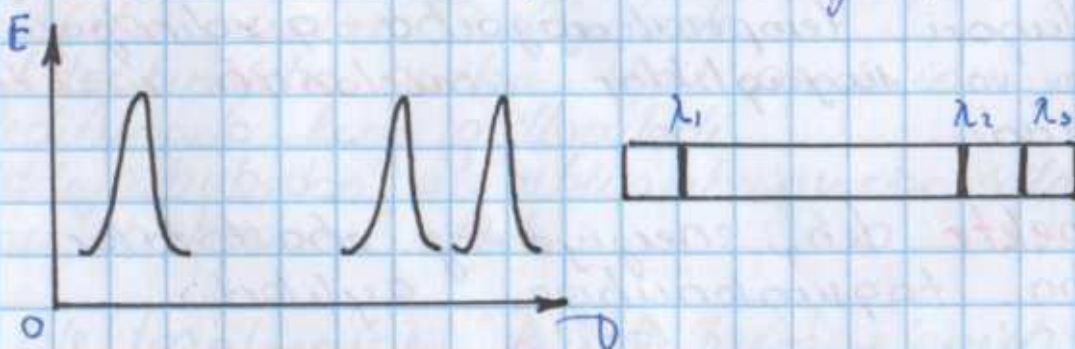


3. Chiziq-chiziq spektr (atom, inert gazlar)

He — geliy  
Ne — neon  
Xe — ksenon  
Ar — argon  
Kr — kripton  
Rn — radon

} inert gazlar - va

O, H, Fe, Cu, Al, ...  
lar bunga misol bo'ladi.





- Mendeleev davriy jadvalining har bir elementi o'zining spektriga ega va ular bir-biriga o'xshamaydi.

- Qutblanish **analizator** yordamida kuzatiladi.

Spektr **spektroskop** yordamida kuzatiladi.

**Spektrometr** yordamida spektrdagi to'g'in uzunliklari o'lchanadi.

- Moddaning spektriga qarab uning kimyoviy tarkibini aniqlash usuliga **spektral-analiz** deyiladi.

- Moddo sovutilganda yutilish spektrini beradi. Nurlanish va yutilish spektrlari aynan o'xshash chastotalari teng bo'ladi.

Quyidagi nurlanish turlari mavjud:

**Issiqlikdan nurlanish** — quyosh nurlari, cho'g'lama lampa, alampa

**Elektrolyuminesensiya** — gazlardan elek toki o'tishi natijasida yorug'likning chiqishi; qutb yajdusi, reklama yozuvi misol bo'ladi.

**lyuminesensiya** — sovuq nurlanish

**Katodolyuminesensiya** — qattiq jismlar elektronlar yordamida bompardimon qilinishi natijasida yorug'likning chiqishi. Elektronli trubla (ekran) bunga misol bo'ladi.

Telexizorni vatani Toshkent.



**Yimilyuminestensiya** — kimyoviy reaksiya natijasida yorug'likning chiqishi.  
Tillagangirix, fosfor misol boladi.

**Fotolyuminestensiya** — yorug'lik tushishi natijasida moddaning o'zidan boshqa to'lqin uzunlikdagi yorug'lik chiqishi.

• Sergey Ivanovich Vavilov fotolyuminestensiya tohasida ishlagan.  
(Vavilov lyuminestensiya tohasi otasi).

• Yorug'lik ta'sirida boradigan kimyoviy o'zgarishlarga **foto kimyoviy reaksiyalar** deyiladi.

Bunga fotosintez, fotografiya misol boladi.

• Yorug'lik ta'sirida jismning qizishi **yorug'likning issiqlik ta'siridir**. Bunda yorug'likning energiyasi ichki energiyaga aylanadi.

## Yorug'lik kvantlari.

### Fotoeffekt.

Yorug'lik ta'sirida moddadan elektronlar ajralib chiqish hodirasiga **fotoeffekt** deyiladi.

• Fotoeffekt yorug'likning kvant no'xariyasi orasida tushuntiriladi, yorug'likning zarrocha ekanligini isbotlaydi.

• Fotoeffekt natijasida modda musbat zaryadlanadi.



Fotoeffekt yorug'lik tushgan orindayog yuzga kelad yaini inersiyasiz hodisadir.

Fotoeffekt natijasida uchib chiqqon elektronlarga **foto elektronlar** deyiladi.  
Elektronlar oqimiga **foto tok** ham deyiladi.

• Fotoeffek tohasida Stoletov ishlagan.

## Fotoeffektning birinchi qonuni

Moddadan uchib chiqayotgan fotoelektronlar soni tushayotgan yorug'lik intensivligiga va yorug'lik oqimiga bog'liq, chastotaga bog'liq emas.

$$N \sim I \text{ [J/m}^2\text{s]} \text{ intensivlik}$$

$$N \sim \varphi \text{ [} \varphi \text{]} \text{ (lyumen)}$$

$$N \sim I \text{ [A]} \text{ tok kuchi}$$

$$N \sim \nu \text{ [Hz]} \text{ chastota}$$

$N$  - uchib chiqayotgan elektronlar soni.

## Fotoeffektning ikkinchi qonuni

Fotoelektronlarning kinetik energiyasi tushayotgan yorug'likning chastotalariga bog'liq boladi, intensivlikka bog'liq bolmaydi.

$$E_k \sim \nu$$

$$E_k = h\nu$$

$$\frac{m\nu^2}{2} = h\nu$$

$$\nu \sim \nu^2$$



$$E_k = eU$$

$$\frac{m_e v^2}{2} = eU$$

$$eU = h\nu$$

- Fotoeffekt uchun Eynshteyn tenglamasi quyidagicha

$$E = A_{ch} + E_k$$

$E$  — tushayotgan energiya

$A_{ch}$  — chiqish ishi

$$h\nu = A_{ch} + \frac{m_e v^2}{2}$$

$$A_{ch} = h\nu_0 = \frac{hc}{\lambda_0}$$

$$A_{ch} = h\nu_0 \quad \nu_0 \geq \frac{A_{ch}}{h}$$

$$\frac{hc}{\lambda} = \frac{hc}{\lambda_0} + \frac{m_e v^2}{2}$$

$$h\nu = A_{ch} + E_k$$

Agar chastota  $n$  marta ortsa, kinetik energiya  $n$  martadan ko'p ortadi.

Agar chastota  $n$  marta kamaysa, kinetik energiya  $n$  martadan ko'p kamayadi.

$$h\nu = A_{ch} + E_k$$

$\nu \sim 2\nu$  bo'lsa

$$2 = 1 + 1$$

$$2 \cdot 2 = 1 + 1 \cdot 3$$

$$4 = 1 + 3$$



Yorug'lik energiyasini elektr energiyaga aylantiruvchi qurilmaga **fotoelement** deyiladi.

- Yorug'lik bosimi mavjudligini rus fizigi Lebedev tajribada aniqlagan. Haror ochiq kunda  $1 \text{ m}^2$  yuzaga yorug'lik  $4 \cdot 10^{-8} \text{ N}$  kuch bilan bosadi.

## Fotonlar.

Yorug'lik xorrasiga **yorug'lik kvanti** yoki **foton** deyiladi.

- Tinch holatda foton massaga ega emas. Foton harakatlanayanda massaga ega bo'ladi.

$$m = \frac{E}{c^2}$$

$$m = \frac{h\nu}{c^2}$$

$$m = \frac{h}{\lambda c}$$

- Fotonning impulsu quyidagicha topiladi:

$p$  — impuls [kg·m/s]

$$p = mc$$

$$p = \frac{E}{c}$$

$$p = \frac{h\nu}{c}$$

$$p = \frac{h}{\lambda}$$

$$p \sim \frac{1}{\lambda} \quad p_a < \dots < p_b$$

$$p = m\nu$$

$$\nu = \frac{c}{\lambda}$$

biror muhitdagi impuls.

$$p = \frac{h\nu}{c}$$

$$E = h\nu$$

$$p = \frac{E}{c}$$

$$E = p \cdot c$$



$$A = N h \nu$$

$N$  - fotonlar soni  
 $P$  - quvvat.

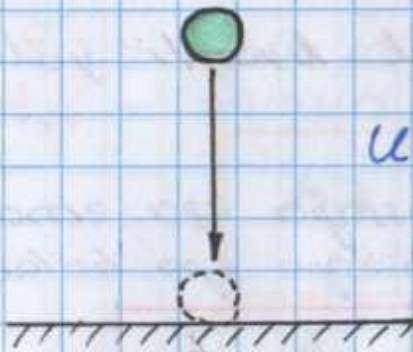
$$A = Pt$$

$$mc^2 = N h \nu$$

$$Pt = N h \nu$$

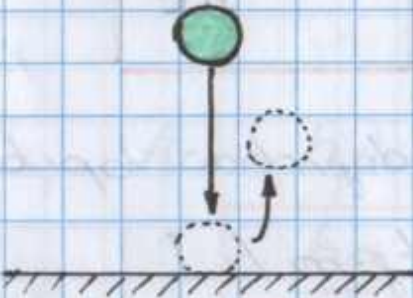
$$Pt = \frac{N h c}{\lambda}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{c \nu}{n}$$



Uxilib toxtadi,  
yutildi, qorasirt

$$\Delta p = \frac{h}{\lambda}$$



Urilib qaytdi  
og sirt

$$\Delta p = 2 \cdot \frac{h}{\lambda}$$

- Fotoplyonlarning qorayish darajasi yorug'lik kvantlari energiyasiga bog'liq bo'lmaydi.

$$I = \frac{W}{St}$$

Intensivlik

$$P = \frac{F}{S}$$

$$A = W = F \cdot e$$
$$\frac{W}{e} = F$$

$$P = \frac{W}{Se}$$

$$W = PSe$$



$$I = \frac{pse}{st} = \frac{pe}{t}$$

$$I = \rho \cdot c$$

$$I \sim \frac{1}{s} = \frac{1}{4\pi R^2}$$

$$I \sim \frac{1}{R^2} \quad R - \text{masofa}$$

$$\underline{\omega} = \frac{W}{V}$$

energiya zichligi.

$$W = \underline{\omega} V$$

$$I = \frac{\underline{\omega} V}{st} = \frac{\underline{\omega} s \cdot l}{st} = \underline{\omega} \cdot \frac{l}{t}$$

$$I = \underline{\omega} c$$

- Har qanday zarrachaning anti zarrachasi mavjud.

Elektronning anti zarrasi pozitrondir.

$e^-$  anti  $e^+$  pozitron.

Protonning anti zarrasi antiprotondir.

$p^+$  anti  $\bar{p}^-$  anti proton.

Neytronning anti zarrasi antineytronidir.

$n^0$  anti  $\bar{n}^0$  antineytron.

$\bar{\nu}^0$  -  $\tilde{\nu}^0$  anti neytrino.



$He_2^4$  anti  $\tilde{He}_2^4$  antiqetiy.

- Agar zarrocha o'zining anti zarra bilan to'qnashsa zarralar yo'qolib qoladi, faqat energiya qoladi, yo'ni

## annigilyatsiya

$$e_0 + e_0 = 2\gamma \quad 2mc^2 = h\nu$$

$$mc^2 + mc^2 = h\nu \quad 2mc = \frac{h}{\lambda}$$

Agar  $E_k = 0$  bo'lsa  $mc = \frac{h}{\lambda}$

To'lqin soni —  $k$  [ $1/m$ ]

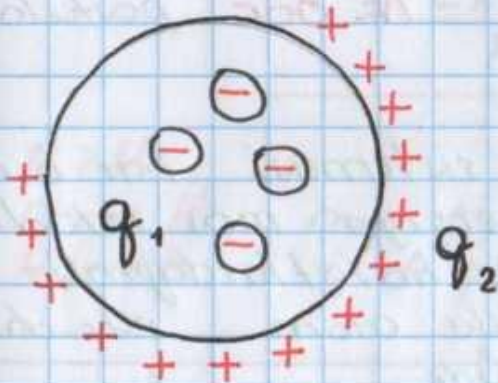
$$1 \text{ eV} = 1,6 \cdot 10^{-19} \text{ J}$$



# ATOM VA YADRO FIZIKASI

## Atom fizikasi.

Atom tuzilishini birinchi modelini **Tompson** yaratgan. Tompson modeliga ko'ra, atom musbat zaryadlangan shars b'olib, uning ichida manfiy zaryadlangan elektronlar suzib yuradi. Lekin bu model noto'g'ri.

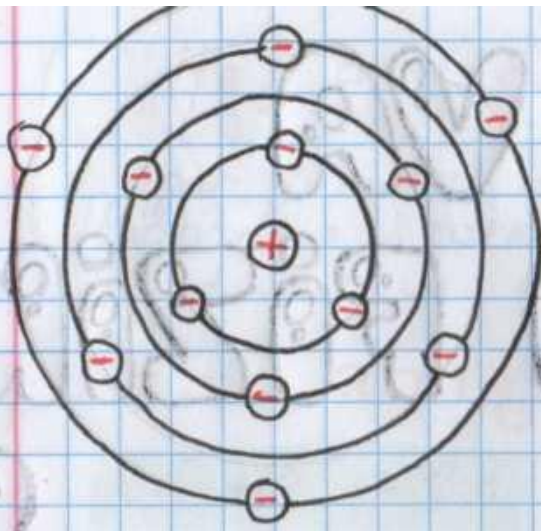


$$|q_1| = |q_2|$$

**Rezerford** atomning **planetar modelini** yaratdi. Rezerford fikriga ko'ra atom o'rnida musbat zaryadlangan yadro, uning atrofida manfiy zaryadlangan elektronlar aylanma harakat qiladi. Atomning butun massasi yadroda yig'ilgan bo'ladi. Kuddi quyosh atrofida planetalarning harakati singari, shuning uchun bu modelga **planetar model** deyiladi.

Rezerford tajribada **α zarrachalarning sochilishini** kuzatdi.





•  $\alpha$  zarralar atomning (yadroning) elektros-  
tatik maydoni taʼsirida harakatlanadi, atom-  
ning o'lohami.

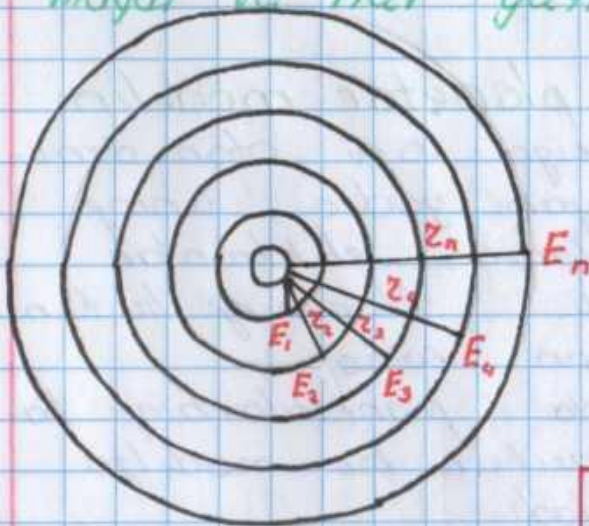
$$d_{at} = (1-5) \cdot 10^{-10} \text{ m}$$

$$d_{yad} = 10^{-14} \text{ m}$$

$$\frac{Z_{at}}{Z_{yad}} = 10^4$$

Atom tuzilishi bo'yicha **N. Bor** postulat-  
lari:

**1. postulat:** Atom sistemasi har bisi-  
ga muayyan  $E_n$  energiya mos keladigan  
stasionar yoki kvant holatlardagina  
bo'la oladi. Bu holatda atom nur chiqar-  
maydi va nur yutmaydi.



$$Z_1 < Z_2 < Z_3 < \dots < Z_n$$

$$\varphi_1 > \varphi_2 > \varphi_3 > \dots > \varphi_n$$

$$E_{K1} > E_{K2} > E_{K3} > \dots > E_{Kn}$$

$$E_{p1} < E_{p2} < E_{p3} < \dots < E_{pn}$$

$$E_1 < E_2 < E_3 < \dots < E_n$$

Energiya:



$$\frac{m_e v_n^2}{z} = - \frac{k e^2}{z^2}$$

$$z_n = - \frac{k e^2}{m_e v_n^2}$$

$$F_1 = F_2$$

$$ma = k \frac{e^2}{z^2}$$

$$a = \frac{v^2}{z}$$

**2-postulat:** Atom (elektron) bir stasionar holatdan ikkinchi stasionar holatga sakrab o'tganida elektromagnit energiyali kvant chiqaradi yoki yutadi.

Chiqarilgan yoki yutilgan kvant chastotasi quyidagicha topiladi.

$$h\nu = E_n - E_k$$

$$\nu = \frac{E_n - E_k}{h}$$

$$n > k$$

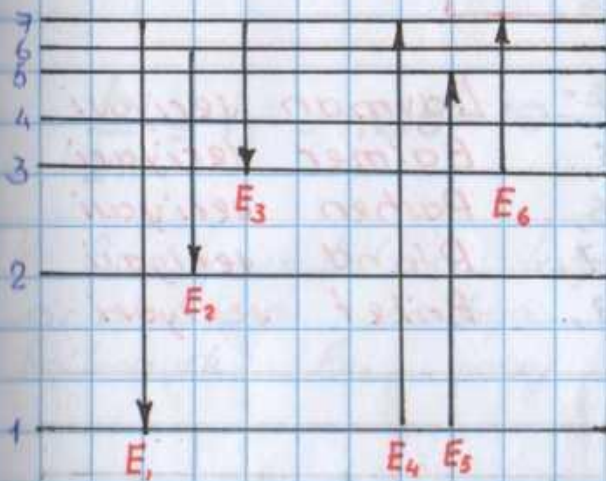
$$n \rightarrow k$$

$$k \rightarrow n$$

nur chiqaradi  
yutiladi

$$n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

$$k = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$



$E_1, E_2, E_3$  - nur chiqaradi

$$E_1 > E_2 > E_3$$

$$\nu_1 > \nu_2 > \nu_3$$

$$\lambda_1 < \lambda_2 < \lambda_3$$

$E_4, E_5, E_6$  - yutiladi

$$E_4 > E_5 > E_6$$

$$\nu_4 > \nu_5 > \nu_6 \quad \lambda_4 < \lambda_5 < \lambda_6$$





$$E_1 > E_2$$

- Vodorod atomida atom (elektron) yuqori energetik holatdan pastki energetik holatga o'tganda aniq chastotali nur chiqaradi. Chiqarilgan nur chastotasi quyidagi formuladan topiladi.

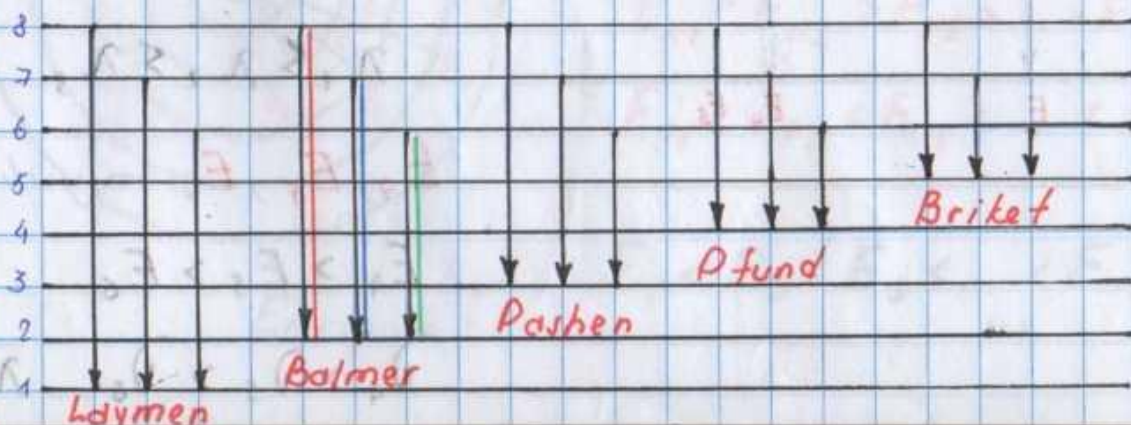
$$\nu_{NR} = R \cdot c \left( \frac{1}{k^2} - \frac{1}{N^2} \right)$$

$R$  — Ridberg doimiysi

$$R = 1,1 \cdot 10^7 \frac{1}{m}$$

$$R_c = 3,3 \cdot 10^{15} \frac{1}{s}$$

$K=1$ bo'lsa	$n=2, 3, 4, \dots$	Layman seriyasi
$K=2$ bo'lsa	$n=3, 4, 5, \dots$	Balmer seriyasi
$K=3$ bo'lsa	$n=4, 5, 6, \dots$	Pashen seriyasi
$K=4$ bo'lsa	$n=5, 6, 7, \dots$	Pfund seriyasi
$K=5$ bo'lsa	$n=6, 7, 8, \dots$	Briket seriyasi





- Vodorod atomida birinchi orbitaning energiyasi eng kam bo'lib,  $E = -13,6 \text{ eV}$   
 Hozirgi  $n$ -orbitaning energiyasini topish uchun

$$E_n = \frac{E_1}{n^2}$$

**3-postulat:** Atom (elektron) statSIONAR orbitada harakatlanyanda orbital impuls momenti  $\frac{h}{2\pi}$  ga karradir.

$$L = n \cdot \frac{h}{2\pi}$$

$L$  - orbital impuls momenti.  $[\text{kg} \cdot \text{m}^2/\text{s}]$

$$L = pr$$

$$p = m\vec{v}$$

$$m_e v_n r_n = n \cdot \frac{h}{2\pi}$$

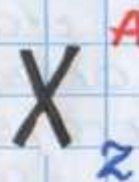
$$\frac{h}{2\pi} = \hbar = 1,05 \cdot 10^{-34}$$

- Bor postulotlari faqat vodorod atomi uchun o'rinli uni boshqa elementlarga qo'llab bo'lmaydi. Bu uning kamchiligidir.



# Yadro fizikasi. Radiaktiv o'zgarishlar.

Yadrodagi elementar zarralar simvolik ravishda quyidagicha belgilanadi.



X — belgisi  
A — massa soni  
Z — zaryadi yoki tartib raqami (protonlar soni)

$e_{-1}^0$  — elektron

$p_1^1$  — proton

$n_0^1$  — neytron

$\bar{\nu}_0^0$  — neytrino

$e_1^0$  — pozitron

$He_2^4, \alpha_2^4$  — alfa

$\gamma_0^0$  — gamma kvant, foton

Elementar zarralar soni juda ko'p ular 4 ta sinfga bo'linadi.

**1-sinf — Fotonlar**

Bu sinfga faqat fotonlar kiradi.

**2-sinf — Leptonlar**

Bu sinfga yengil zarrachalar kiradi.

**3-sinf — Mexonlar**

Bu sinfga  $\pi$ -onlar, K-onlar kiradi.

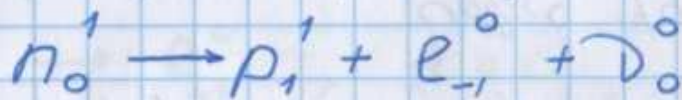


## 4 - sinf — **Barionlar**

Bu sinfga nuklonlar, giperonlar kiradi.

- Yengil zarrachalarga elektron, pozitron, neytrino kiradi.
- Nuklonlarga proton va neytronlar kiradi.
- Barcha elementar zarralar bir-biriga aylanib turadi, va bu aylanishlar ular mavjudligini isbotidir.

Masalan neytron protonga aylonadi:



- Barcha elementar zarralarni antizarrasi mavjud. Elektronning anti zarrasi pozitronidir.

Barcha elementar zarralarni kuzatish va qayd qilish uchun quyidagi qurilmalardan foydalaniladi.

## **Geyger - Myuller sanogichi** —

gaz atomlarining ionlashish hodirasiga asosan ishlaydi. hisoblagichdan zaryadli zarra o'tganda qisqa muddatli tok paydo bo'ladi. Asosan zaryadli zarralarni sanaydi.

## **Velson kamerasi** —

gazlarda o'ta to'yingan buqning suv tomchilari bo'lishi-gan asosan ishlaydi. Kameradan zarracha o'tganda uning treki (izi) tomchi shaklida hosil bo'ladi. Trekta qarab zarracha o'rganiladi.



**Pufakli kamera** — zarracha-trekinin paygoh uchun o'ta isitilgan suyuqlik-dan foydalaniladi. Zarrachani treki pufakcha tarzida ko'rinadi.

**Qalin qatlamli foto impulsiolar metodi** — zarrachaning treki foto-grafiyadan ( $\gamma$  m dan) o'rganiladi.

• Ayrim atom yadrolarining tashqi ta'sirsiz o'z-ozidan zarrachalar chiqarib boshqa yadroga aylanish hodisasiga **radioaktivlik** deyiladi.

Bu hodisani fransuz fizigi Bekkerel kashf qilgan.

• Mendeleev davriy jadvalidagi 83-elementdan boshlab hammasi radioaktivdir.

Bulardan tashqari baxi yengil elementlarning izotoplari ham induktivdir.

${}_{92}^{238}\text{U}$  uran  $A = 238$  m.a.b [u]  
 $Z = 92$   
 $N = A - Z = 146$

$$A = Z + N$$

$Z$  — protonlar soni

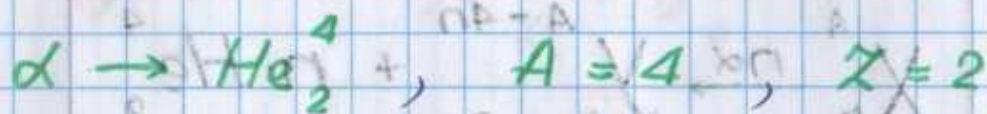
$N$  — neytronlar soni

• Radioaktiv nurlar ko'zga ko'rinmaydi. Agar ularni elektr yoki magnit maydoniga joylashtirsa uchta komponentga ajratadi.



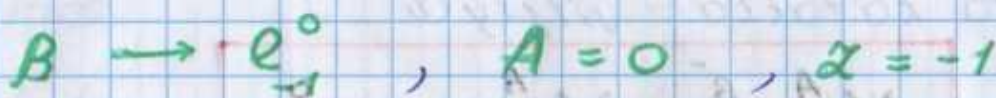


$\alpha^+$  — zarralarning zaryadi musbat bo'lib, o'tuvchanligi eng past zarralar oddiy qo'g'ox varoqidan o'tolmaydi.  $\alpha$  bu elektronlari yo'qotilgan geliy yadrosidir.



$\beta^-$  — zarralarning ikrasi manfiy bo'lib, o'tuvchanligi o'rtacha, ularni tutib qolish uchun 1 sm qalinlikdagi aliyuminiy zarur.

•  $\beta$  bu turli tezlikdagi elektronlar oqimidir.



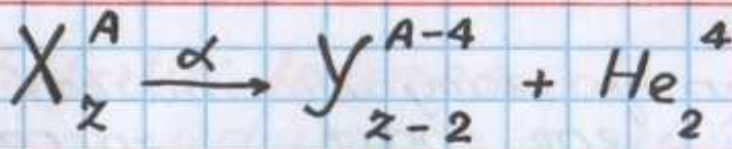
$\gamma^0$  nurlar zaryadsiz bo'lib, o'tko'zuvchanligi juda yuqori, bu nurlarni tutib qolish uchun bir necha sm qalinlikdagi qo'rg'oshin zarur.

•  $\gamma^0$  gamma nurlar  $\lambda = 10^{-10} \div 10^{-17}$  m to'lqin uzunligidagi qisqa elektro magnit to'lqin

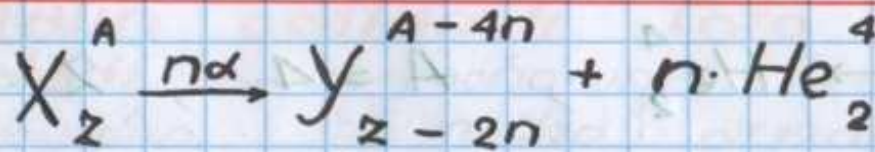
• Radiaktiv nurlanish natijasida bir elementning boshqa elementga oylanishi Soddiy ning siljish qonuniga (qoidasiga) bo'ysunadi.

$\alpha$  yemirilish (parchalanish) natijasida yadro 2 ta musbat zaryad yo'qotib massa soni 4 taga kamayadi, natijada element davriy jadvalning boshiga qarab 2 ta katakko siljiydi.

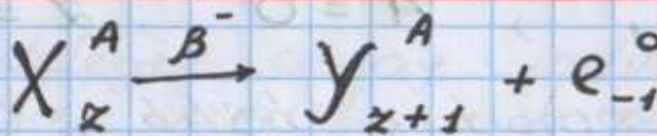




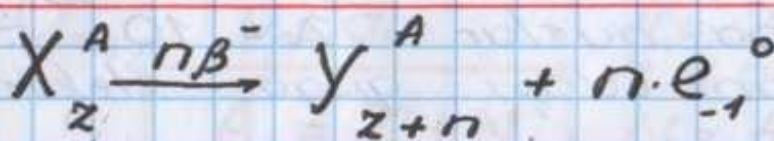
- Agar x element n ta  $\alpha$  yemirilishga uchrasa



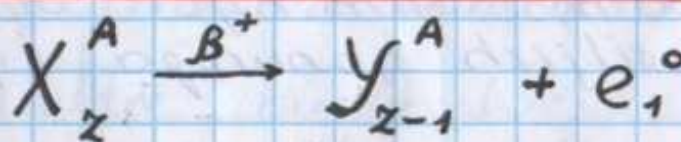
$\beta^-$  yemirilish natijasida yadro 1 ta musbat zaryad qabul qilib, massa soni o'zgarmaydi. Natijada element davriy jadvalining oxiriga qarab 1 ta katakka siljiydi.



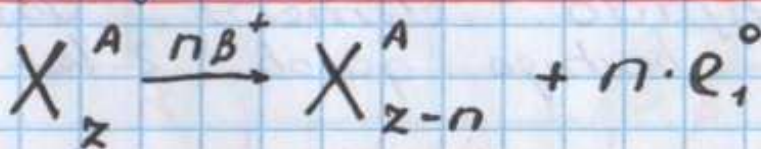
- Agar x element n ta  $\beta^-$  yemirilishga uchrasa



$\beta^+$  yoki pozitron yemirilish.

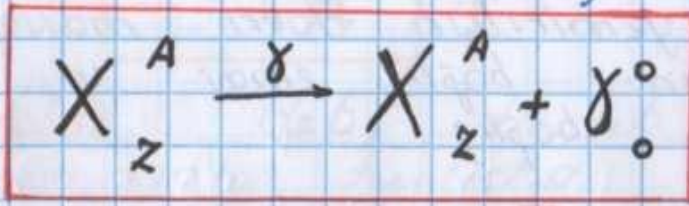


- Agar x element n ta  $\beta^+$  yoki pozitron yemirilishga uchrasa





$\gamma$  yemilish natijasida yadroda deyarli o'zgarish bo'lmaydi, faqat gamma kvant massasicha kamayadi.



## Radiaktiv yemirilish qonuni.

Yadroning tashqi ta'sirga o'z-ozidan yemirilishiga **spontan yemirilish** deyiladi.

- Istalgan radiaktiv element radiaktiv yemirilish qonuniga bo'yrunadi. Bu qonun quyidagicha:

$$N = N_0 \cdot 2^{-\frac{t}{T}} \cdot 100\%$$

$N_0$  - dastlabki atom yadro soni.

$N$  -  $t$  vaqtdan keyin yemirilmay qolgan atom soni.

$t$  - vaqt

$T$  - yarim yemirilish davri.

**Yarim yemirilish davri** deb, yadroga atomlar sonining yarmi yemirilishi uchun ketadigan vaqtga aytiladi.





- Ularning yemirilish davri 4,5 mlrd yil.
- Yarim yemirilish davri massaga ham vaqtga ham bog'liq emas u kimyoviy o'zgarishga bog'liq.

$$T \neq m$$

$$t \neq T$$

$$\frac{N}{N_0} - \text{aktivlik}$$

$$\Delta N = N_0 - N$$

$$\Delta N = N_0 - \frac{N_0}{2^{t/T}}$$

$$\frac{\Delta N}{N_0} = 1 - \frac{1}{2^{t/T}}$$

yemirilgan

- $t$  vaqtda yemirilgan o'rtacha otombr soni quyidagicha topiladi

$$N_{\text{ort}} = \frac{0,693}{T} \cdot N_0 \cdot \Delta t$$

$$\ln 2 = 0,693$$

$$T = \frac{\ln 2}{\lambda}$$

$\lambda$  — yemirilish doimiyi, parchalanish doimiyi.



- Radiaktiv elementning o'rtacha yashash vaqti.

$$\tau = \frac{1}{\lambda}$$

**Izotoplar**  $^n$  deb, tartib raqami bir xil, massa soni turlicha bo'lgan elementlarga aytiladi.

**Izotoplar** deb, protonlar soni bir xil, neytronlar soni turlicha bo'lgan elementlarga aytiladi.

Ular Mendeleev jadvalida 1 to xonada joylashtiriladi.

$H_1^1$  (protiy) — proton

$H_1^2$  (deuteriy) — deytron

$H_1^3$  (treteriy) — triton

# Atom yadrosining tuzilishi.

## Yadro kuchlari.

## Boglanish energiyasi.

- Yadro proton va neytronlardan iborat. Ular orasida yadro kuchlari mavjud.

- Proton va neytronga **nuklon** deyiladi. Demak, yadro nuklonlardan iborat.

Tabiatda 4 xil faol kuchlari mavjud:



### 1. Gravitatsion o'zaro ta'sir kuchi

Bu ta'sir har qanda massali jismlar orasida mavjud. Gravitatsion o'zaro ta'sirni gravitonlar amalga oshiradi.

### 2. Elektromagnit o'zaro ta'sir kuchi

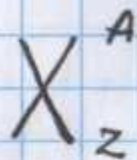
Har qanday zaryadlangan jismlar orasida yuzaga keladi. Bu ta'sirni glyuonlar amalga oshiradi.

### 3. Kuchli o'zaro ta'sir kuchi

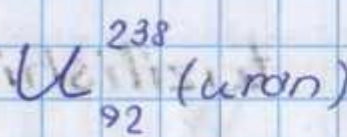
Bu ta'sir nuklonlar orasida yuzaga keladi.

### 4. Kuchsiz o'zaro ta'sir kuchi

Elementar zarralar orasida yuzaga keladi.



$$A = Z + N$$



$$A = 238$$

$$Z = 92$$

$$N = 146$$

- Agar  $q = 0$ , zaryadsiz bo'lsa

$$e = z = 92$$

- $e < z$   $q > 0$ , musbat zaryad bo'lsa

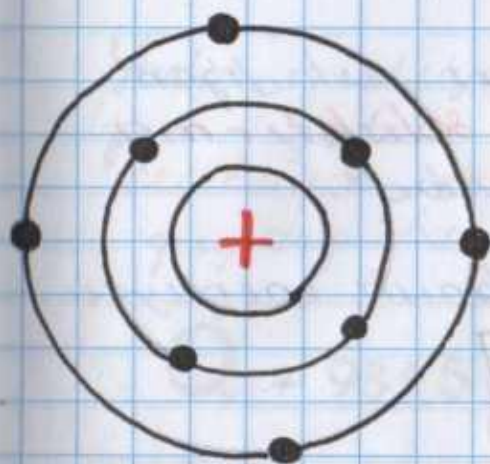
$$q = +1 \quad e = 91$$

- $e > z$   $q < 0$ , manfiy zaryad bo'lsa

$$q = -3 \quad e = 95$$



- $H_1^1$  va  $He_2^4$  elementlaridan boshqa, hamma elementlarda  $N \geq Z$



$$q=0 \text{ bo'lsa } Z=8, e=8$$

$$q=+2 \text{ bo'lsa } Z=10, e=8$$

$$q=-3 \text{ bo'lsa } Z=5, e=8$$

(chizmada [e] o'zgar olmaydi)

- Har qanda yadroning tinchlikdagi massasi, uni tashkil qilgan proton va neytronlarning massasidan kichik bo'ladi.

$$M_{\text{yadro}} < Z \cdot m_p + N \cdot m_n$$

$$\Delta m = Z \cdot m_p + N \cdot m_n - M_y$$

$\Delta m$  — massa defekti

$$E_{\text{yad}} < E_p + E_n$$

- Yadroni alohida nuklonlarga parchalab yuborish uchun kerak bo'ladigan energiyaga yadroni bog'lanish energiyasi deyiladi.

$$E_b = \Delta m \cdot c^2$$

$$\Delta m - [\text{kg}]$$

$$E_{\text{bog}} - [\text{J}]$$

$$E_b = 931,5 \cdot \Delta m$$

$$\Delta m - [\text{m.a.b.}]$$

$$E_{\text{bog}} - [\text{MeV}]$$



- Yengil yadrolar birlashtirilganda ham, o'zgir yadrolar birlashtirilganda ham, energiya ajratilib chiqadi.
- Alohida nuklonga to'g'ri keladigan bog'lanish energiyasiga, **solishtirma bog'lanish energiyasi** deyiladi.

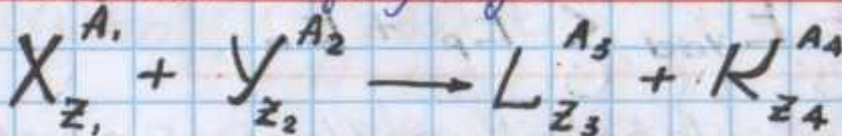
$\mathcal{E}$  - solishtirma bog'lanish energiyasi  
 $\left[ \frac{\text{MeV}}{m \cdot a \cdot b} \right]$

$$\mathcal{E} = \frac{E_{\text{bog'lanish}}}{A} = \frac{E}{Z + N}$$

## Yadro reaksiyalari.

Atom yadrolarining elementar zarralar bilan yoki bir-biri bilan ta'siri natijasi-da boshqa yadrolarga aylanishiga **yadro reaksiyasi** deyiladi.

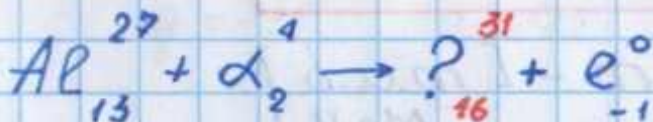
Sxemasi quyidagicha:



$$A_1 + A_2 = A_3 + A_4$$

$$Z_1 + Z_2 = Z_3 + Z_4$$

- Alyuminiy d zarrachalar bilan bombardimon qilinganda qandaydir element hosil bo'ldi va qandaydir elektron uchib chiqdi. Shunda..





- Neytron zaryadsiz bo'lganligi uchun yadroga oson kira oladi va yadro reaksiyasini yuzaga keltiradi.

Yadro reaksiyasi natijasida ajralib chiqadigan yoki yutiladigan energiyaga **reaksiya energiyasi** deyiladi, va u quyidagicha topiladi.

$$Q = 931,5 [(m_{A_1} + m_{A_2}) - (m_{A_3} + m_{A_4})]$$

$Q > 0$  bo'lsa, energiya ajraladi  
**ekzotermik reaksiya**

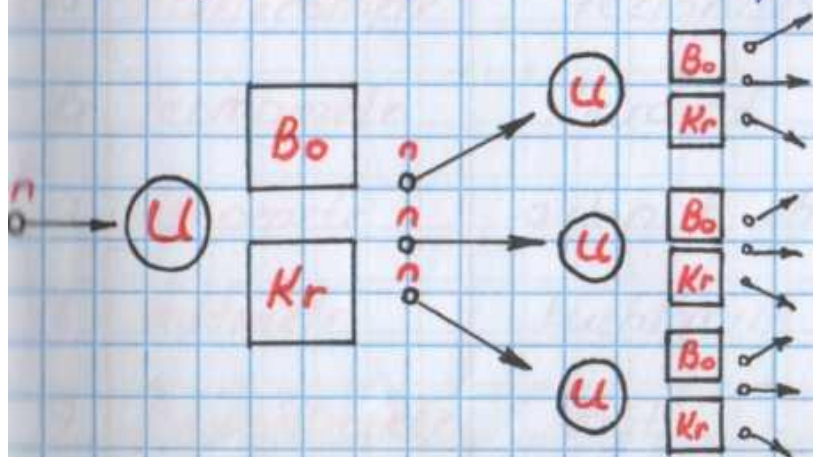
$Q < 0$  bo'lsa, energiya yutiladi  
**endotermik reaksiya**.

- Boshqarilmaydigan yadro reaksiyasi bu **bomba** dir,

- Boshqariladigan yadro reaksiyasi amalga oshiradigan qurilmaga **yadro reaktori** d-di, yoki **atom reaktori** deyiladi.

Reaktorlarda zanjir yadro reaksiyasi amalga oshadi.

**Zanjir yadro reaksiyasi** deb, reaksiya natijasida ajralgan zarrachalar (neytronlar) yana reaksiya mahsuloti bo'ladigan jarayonga aytiladi.



$$k = \frac{N_0}{N}$$

$k$  - ko'payish  
koeffitsiyenti



$N_0$  — dastlabki neytronlar soni

$N$  — keyingi hosil bo'ladigan neytronlar soni

$k = 1,000$  bo'lsa normal reaksiya

$k > 1$  bo'lsa, portlash

$k < 1$  bo'lsa, sekinlash.

• Reaktorda) - yovutgich sifatida:  $k < 1$   
uran, plutoniy, kripton,

• Reaksiyani sekinlashtirish sifatida:  $k < 1$   
(neytronlarni yutuvchi)  
Bor, kadmiy, Grafit

• Issiqlik oltuvchi sifatida:  
geliy, oqir suv, organik suyuqliklar,  
havo, karbonat anhidrid, azot,  
suyuq metallar.

• Issiqlik nurlanish quvvatini **Bolometr**  
bilan o'lchaydi.



No	Fizik o'lchov	asboblari
1	Ampermetr	tok kuchi
2	Ariometr	suyug'lik zichligi
3	Barometr	atmosfera bosimi
4	Balometr	issiqlik nurlanish quvvati
5	Dinomometr	kuchi
6	Dozometr	nurlanish dozasi
7	Elektrometr	zaryad miqdori
8	Elektroskop	zaryad bor yoki yo'qligini aniqlaydi.
9	Galvanometr	kichik toklar
10	Gigrometr	shudring nuqtasi
11	Manometr	suyug'lik yoki gazlar bosimi
12	Menzurka	suyug'lik hajmi
13	Psixrometr	nisbiy namlik
14	Taroxi	massa
15	Akselerometr	tezlanish
16	Termometr	harorat
17	Taxometr	aylanish chastotasi
18	Voltmetr	kuchlanish
19	Sekundometr	vaqt







